

CAI
YL
-C 14

Government
Publications

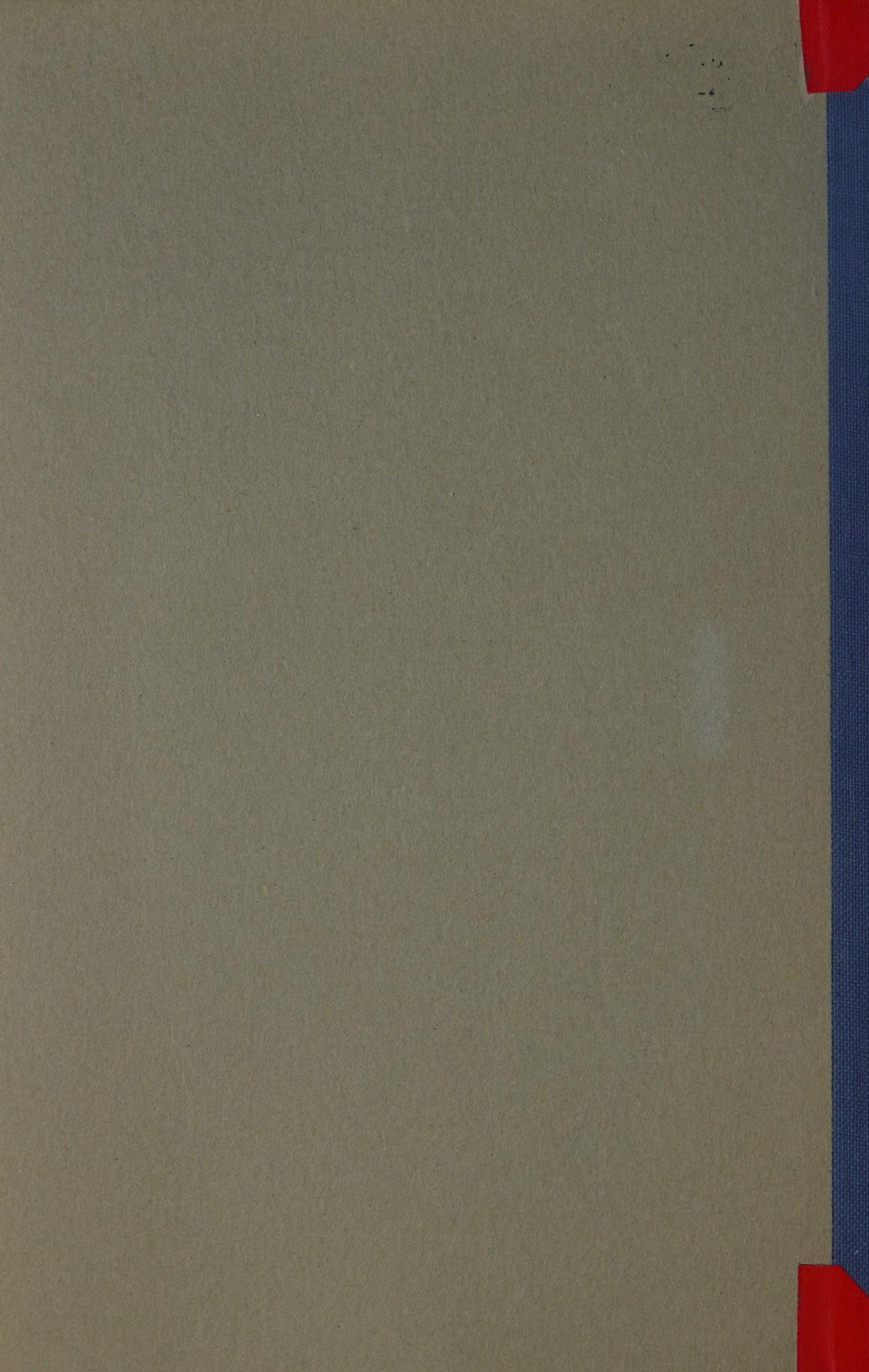
3 1761 116503889

Gov. Doc. Canada. Parliament. Library,
Can P

Catalogue of the Library

Annual supplement to the
Catalogue of the Library of
Parliament...

1890/91.



Gov. Doc. Canada. Parliament. Library
Can P

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

1890/91

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE



LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER,

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 10TH, 1890, TO MARCH 10TH, 1891.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT
MAJESTY.

—
1891.

CAI
YL
-CL4

INDEX.

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER,

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 10TH, 1890, TO MARCH 10TH, 1891.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT
MAJESTY.

1891.

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE,

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 JANVIER 1890, JUSQU'AU 10 MARS 1891.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.



OTTAWA:

IMPRIMÉ PAR BROWN CHAMBERLIN, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE.

1891.

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hours of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library, except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference or Books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS

COECERNANT LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport aux Chambres, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur-Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures, P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discréction du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus, il ne devra les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précédent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following new Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la Bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du Bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT
OF THE
JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1890–91.

Several important additions have been made to the section of old works on Canada.

We may here mention the *Fac-similes of manuscripts in European Archives relating to America* (1773–1783) 6 vol. folio. They contain valuable information on the period of the War of Independence.

The Generall Historie of Virginia, by Capt. John Smith, edition of 1624, one of the earliest. A very scarce volume.

The Examiner, containing political essays on the most important events of the time, edited by B. Gardenier, 4 vols. 1813 to 1815. Very important for the War of 1812. A complete set is very scarce.

Two numbers of the *Relations des Jésuites* have been added to the collection, which now consists of 32 vols. A complete series is made up of 42 relations. The new relations are those of 1668–69 and that of Father Dablon (1671–72).

L'Histoire du Canada, by Gabriel Sagard Théodat. Edition of 1636.

Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg (1745), by Maj. Gen. Shirley.

Heriot's History of Canada, 1804. This is the first history of our country published in the English language.

Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie. Basle, 1755.

Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia. Lond., 1756.

The following newspapers have also been secured :—

Le Spectateur Canadien. Montreal, 1814–18.

L'Aurore. Montreal, 1817–19.

Le Courier du Bas Canada. Montreal, 1819.

The Canadian Spectator. Montreal, 1822–28.

Le Canadien. Quebec, 1824–25.

The Vindicator. Montreal, 1831–32.

The intention of the Government to introduce a Criminal Law Amendment Bill having been announced early in the year, the Librarians deemed it advisable to provide the necessary authorities for study and debate. The latest editions of the text books have therefore been procured; and copies of all the Reports of Royal Commissions in England on the Criminal Law have been provided in duplicate.

The prolonged discussion of the Trade Relations between Canada and the United States, and the certainty that the discussion will be continued, rendered advisable a

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints ont l'honneur de faire le rapport suivant pour l'année 1890-91 :—

Depuis la dernière session plusieurs importantes acquisitions ont enrichi la section des vieux ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique et du Canada en particulier. Ils désirent attirer spécialement l'attention sur les suivants :—

1. *Fac Similes of Manuscripts in European Archives, relating to America, (1773-1783)*; cette collection forme, à l'heure qu'il est, six volumes in-folio. Elle renferme une mine de documents précieux sur la période de la guerre de l'Indépendance.

2. *The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and Summer Islands*, par le Cap. John Smith; édition de 1624. C'est une des premières et des plus rares éditions de cet important ouvrage.

3. *The Examiner*. Collection d'études politiques sur les principaux événements de la guerre de 1812-15, en quatre volumes. Une série complète de cette revue se rencontre très rarement.

4. La collection des Relations des Jésuites, *Editio princeps*, s'est accrue de deux volumes. Elle comprend 42 volumes, et la bibliothèque en possède 32. Les dernières acquisitions sont la *Relation* de 1668-69, et celle du *P. Dablon*, pour les années 1671-72.

5. *L'Histoire du Canada*, par le P. Gabriel Sagard Théodat; édition originale de 1636.

6. *Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg*, par le major-général Shirley. Londres, 1756.

7. *The History of Canada*, par Georges Heriot. Londres, 1804. C'est la première histoire de notre pays publiée en anglais.

8. *Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie*. Basle, 1755.

9. *Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia*. Londres, 1756.

Les bibliothécaires ont réussi à se procurer les journaux suivants :—

Le Spectateur Canadien. Montréal, 1814-18.

L'Aurore. Montréal, 1817-19.

Le Courier du Bas-Canada. Montréal, 1819.

The Canadian Spectator. Montréal, 1822-28.

Le Canadien. Québec, 1824-25.

The Vindicator. Montréal, 1831-32.

Le gouvernement ayant manifesté, il y a quelque temps, l'intention d'introduire un bill pour amender la loi criminelle, les bibliothécaires ont cru devoir se procurer les auteurs qui seront nécessairement consultés pendant le débat. Les éditions les plus récentes des autorités reconnues, et des copies en double des rapports des commissions royales sur la loi criminelle en Angleterre, seront à la disposition de la Chambre.

En vue des débats que suscite la question des rapports commerciaux entre le Canada et les Etats-Unis, et la probabilité que la discussion sera continuée, ils ont

re-publication, with the necessary additions and improvements, of the list of documents and books on the subject of Reciprocity.

The probability of discussion of the public affairs of Newfoundland induced the Librarians to complete and re-publish the Newfoundland List, which was given in the Annual Catalogue for 1889.

The public documents of Great Britain and the United States relating to the Behring Sea question have been provided in sufficient quantity, it is hoped, to be of service to Members.

Every effort has been made to provide a full and valuable collection of Statistics of Trade and Commerce; and a re-arrangement of this material on the shelves will render it more accessible.

The occurrence of the West Indian Exhibition has suggested the preparation for the Annual Catalogue of a special list of books concerning the West Indies.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, *G.L.*
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

jugé à propos de publier de nouveau une liste complète des documents et des ouvrages qui se rattachent à l'étude de la réciprocité commerciale.

Comme il est probable que l'attention de la Chambre sera attirée sur la condition des affaires de l'île de Terreneuve, les bibliothécaires ont cru devoir réimprimer la liste des documents se rattachant à cette question telle que donnée dans le catalogue supplémentaire de 1889.

Les députés trouveront à leur disposition un nombre suffisant de tous les documents officiels de la Grande-Bretagne et des Etats-Unis ayant rapport aux difficultés de la mer de Behring.

Les bibliothécaires ont fait tout en leur pouvoir pour compléter la section des statistiques et du commerce et pour en rendre l'accès sur les rayons plus facile.

Une liste spéciale d'ouvrages sur les Indes occidentales fait aussi partie du catalogue supplémentaire, l'exposition de la Jamaïque qui vient d'attirer l'attention publique sur ces contrées, donne de l'apropos à cette publication.

Le tout respectueusement soumis,

A. D. DECELLES, *B.G.*
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *B.P.*

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Pedro Agote, Esq. (the author) :

Report on Public Debt. and Banking Institutions of Argentine Republic.

Dr. R. Bell (the author) :

Nickel and Copper Deposits of Sudbury District, Canada.

J. H. Collens, Esq. (the author) :

Guide to Trinidad.

M. Chamberlain, Esq., Boston :

Constitutional Relations of American Colonies, N. Y., 1888.

Geo. S. Davis, Esq., Detroit :

Pharmacology of Newer Materia Medica, 1890.

Organic Materia Medica, 1890.

Hon. M. A. Girard, Senator :

Sur la Législation et le Commerce des Grains. 4th Ed., 8 vo. Paris, 1776.

Virginie Gobeille :

Mrs. E. G. White. The Great Controversy between Christ and Satan. 8vo. Toronto, 1889.

E. N. Horsford, Esq. :

Problem of the Northmen, a letter to Judge Daly. 4 to (Pamphlet).

R. G. Huling, Esq. :

Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia. 2 copies. (Pamphlet.)

G. B. Longstaff, Esq. (the author) :

Studies in Statistics : social, political and medical.

His Honour Lieut-Governor Masson :

A Bronze Medal granted by, for Educational Purposes.

Hon. E. Murphy, Senator :

His Bronze Medal to the Catholic Commercial Academy of Montreal.

Souvenir of the Golden Jubilee of St. Patrick's T. A. & B. Society, 1840-1890, (3 copies.)

Curran, J. J., Q.C., M.P. Golden Jubilee of Rev Fathers Dowd and Toupin.

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, P.C., G.C.B., &c. :

R. D. Fitzgerald, Australian Orchids, 10 parts.

R. W. McLachlan, Esq., Montreal :

Montreal Witness Prize Medal.

Messrs. J. A. McMillan, St. John, N. B. :

Debates of the House of Assembly of N.B. for the years 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889.

J. Obalski, Esq. (the author) :

Mines et minéraux de la prov. de Québec. Québec 1889. (4 copies.)
Loi des mines de Québec. Québec, 1880. (4 copies.)

Dr. A. P. Reid (the author) :

Poverty Superseded. (2 copies.)

Rev. Dr. Reid :

Acts and Proceedings of Presbyterian Church, Canada, from 1875 to 1890. 13 vols.

F. X. Reuss, Esq., Librarian, Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia :

Public Ledger Almanac, 1870-1889.

C. Schreiber, Esq., :

Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1890.

G. W. Wicksteed, Esq., LL.D. (the author) :

Waifs in Prose. (2 copies.)

R. J. Wicksteed, Esq., LL.D. :

His Medal presented to McGill University, Montreal.

Journal of the Victoria Institute. Vols. 16 to 21 inclusive.

Three pamphlets by, entitled : "The Elector's Political Catechism," "The Inferior Magistrates," "The Ottawa Coffee House Scandal."

American Shipmasters' Association, U. S. :

Record for 1891.

Baltimore Board of Trade :

Report for 1890.

Baltimore Corn and Flour Exchange :

Reports for 1881, 1882 and 1889.

Boston, City of :

Report of Board of Health, 1889.

Manual of Health Department, 1890.

Brewers' Association of U. S. :

Report for 1890.

Buffalo, City of :

Trade and Commerce Report, 1889.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers :

Transactions, Vols. 3 & 4, pt. I.

Chicago Board of Trade :

Report, 1889.

Detroit Board of Trade :

Report, 1889.

Duluth Board of Trade :

Report, 1889.

Geological Survey, Ottawa.

Marine Invertebrata.

Canadian Palaeontology, Vol. 1, pt. 1, (6 copies.)

Palaeozoic fossils, Vol. 3, pts. 1, 2, (2 copies.)

Mesozoic fossils, Vol. 1 pts. 1, 2. (2 copies.)

Grand Trunk Railway Co.:

Reports of Directors and Statements of Accounts for first half year 1890.

Harvard University:

Catalogue for 1890-91.

Jacksonville, City of (Florida):

Report of Industries of 1886-87.

Liverpool, Literary and Philosophical Society of:

Proceedings of the, for 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89. 3 volumes.

*Corporation of the City of London:*Bronze Medal struck in commemoration of the 700th Anniversary of the
Mayoralty of the City of London, 1889.*McGill University, Montreal:*

Six Bronze Medals, viz.: Shakespeare, Mills, Watt, Logan, Torrance and Chapman.

Annual Calendar for 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91.

— — — Faculty of Medicine, 1889-90 and 1890-91.

Examination Papers, 1888-89, 1889-90.

Minneapolis Board of Trade:

Report of Trade and Commerce, 1890.

Minnesota Historical Society:

Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861-65.

Montreal, City of:

Annual Report for 1888. French and English.

Montreal Board of Trade:

Report for 1889.

New York Produce Exchange:

Report for 1889-90.

Paterson (N. Jersey) Board of Trade:

Report, 1890.

Royal Colonial Institute:

Proceedings for 1889-90.

St. Joseph Board of Trade:

Report for 1889.

St. Louis Board of Trade:

Report for 1889.

St. Paul Chamber of Commerce:

Reports for 1888 and 1889.

Salvation Army Office, Toronto :

- All the World, 1888.
 The General's Letters, 1885.
 Life and Death, by Mrs. Booth.
 Salvation Soldiery.
 Practical Religion, by Mrs. Booth.
 Training of Children.
 Popular Christianity, by Mrs. Booth.
 The Salvation Navvy.
 Captain Ted.
 Aggressive Christianity, by Mrs. Booth.
 House-top Saints.
 Salvation Army in relation to Church and State.

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce :

- Reports for 1889 and 1890.

San Francisco Produce Exchange :

- Report for 1890.

Scottish History Society :

- List of persons concerned in the Rebellion of 1745.
 St. Andrews Kirk Session Register, 1582-1600.
 Glamis Book of Record.

Three Rivers Board of Trade :

- Reports, 1886, 1889.

Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners :

- Reports, 1884-85.

Trinity College School (Port Hope) :

- Calendars for 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89 and 1889-90.

Trinity Medical College (Toronto) :

- Calendars for 1889-90, 1890-91.

Trinity University (Toronto) :

- Calendars for 1888, 1889 and 1890.

The Government of Bahamas :

- Laws of Bahamas for November, 1888.
 _____ for 1888, 1889.

The Government of Baluchistan :

- Code of, for 1890,

The Government of Barbados :

- Blue Books, 1888-89.
 Laws, 1888-89, 1889-90.

The Government of British Columbia :

- "Official Gazette," 1889, 1890.
 Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1890.
 Sessional Papers, 1890. (4 copies.)
 Statutes, 1890. (4 copies.)

The Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Acts for 1889.

Votes and Proceedings for 1889.

Annexures to Votes and Proceedings, 1890.

Appendix to do do 1889. (3 vols.)

Votes and Proceedings with Acts, 1890.

Minutes, Legislative Council, 1890.

House of Assembly Reports, 1890.

Legislative Council Reports, 1890.

Statistical Register, 1889.

The Dominion Government :

Minutes and Proceedings of the Senate (English and French), 1889-90.

Orders in Council, Consolidation of, 1889.

"Official Gazette," 1888-89.

Indian Reserves in Manitoba and North-West Territories. (Two copies.)

Report of Royal Commission on Mineral Resources of Ontario, 1890.

The Government of Hong Kong :

Sessional Papers, 1887-88 and 1889.

Blue Book, 1889.

The Imperial Government :

Commons Papers, 1888, vol. 10; 1889, 82 vols.

do Journals, 1889.

do do Vol. 141.

Lords Papers, 1889, 64 vols.

do Journals, 1889.

do do Vol. 118.

Hansard. Vols. 340 to 348.

Digest of Law for Registration of Births and Deaths in Ireland, 1888.

Annual Summary of Births, Deaths, &c., in London and other great towns, 1887.

Regulations as to Survey of Steamships carrying Passengers, 1888.

Carriage of Grain, Official Notices with regard to (Board of Trade), 1889.

Portugal. Armed strength of. Prepared by Lt. Count Gleichen.

National Library of Ireland. Supplemental Catalogue, 1886.

Musketry Instruction, Hythe. Report for year ending 31st March, 1887.

Civil Service Commision. Competition for female Clerkships in Post Office.

Orders in Council relating to Examinations.

Marks assigned at Competitive Examinations.

Army List (official) January, April, July, October, 1888.

Navy List, 1888.

Manual of Military Law, 1887.

Treatise on Military Carriages.

Text Book of Military Topography.

Hand Book of Gun Powder and Gun Cotton.

Instruction in Military Engineering, Vol. 1, Pt. 1.

Infantry Drill, 1889.

Elementary Field Engineering, 1887.

- Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, 1887.
Statutes, Revised, Vol. 1, 1235-1713.
Reports of State Trials, New Series, Vol. 1, 1820-1823.
Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, 1580-1593.
Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, Vol. II, 1497-1501.
Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, Vol. 4, 1357-1509.
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1644.
Calendar of the Commerce for the Advance of Money, Parts 1, 2, 3.
Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII, 1536.
British Museum, Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia, Part 1.
——— Catalogue of Birds, Vols. 12 and 14.
——— Catalogue of Marsupalia and Monotremata.
Kew Gardens, Bulletin for 1888.
Bulletins of State Intelligence, 1887.
Annals of Ulster, Vol. 1.
Newfoundland and Labrador Pilot, 1887.
British Columbia Pilot, 1887.
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, Orders in Council, 1887.
Board of Trade Journal, Vols. 4 and 5.
Hand Books of Rifled and Other Guns. 7 copies.
Reports to Loc. Gov. Board, Milk Scarletina and Diphtheria, 1886-87.
Hydrographic Notices, 1888, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7.
Admiralty List of Lights, East and West Coasts of America, 1888.
Dock Book, Additions to, of 1886, for 1887.
Trade Union Acts, 1871 and 1876. Regulations, 1876.
Meteorology of the Arctic Regions, Part V, 1888.
Queen's Regulations, Admiralty, 1888.

The Government of India :

- Acts for 1889.
Penal Code for 1890.
Bengal Code for 1890.

The Government of Jamaica :

- Blue Book, 1889.
Hand Book, 1888-89, 1889-90.
Laws of, 1888-89, 1889, 1890.
Revised Statutes, Vols. 2-12, 1837-1888.
Official Gazette, 1889.
Votes and Proceedings, 1800-1.

The Government of Manitoba :

- Journals, Sessional Papers, &c., 1890.
Statistics, 1890, Vols. 1 and 2. (2 copies.)

The Government of Mauritius :

- Debates of the Council, 1886, 1889, 6 vols.

The Government of New Brunswick :

- Official Gazette, 1889, 1890.

House and Assembly Journals, 1890.

Council Journals, 1889.

Laws, 1887 (3 copies) and 1890.

The Government of Newfoundland :

Acts, 1888, 1889 and 1890.

Year Book and Almanac for 1891.

The Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1889.

Journals of Legislative Council, 1888-89, 2 Pts., 1889, 4 Pts.

New South Wales, its History and Resources (Pam.)

Votes and Proceedings for 1889, 6 Pts.

The Government of New Zealand :

Debates, Vols. 64, 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69.

Vital Statistics, 1886-88.

Journals of Council, 1889, 1890.

————— House of Representatives, 1889.

Appendix to Journals, 1889, 3 Vols., 1890, 3 Vols.

Statutes, 1869, 1889 and 1890.

The Government of Nova Scotia :

“Official Gazette,” 1889, 1890.

Laws, 1890, (2 copies.)

The Government of the North-West Territories :

“Official Gazette,” 1887-89.

Assembly Journals, 1888-89 (9 copies), 1890 (12 copies)

Ordinance, 1889, 1890 (6 copies).

The Government of Ontario :

“Official Gazette,” 1889, 1890 (January to June).

Statutes, 1890 (6 copies.)

Journals, Legislative Assembly, 1890.

Sessional Papers for 1890 (12 copies).

Bureau of Industries, Reports, 1888 (6 copies).

Minister of Education, Report of, 1889.

Commission on Mineral Resources, Report of (6 copies).

The Government of Prince Edward Island :

“Official Gazette,” 1889.

Statutes, 1890.

Journals, Legislative Council, 1888, 1889, 1890.

————— Assembly, 1888, 1889, 1890.

The Government of Quebec :

Supplement to Revised Statutes, 1888.

Statutes, 1890 (English and French).

Journals, Legislative Assembly (English and French), (6 copies).

Sessional Papers, 1890 (English and French), (6 copies.)

The Government of Queensland:

Acts, 1889.
Statutes, Consolidated to 1889, 5 vols.
Debates. Vols. 56, 57, 58 and 59.
Votes and Proceedings, 1884 to 1888.
Vital Statistics.

The Government of St. Lucia:

Blue Book, 1888.
Consolidated Laws, 1889.
Civil Code, 1879.
Code of Civil Procedure, 1881.

The Government of South Australia:

Acts, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1889.
Statistical Register, 1888.

The Government of Tasmania:

Journals and Papers of Parliament, 1889, Vols. 16, 17, 18.

The Government of Victoria:

Sessional Papers of Legislative Assembly, 1889. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.
do do 1888. Vols. 1, 2, 3.
Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Assembly, 1888 and 1889.
do do Council, 1888 and 1889.

Parliamentary Debates, 1889.

The Government of the United States:

Senate Executive Documents, 1887-88, Vols. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.
do do 1889-90, Vols. 14, 15, 16, 17.
Senate Miscellaneous Documents, 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 3.
do do 1888-89, Vols. 4, 6.
Senate Journal, 1889-90.
Senate Reports, 1887-88; Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10.
House Executive Documents, 1885-86, Vol. 17.
————— 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
26, 30, 31.
————— 1888-9, Vols. 1, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 24.
House Miscellaneous Documents, 1883-84, Vol. 27.
————— 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29.
————— 1888-89, Vols. 5, 9, 10, 12, 18, 21.
————— 1889-90, Vols. 37, 43.
House Reports, 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Reports of Engineers, 1889. 4 vols.
————— Commerce and Navigation, 1889, 1890 (3 copies).
————— Comptroller of Currency, 1889, 1890.
————— Bureau of Labour, 1888, 1889.
————— Secretary of Treasury, 1889 (3 copies).
————— Commissioner of Education, 1887-88.
————— Senate Committee on Relations with Canada.

-
- Geodetic Survey Report, 1887, 1888.
 Court of Claims do Vol. 24.
 Internal Commerce Report, 1889.
 Commercial Relations, Nos. 105-107 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1889.
 Internal Revenue Laws, 1889.
 Bulletin of Fish Commission, 1887.
 History of the Washington Navy Yard.
 Quarterly Reports, Imports and Exports, 1888-89.
 Congressional Record, Vol. 21, Pts 1-11.
 _____ Index to Vol. 21.
 War of the Rebellion, Vols. 28, 30, 31; Series 1.
 Foreign Relations, 1888, 1889.
 American Nautical Almanac, 1893.
 Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac, 1891.
 Pacific do do 1891.
 American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1891.
- The State of California:*
 Report of Bureau of Labour and Statistics, 1883-84, 1890.
- The State of Colorado:*
 Forest Commissioner's Report, 1887-88.
 Report of Labour and Statistics.
- The State of Connecticut:*
 State Register and Manual, 1890.
 Law Reports, Vol. 57.
 Report of Labour and Statistics.
- The State of Kansas:*
 Law Reports, Vols. 41, 42, 43.
- The State of Louisiana:*
 Acts, 1890.
 Senate Journal, 1890.
 House of Representatives Journal, 1890.
 State Treasurer's Report, 1888-89.
 Law Reports, Vol. 41.
 Report of Attorney General, 1888-89.
 Message of the Governor to the Assembly, 1890.
- The State of Maine:*
 Report of Labour and Statistics, 1887, 1888, 1889.
- The State of Massachusetts:*
 Acts, 1890.
 Journal of the Senate, 1890.
 _____ House, 1890.
 Public Documents, 1888, 4 Vols., 1889, 5 Vols.
 Law Reports, Vols. 149, 150, 151.
 Report of Board of Education, 1888-89.
 General Court Manual, 1890.
 Statistics of Manufactures, 1886, 1888, 1889.

The State of Michigan :

- Senate Journal, 1889.
House Journal, 1889.
Joint Documents, 1887.
Report of Banking Department, 1889.
——— Commissioner of Railroads, 1889.
——— Bureau of Labour, 1890, 1891.
——— Mineral Resources, 1886, 1887, 1888.
——— Agriculture and Horticulture, 1888, 1889.
——— The Treasurer, 1890.
——— Bureau of Statistics, 1891.
Crop Report, 1889, 1890-91.
Insurance Report, pts. 1 and 2, 1890.
Auditor General's Report, 1889.
State Librarian's do 1890.
School Laws, 1889.
Vital Statistics, 1888.
Pioneer and Historical Collection, Vol. 14.
Farm Statistics, 1888-89.
Howell's Annotated Statutes, Vol. 3.
Horticultural Society, 1889.
Proceedings of the Legislative Association, 1890.
Law Reports, Vols. 66-80.

The State of Minnesota :

- Law Reports, Vols. 42, 43, 44.
Report of Bureau of Labour, 1889, 1890.

The State of Missouri :

- Report of Labour Statistics, 1889, 1890.

The State of New Hampshire :

- Report of State Librarian, 1889.

The State of New Jersey :

- Legislative Documents, 1889.
Report of Statistics, 1889.
Senate Journal, 1889.
Assembly Minutes, 1889.
Laws, 1889.
Legislative Manual, 1890.
Librarian's Report, 1889.
Digest of Costs, Fees and Salaries of State.
Equity Reports. Vol. 45.
Law Reports. Vol. 51.

The State of New York :

- Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 61.
Law Reports. Vols. 62, 63, 64, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123.
Laws, 1890.

-
- Report of Labour and Statistics, 1888, 1889.
 ———— Museum of Natural History, 1890.
 ———— University, 1889.

The State of North Carolina :

- Report of Bureau of Labour Statistics, 1887, 1888, 1889.

The State of Pennsylvania :

- Laws, 1889.
 Official Documents, 1888–89, 6 vols.
 Industrial Education, 1887–89.
 Geological Survey Reports, 1889.
 Report of Public Instruction, 1889.
 ———— State Board of Health, 1888.
 ———— Inspector of Coal Mines, 1889.
 ———— Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1889, 1890.
 ———— Sinking Fund, 1889.
 ———— Public Charities, 1889.
 ———— Industrial Statistics, 1889.
 ———— Auditor General, 1889.
 ———— Fire and Marine Insurance, 1889.
 ———— Banks and Savings Banks, 1889.
 ———— Insurance, 1889.
 ———— Birds of Pennsylvania, by B. H. Warren.
 ———— Johnstown Flood Relief Committee.
 Smull's Legislative Hand-book, 1890.

The State of Rhode Island :

- Report of Industrial Statistics, 1889, 1890.

The State of Vermont :

- Laws, 1888.
 Senate Journal, 1888.
 House do 1888.
 Law Reports, Vol. 61.
 Report of Dairymen's Association, 1889, 1890.
 ———— Inspector of Finance, 1889.
 Savings Banks, Laws of, 1888.
 Insurance Reports, 1888, 1889, 1890.
 Registry Report, 1887.
 Experimental Farm, 1888.
 Robertson's Digest to Law Reports.

The State of Wisconsin :

- Report of Labour and Statistics, 1888–89.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES ; les titres des ouvrages et les ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines ; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE.
A YEAR in Manitoba. By a Retired Officer.....	1406
ABDY, E. S. Journal of a tour in the United States	1380
ABDY, J. T. Feudalism.....	441
ABERCROMBY, Hon. R. The Eastern Caucasus.....	552
Acadia College. Jubilee of, and Memorial Exercises.....	86
Acadia. Remarks on the French Memorials (1757)	1335
Acadie. Anciennes limites de l' (1755).....	1335
ACLAND (A. H. D.) and RANSOME, C. English Politics.....	22
Acts of the Privy Council of England, 1542-1550.	49
ACWORTH, W. M. The Railways of Scotland	754
ADAM, G. M. A Compend of H. M. Stanley's explorations in Africa.....	563
ADAMS, C. F. Richard Henry Dana : A biography.....	1229
ADAMS, G. H. Hand-book of United States Tariff.....	521
ADAMS, Hannah. Summary history of New England (1620-1791).....	1235
ADAMS, Henry. History of the United States of America (1806-1817). Vols. 5-9.....	1222
Adams, J. Q. By J. T. Morse, jun. (<i>Am. Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	1229
ADAMS, W. H. D. The land of the Incas	1203
ADAMS, (Sir F. O.) & CUNNINGHAM, C. D. La Confédération Suisse.....	289
ÆSCHYLUS. The Supplices of. Trans. by T. G. Tucker.....	807
——— The 'Agamemnon.' Trans. by A. W. Verrall.....	807
AGOSTINO DA MONTREFELTO, Padre. Conferences delivered in Rome, 1889.	46
AGOTE, P. Report on Banking Institutions, &c., Argentine Republic.....	514
Agricultural Statistical Association. Publications of the	521
Agriculture. Congrès international de l'. Paris, 1889.....	654
——— United States Department of. Report for 1889.....	660

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE :

- Canadian Bee Journal, 1889-90.
- Canadian Horticulturist, 1889-90.
- Canadian Poultry Review.
- Convert F. Les entreprises agricoles.
- Congrès international de l'agriculture, Paris, 1889.
- Connecticut. State Agricultural Society. Report for 1889.
- Country (The) Gentleman, 1889.
- Farmer's (The) Advocate, 1890.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Fream, W.	Soils and their properties.	
Grandreau, L.	Etudes agronomiques. 4e Série.	
Griffiths, A. B.	Manures and their uses.	
Journal d'agriculture illustré, Québec,	1888-89.	
Journal of Agriculture, illustrated, Quebec,	1888-89.	
Journal d'agriculture pratique,	1889.	
Michigan.	Agricultural Reports, 1887-89.	
—	Horticultural Report, 1888-89.	
Mills (J.) & Shaw, T.	First principles of agriculture.	
Milner, H. E.	Art and practice of landscape gardening.	
Mitchell, D. G.	Out of town places : with hints for their improvement.	
Pavette, O.	Notions d'agriculture et d'horticulture.	
Royal Agricultural Society of England.	Journal of, 1889.	
Steel, J. H.	Diseases of the sheep.	
United States Dept. of Agriculture.	Report for 1889.	
Vick's Monthly Magazine,	1890.	
Wright, J.	Profitable fruit-growing.	
AHRENS, H.	Encyclopédie juridique.....	255
AINCOURT, M. d'.	Etudes sur le costume féminin.....	879
AINSWORTH, W. F.	The River Karún.....	552
Alaska.	Chart of, 1890.....	1392
ALBINUS, P.	Foreign languages and unknown islands.....	1181
ALCOTT, L. M.	Eight Cousins: or, The Aunt Hill	827
ALDRICH, H. J.	Arctic Alaska and Siberia.....	533
ALEXANDER, S.	Moral Order and Progress	65
Alexander the Great.	History of. Trans. by E. A. W. Budge	322
ALEXANDRE, A.	La peinture militaire en France.....	712
ALLAN, P. J.	Poetical remains of.....	1410
ALLARD, P.	La persécution de Dioclétien	24
ALLEN, F. M.	Brayhard	827
ALLEN, J. H.	The United States Tariff and its Evils	159
ALLEN, W. B.	The Red Mountain of Alaska.....	827
—	The Lion City of Africa	827
ALLIES, T. W.	Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood.....	22
Alps.	Baedeker's Guide Book to the Eastern	527
AMAGAT.	Finances françaises, 1872-1883	417
American Ancestry.	By T. P. Hughes.....	1226
American Antiquarian.	Vol. 11	1185
American Catalogue.	The Annual—for 1889.....	905
American Chemical Journal,	1890.....	595
American Geographical Society.	Journal of the, 1882-1889	510
American Folk Lore.	Vol. 3	1185
American Historical Association Papers,	1890.....	1182
American Journal of Philology,	1889.....	775
American Journal of Social Science,	1888-1889.....	454
American Economic Association.	Vol. 3	486
American and English Law Encyclopædia.	Vols. 11-14.....	59
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac,	1893.....	687
American Memoranda.	By a Mercantile man.....	1371

	PAGE
American (The) Mariners	1267
American Museum, 1787-1792. 12 vols.....	1185
American (The) Naturalist, 1889	610
American Religious Leaders	1198
American Republics. Hand-book of the	525
American Revolution. History of the—in Scripture style.....	1263
American Statistical Association Publications	521
AMORETTI, C. Voyage par le Capt. L. F. Maldonado, l'an 1688.....	528
ANDERSON, Rev. D. Lays of Canada, and other poems.....	1410
ANDRÉ, Mgr. Dictionnaire de droit canonique. Vol. 3.....	363
Annales économiques. Vol. 2, 1889.....	407
Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, 1889.....	389
Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Observations, 1882.....	581
Annales des ponts et chaussées.....	745
Annals of Natural History, 1889	610
ANNE de France. Les énsignements d', à sa fille.....	867
Année (l') politique. Par A. Daniel.....	388
Année (l') Shakespearienne. Par la duchesse, I. de la Roche-Guyon.....	863
Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1890	273
Annuaire de l'économie politique.....	407
Annuaire de l'Instruction publique, 1890.....	920
Annuaire de législation étrangère, Vol 17 et 18.....	382
Annuaire de la noblesse de France.....	509
Annuaire de la presse française, 1890	802
Annuaire statistique de la France, pour 1889.....	430
Annuae litterae Societatis Jesu (Anni 1609-11).....	1191
Annual Register, 1889.....	308
ANSTEY, F. Voces populi.....	837
ANTHOINE. Journal des	425

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Backhouse, J. Handbook of European birds.
 Beaunis, H. L'évolution du système nerveux.
 Buller, Sir W. L. Birds of New Zealand.
 Canadian Entomologist, 1889.
 Claus, Dr. C. Text-book of Zoology. 2nd Part.
 Congrès international de Zoologie, Paris, 1889.
 Coues, E. Field and general ornithology.
 Curr, E. M. The Australian race.
 Dawson, Sir J. W. Handbook of Zoology.
 Lagrange, Dr. F. Physiology of bodily exercise.
 Maisonneuve, P. Zoologie : anatomie et physiologie animale.
 Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and Expression.
 Morgan, C. L. Animal life and intelligence.
 Provancher, l'abbé. Petite faune entomologique du Canada. Vol. 3.
 Psyche. A Journal of Entomology, 1883-85 and 1889-90.
 Quatrefages, A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages.
 ———— L'espèce humaine.
 Richet, Ch. La chaleur animale.
 Ridgway, R. Nomenclature of colours for Naturalists.
 Roth, H. L. The Aborigines of Tasmania.

	PAGE
BARNARD, F. Picturesque life in Shetland.....	399
BARNEBY, W. H. The New Far West and the Old Far East.....	527
BARO, R. Relation du voyage dans la terre ferme du Brasil. (1647).....	1199
BAROIS, J. Irrigation in Egypt.....	759
BARRERE (A.), and LELAND, C. G. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant..	791
BARRON, C. C. N. Decisions of Speakers of the New Zealand House of Representatives	38
BARROW, J. Chronological history of Voyages into the Arctic Regions	532
BARTHÉLEMY, F. Syphilis et santé publique.....	672
BARTHOLEMEW, J. G. Atlas of Commercial Geography.....	511
BARTLETT, J. H. Iron, Steel and Coal	514
BARTON, E. A. The Colonist's medical hand-book.....	666
BARTON, G. B. History of New South Wales.....	471
BARTTELOT, E. M. Life of—from his letters and diary.....	481
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Journal of. Trans. by Mathilde Blind.....	481
BASTARD, G. Paris qui roule.....	881
BASTARD D'ESTANG, le Vte. Les parlements de France.....	291
BASTIDE, L. Protection internationale des droits de l'auteur.....	361
BAUCHER, F. Dressage du cheval de selle.....	724
BAUDRILLART, A. Philippe V et la cour de France	440
BAUNARD, l'abbé. Général de Sonis d'après ses papiers.....	501
BAX, E. B. Story of the French Revolution	428
——— Religion of Socialism	460
——— Ethics of Socialism	460
BAZIN, R. Une tache d'encre.....	886
——— Les moellet.....	886
BEACH, C. F. Law of Railways.....	174
——— Digest of Railway Decisions, 1889	174
Beaconsfield, Earl of. By J. A. Froude (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
BEALE, W. The Light of other days.....	720
BEARD, G. M. Nervous exhaustion.....	668
BEAUGRAND, H. Six mois dans les Montagnes Rocheuses.....	1391
Beaumarchais, Mme de. D'après sa correspondance. Par L. Bonneville de Marsangy.....	481
BEAUNE, H. Droit coutumier français. Les Contrats.....	296
BEAUNIS, H. L'évolution du système nerveux	631
BEAUREGARD, P. Eléments d'économie politique.....	402
BECKETT, W. H. The English Reformation	37
BEERS, H. A. From Chaucer to Tennyson.....	803
Behring Sea Fisheries. United States. Correspondence, 1886–1890.....	526
——— Great Britain. Correspondence, 1886–1890.....	526
BELANY, R. The Bible and the Papacy.....	31
BELL. Laws of Scotland.....	119
BELL, Mrs. H. Chamber comedies.....	856
BELL, H. J. Obeah: witchcraft in the West Indies.....	1360
BELL, Rev. W. Letters from Upper Canada.....	1402
BELL, W. F. Irrigation for Farmers and Engineers	759

BELLES LETTRES, Canadian.

- A travers l'Espagne. **Routhier, A. B.**
 American (An) Girl in London. By **Duncan, Sara J.**
Aminta : a modern life drama. **O'Brien, Most Rev. C.**
 Among the Forest Trees. **Hilts, Rev. J. H.**
 Among the Ice Floes. **Oxley, J. McD.**
 Canadian (The) Senator. **Oakes, C.**
 Canadians (The) of Old (Translation). **Roberts, C. G. D.**
 Christian (The) Recorder. (York, U. C.; 1819-20).
 Contes de Noël. "Josette" (Dandurand, Mme. R.)
 Deux (Les) Testaments. **Duval-Thibault, Mme.**
 Enfant (l') mystérieux. **Dick, V. E.**
 Entre-nous : Causeries du Dimanche. **Ledieu, L.**
 Epines et Fleurs. **Marsile, M. J.**
 Epistles (The) o' "Hugh Airlie"; illustrated by J. W. Bengough.
 Etudes et Récits. **Bédard, P. J.**
 Feast of Ste. Anne and other Poems. 2nd Edition. **Hamilton, P. S.**
 Feuilles (les) d'érable. **Chapman, W.**
 Fleurs (les) poétiques. **Lorrain, L.**
 Geoffrey Hampstead. **Jarvis, T. S.**
 Gerrard (The) Street Mystery. **Dent, J. C.**
 Grands (les) Drames. **Routhier, A. B.**
 Grim Truth : a short story. **Vial, Miss. A. A.**
 Hemlock : a tale of the War of 1812. **Sellar, R.**
 Institut Canadien de Québec. Annuaire pour 1889.
 Lays of Canada, and other poems. **Anderson, Rev. D.**
 Life in a Parsonage. **Withrow, W. A.**
 Loin du pays. **Faucher de Saint-Maurice.**
 Littérature (la) au Canada (1890). **Baillaigé, l'abbé F. A.**
 Mélanges : trois conférences. **Beaugrand, H.**
 Minnie Trail and Squire Dolby's Dream. **Wood, W. P.**
 Monongahela (la), roman historique. **Rousseau, Edm.**
 My Spanish Sailor. **Saunders, M.**
 Notes de Voyage en France, Italie, etc. **Tardivel, J. P.**
 Oak and Maple. **Coghill, Mrs. H.**
 Pèlerinages d'outre-mer. **Lindsay, l'abbé L.**
 Pine, Rose and Fleur de Lys. **Harrison, Mrs. J. W. F.**
 Poems. **Baldwin, A.**
 Poems. **Davis, Mrs. S. O.**
 Poetical Remains. **Allan, P. J.**
 Revue Canadienne, 3e Série, vol. 2.
 Royal Society of Canada, Transactions for 1889.
 Social (A) Departure. **Duncan, Sara J.**
 Song (A) of the Years. **Spencer, H. L.**
 Song (The) of the Exile. **Skeats, W. S.**
 Songs of all Seasons. **Crawford, Mrs. J.**
 Songs of the Church. **Bullock, Rev. Wm.**
 Stray leaves from "Book of Wonders." **Davison, L. L.**
 Warblings and Wailings of Leisure Hours. "Scotus."
 Widower Jones. **Sheppard, E. E.**

BELLES LETTRES, English and American :

- About old Story-tellers. **Mitchell, D. G.**
 Adventures of a Younger Son. **Trelawny, E. J.**
 Allan's Wife, and other tales. **Haggard, H. R.**
 Armorer of Lyonsse. **Besant, W.**
 Andiatoroche : Poems, hymns, etc. **Walworth, Rev. C. A.**
 Année (l') Shakespearienne.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Arnold, Matthew. Poetical Works.
 Asolanda : Fancies and Facts. Browning, R.
 Australian Poets, 1788-1888. Sladen, D. B. W.
Aztec (The), Treasure-house. Janvier, T. A.
Baffled (The) Conspirators. Norris, W. E.
 Beatrice. Haggard, H. R.
Begum's (The) Daughter. Bynner, E. L.
 Bishop's (The) Bible. Murray and Herman.
Bound Together. Mitchell, D. G.
Boy's (A) Town. Howells, W. D.
 Brayhard. Allen, F. M.
Bride (A) from the Bush. Hornung, E. W.
 Browning, Eliz. Barrett. Selections from the poetry of.
 By Order of the Czar. Hatton, J.
 Captain (The) of the Janizaries. Ludlow, J. M.
 Captain (The) of the Polestar. Doyle, A. C.
 Captain Polly. Swett, Sophie.
 Cecilia. Burney, F.
 Chamber Comedies. Bell, Mrs. H.
 Chapter of Adventures. Henty, G. A.
 Chesterfield, Earl of. Letters to his Godson. Ed. by the Earl of Carnarvon.
 —————— The best letters of. Ed. by E. G. Johnson.
 Christmas in Song, Sketch and Story.
 Cigarette-maker's (A) Romance. Crawford, F. M.
 Celebs in search of a Wife. More, Hannah.
 Colonel's (The) Money. Lillie, L. C.
 Colonial (A) Reformer. Boldrewood, R.
 Come Forth ! Phelps (E. S.) and Ward, H. E.
 Commodore Junk. Fenn, G. M.
 Compleat (The) English Gentleman. DeFoe, D.
 Conspiracy (A) of Silence. Colmore, G.
 Cornet (The) of Horse. Henty, G. A.
 Demeter, and other poems. Tennyson, Lord.
 Departmental ditties and other verses. Kipling, R.
 DeQuincy, T. Uncollected writings.
 Diplomat's (A) Diary. Gordon, J.
 Discovery (The) of America. A poem. Holden, W.
 Doctor's (The) Dilemma. Stretton, Hesba.
 Doctor Johns. Mitchell, D. G.
 Dream Life. Mitchell, D. G.
 Dreams. Schreiner, Olive.
 Dryden. Complete Works. Ed. by W. Scott.
 Earthly (The) Paradise. A poem. Morris, W.
 Echoes from the Oxford Magazine.
 Eight Cousins ; or, The Aunt Hill. Alcott, L. M.
 Essays and Addresses. Bosanquet, B.
 Essays and Studies. Gidderidge, B. L.
 Essays, speculative and suggestive. Symonds, J. A.
 Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W.
 Evelina. Burney, F.
 Firm (The) of Girdlestone. Doyle, A. C.
 For One and the World. Edwards, M. Betham.
 Foreign Quotations, Manual of. Belton, J. D.
 Gleanings for the Curious. Bombaugh, C. C.
 Great (The) Mill Street Mystery. Sergeant, A.
 Grettir the Outlaw. Gould, S. Baring.
 Gulliver's Travels and other works. Ed. by H. Morley. Swift, Jon.
 Hazard (A) of New Fortunes. Howells, W. D.
 Hand and Ring. Green, Anna K.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Continued

- Hauntings : Fantastic stories. **Lee, Vernon.**
Heriots, The. **Cunningham, Sir H. S.**
Historic Oddities and Strange Events. **Gould, S. Baring.**
Holy (The) Rose, etc. **Besant, W.**
Household of Glen Holly. **Lillie, L. C.**
Ice (The) Queen. **Ingersoll, E.**
Idylls of the King (in shorthand, by A. G. Doughty). **Tennyson, Lord.**
Imaginary Conversations. **Landor, W. S.**
In Far Dakota. **Locke, Mrs. M.**
In My Lady's Praise. **Arnold, Sir E.**
Indian Tales. **Kipling, R.**
Irish Fairy tales. **Leamy, E.**
Islés (The) of Greece. **Tennyson, F.**
Jack Archer. **Henty, G. A.**
Jo's Opportunity. **Lillie, L. C.**
Jonson, Ben. Works of. Ed. by W. Gifford.
Jupiter Lights. **Woolson, C. F.**
Keeper (The) of the Keys. **Robinson, F. W.**
Lady Bird. **Gerard, E.**
Lazy (The) Tour of Two Idle Apprentices. **Dickens (C.) and Collins, W.**
Liberty and a Living. **Hubert, P. G.**
Life (The) of a Celebrated Buccaneer. **Clynton, R.**
Light (The) of the World. **Arnold, Sir E.**
Lion (The) City of Africa. **Allen, W. B.**
Literary Essays. **Lowell, J. R.**
Little (A) Book of Profitable Tales. **Field, E.**
Little (A) Book of Western Verse. **Field, E.**
Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. **Burnett, Mrs. F. H.**
London Letters, and some others. **Smalley, G. W.**
Lonely (The) Island. **Ballantyne, R. M.**
Lorna Doone. **Blackmore, R. D.**
Lover (A) of the Beautiful. **Carmarthen, Katherine, Marchioness of.**
Loves and Marriages of some Eminent Persons. **Dyer, T. F. Thiselton.**
Loyal (A) Little Red Coat. **Ogden, Ruth.**
Mamelons and Ungava. **Murray, W. H. H.**
Maria. A South American romance. **Isaacs, J.**
Marooner's Island. **Goulding, F. R.**
Martineau, J. Essays, Reviews, and Addresses.
Masques and Entertainments. **Jonson, Ben.**
Master (The) of the Magicians. **Phelps (E. S.) and Ward, H. E.**
Master Rockafeller's Voyage. **Russell, W. C.**
Mildred's Bargain, and other stories. **Lillie, L. C.**
Miner's (The) Right. **Boldrewood, R.**
Miss Blake of Monkshalton. **Ford, I. O.**
Montagu, Lady M. W. The best letters of. Ed. by O. Thanet.
Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth. Letters of.
Morris, Lewis. Works of.
My Farm at Edgwood. **Mitchell, D. G.**
My Own Story. **Miller, Joaquin.**
My Time and what I've done with It. **Burnand, F. C.**
Mysterious (The) Stranger. **Thorburn, C. H.**
Nan. **Lillie, L. C.**
Night (The) of the 3rd Ult. **Wood, H. F.**
No Thoroughfare. **Dickens (C.) and Collins, W.**
Nugents (The) of Carriconna. **Hopkins, T.**
Occasional Papers. **Moran, Cardinal.**
Old Country Life. **Gould, S. Baring.**
Old Friends : Essays in Epistolary Parody. **Lang, A.**
Old Lamps and New. **Hatton, J.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Old (The) Order Changes. **Mallock, W. H.**
 Opposite : a series of Essays. **Thornton, L.**
 Over the Tea-cups. **Holmes, O. W.**
 Pactolus Prime. **Tourgee, A. W.**
 Parodies and other burlesque pieces. **Canning, Ellis, & Frère.**
 Palace (The) in the Garden. **Molesworth, Mrs.**
 Pericles and Aspasia. **Landon, W. S.**
 Perils of certain English prisoners. **Dickens, C., and Collins, W.**
 Philip Nolan's Friends. **Hale, E. E.**
 Plain tales from the Hills. **Kipling, R.**
 Poems of Wit and Humour. **Saxe, J. G.**
 Poetical Illustrations for Fisher's Scrap Book. **Landon, L. E.**
 Prince Fortunatus. **Black, W.**
 Prophet (The) of the Great Smoky Mountain. **Craddock, C. E.**
 Quite at Home. **Burnand, F. C.**
 Rajah's (The) Heir.
 Rather at Sea. **Burnand, F. C.**
 Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. **Johnson, Dr. S.**
 Real (A) Robinson Crusoe. **Wilkinson, J. A.**
 Recha. **Gerard, E.**
 Red (The) Mountain of Alaska. **Allen, W. B.**
 Reproach (The) of Annesley. **Grey, M.**
 Reveries of a Bachelor. **Mitchell, D. G.**
 Ring (The) of Amasis. **Lytton, Earl.**
 Rodman the Keeper. **Woolson, C. F.**
 Rolf House. **Lillie, L. C.**
 Romance of California life. **Habberton, J.**
 Roots (The) of the Mountains. **Morris, W.**
 Rossetti, D. G. Poetical Works.
 Ruined (The) cities of Zululand. **Walmsley, H. M.**
 Samantha among the Brethren. **Holley, M.**
 Saturday Songs. **Traill, H. D.**
 Second (A) Poetry Book. **Woods, M. A.**
 Settler (The) and the Savage. **Ballantyne, R. M.**
 Seven Stories, with basement and attic. **Mitchell, D. G.**
 Shadow (The) of a Dream. **Howells, W. D.**
 Short Plays for Drawing-room performance.
 Short Studies on great Subjects. **Froude, J. A.**
 Sidney. **Deland, Mrs. M.**
 Silverthorns. **Molesworth, Mrs.**
 Snap (A) legend of the Lone Mountain. **Wolley, C. Phillips.**
 Society as I have found it. **McAllister, W.**
 South (A) Sea Lover. **St. Johnston, A.**
 Splendid (The) Spur. “**Q.**”
 Spring Wild Flowers. **Wilson, D.**
 Squatter's (The) Dream. **Boldrewood, R.**
 Stage-land, its inhabitants. **Jerome, J. K.**
 Stand Fast, Craig Royston ! **Black, W.**
 Story of a Highland family in Canada. **Shenac.**
 Subaltern, The. **Gleig, G. R.**
 Sunset Pass. **King, Capt. Chs.**
 Sylvie and Bruno. **Carroll, L.**
 That Frenchman. **Gunter, A. C.**
 Three Men in a Boat. **Jerome, J. K.**
 Tim Doolin, the Irish emigrant.
 Tin-types taken in the streets of New-York. **Quigg, L. E.**
 Twixt Old Times and New. **Malortie, Baron de.**
 Tragic (The) Muse. **James, H.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Concluded.

- Trials (The) of a Country Parson. **Jessopp, A.**
 Under the Deodars. **Kipling, R.**
 Very much abroad. **Burnand, F. C.**
 Voces populi. **Anstey, F.**
 Walpole, H., Letters of, selected by C. D. Yonge.
 ——— The best letters of, Ed. by Anna B. McMahan.
 Ward (A) of the Golden Gate. **Harte, Bret.**
 Word (The) and the Will. **Payn, J.**
 Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories. **Kipling, R.**
 Wet days at Edgwood. **Mitchell, D. G.**
 Wheat and Tares. **Cunningham, Sir H. S.**
 Who was Paul Grayson? **Habberton, J.**
 Wild Darrie. **Murray & Herman.**
 World's (The) Desire. **Haggard, H. R., and Lang, A.**
 Young Marooners on the Florida Coast. **Goulding, F. R.**

BELLES LETTRES, Françaises.

- Age (l') de papier. **Legrand, C.**
 Alain de Kerisel. **Tinseau, L.**
 A l'ombre de Lourdes. **Montal, Marie.**
 Ame (l') de Pierre. **Ohnet, G.**
 Amours sans nom. **Lomon, C.**
 Amours anglais. **Filon, A.**
 Annie. **Maryan, M.**
 Antonio. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Au Sud et au Nord. **Marmier, X.**
 Avenir (l') d'Aline. **Greville, Henry.**
 Aventures (les) d'un gentilhomme poitevin. **Grange, J.**
 Babylone (la) électrique. **Bleunard, A.**
 Bagpipers, The. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Bernardin de St-Pierre. Œuvres choisies.
 Bouche close. **Tinseau, L.**
 Bracconette. **Giron, A.**
 Cæsar Cascabel. (Trad.) **Verne, J.**
 Camisards (les). **Lamothe, A. de**
 Capitaine (le) Sans-Façon. **Augustin-Thierry, G.**
 César Cascabel. **Verne, J.**
 Chanson (la) de Roland.
 Chants du Soldat. Marches et sonneries. **Deroulède, P.**
 Charme rompu. **Tinseau, L.**
 Chastellain, Geo. Œuvres diverses.
 Cigarette (la). **Claretie, J.**
 Clair de lune, et autres contes. **Maupassant, G. de.**
 Comtesse (la) de Sartènes. **Corbin, C.**
 Corbin et d'Aubecourt. **Veuillot, L.**
 Crime (The) of Sylvestre Bonnard. (Trad.) **France, A.**
 Dame (la) de Monsereau. **Dumas, A.**
 Dernier (le) Sire de Lavardin. **Drault, J.**
 Derniers (les) Iroquois. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Dierz, L. Poésies complètes.
 Dominique. **Fromentin, E.**
 Double-blanc. **Du Boisgobey, F.**
 Drame (un) royal. **Herisson, le Cte d'.**
 Enfer (l') et le paradis de l'autre monde. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Esquisses et impressions. **Desjardins, P.**
 Etudes sur le costume féminin. **Aincourt, Marguerite d'.**
 Faisan (le) et le souterrain de Jully. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Faisons la Chaîne. Contes, nouvelles, etc.
 Fame and Sorrow. (Trad.) **Balzac, H. de.**

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Famille sans nom. **Verne, J.**
 Femme, une. **Girodon-Pralon, F.**
 Fille (la) des Indiens rouges. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Fleurs d'hiver—Fruits d'hiver. **Legouvé, Ern.**
 Fleuve (le) des perles. (L'Araignée rouge). **Pont-Jest, R de.**
 Flirt. A story of Parisian life. (Trad.) **Hervieu, P.**
 Folle (la) de Virmont. **Barancy, J.**
 François le Champi. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Gallant (The) lords of Bois-doré. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Grand (le) Saint-Eloi. **Chevalier et Clergeot.**
 Histoire d'amour. **Déroulède, P.**
 Honneur d'artiste. **Feuillet, O.**
 Hôtel (l') de la Poste. **Chevalier et Clergeot.**
 Huronne, (la). **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Hygiène de la Parisienne. ***Darfeu, Dr**
 Illusion (l') de Florestan. **Rabusson, H.**
 Jeanne d'Arc, drame. **Barbier, P. J.**
 Jeunesse (la) de 1830. **Summer, Mary.**
 Lettres à une autre inconnue. **Mérimée, P.**
 Louise de Vauvert. **Bornier, Vte H. de.**
 Loup (le) blanc. **Féval, P.**
 Lutte (la) pour la vie—drame. **Daudet, A.**
 Mme Villeférion, jeune. **Tinseau, L.**
 Mademoiselle Loulou. "Gyp."
 Maman Capitaine. **Fournel, V.**
 Marie bas-de-laine. **Du Boisgobey, F.**
 Marquise, la. **Delpit, A.**
 Mauprat. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Meilleure (la) part. **Tinseau, L.**
 Mémoires des autres. **Simon, Jules.**
 Mémoires et écrits de femmes françaises. **Carette, Mme.**
 Miller (The) of Angibault. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Moellet, les. **Bazin, R.**
 Monsieur Pophilat. **Fèvre, H.**
 Monsieur Sylvestre. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Monologues, Recueil de, dits par les frères Coquelin.
 Montescourt. **Tinseau, L.**
 Moune, roman. **Rameau, J.**
 Nanon. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Neuvaïne (la) de Colette.
 Nez-percés, les. **Chevalier H. E.**
 Norine. **Fabre, J.**
 Nouveaux entr'actes. **Dumas, fils, A.**
 Ni Dieu ni maître—drame. **Duruy, G.**
 Nuit (une) dans un grenier. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Numa Roumestan. **Daudet, A.**
 Ocean (An) Knight. **Du Boisgobey, F.**
 Odeurs (les) de Paris. **Veuillot, L.**
 Où est le bonheur. Par * * *
 Paris qui roule. **Bastard, G.**
 Passionnément. **Delpit, A.**
 Peaux rouges et peaux blanches. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Petit (le) Gosse. **Busnach, W.**
 Pieds (les) noirs. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Pierre et Jean. (Trad.) **Maupassant, G. de.**
 Pirate (le) du Saint-Laurent. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Pirouettes. **Coquelin, cadet.**
 Poignet d'acier. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Purchase (The) of the North Pole. **Verne, J.**

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—Concluded.

PAGE

- Requins (les) de l'Atlantique. **Chevalier H. E.**
 Robert d'Epirieu. **Tinseau, L.**
 Roman d'un propriétaire. **Hericault, C. d'.**
 Salons (les) de Paris. **Bachaumont.**
 Sens dessus dessous. **Verne, J.**
 Sauvetage (le) du Grand-duc. **Curel, F. de.**
 Scarron. The Comical works of. (Trad.)
 Sens (le) de la vie. **Rod, E.**
 Sévigné, Mme. de. The best letters of. (Trad.) Ed. by E. P. Anderson.
 Snow, The) Man. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Soldat (le) Chapuzot. **Drault, J.**
 Soleil (le) d'or. **Chevalier et Clergeot.**
 Sons of the Soil. (Trad.) **Balzac, H. de.**
 Soul (The) of Pierre. **Ohnet, G.**
 Sous-Offs—roman militaire. **Descaves, L.**
 Souvenirs de voyage. **Gobineau, de.**
 Souvenirs d'un gendarme. **Grange, J.**
 Souvenirs—poèmes. **Imbert de Saint-Amand.**
 Strass et diamants. **Tinseau, L.**
 Sur le seuil. **Tinseau, L.**
 Tache (une) d'encre. **Bazin, R.**
 Tête (la) plate. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Toute une jeunesse. **Coppée, F.**
 39 hommes pour une femme. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Trois (les) Babylones. **Chevalier et Labourieu.**
 Trois (les) mousquetaires. **Dumas, A.**
 Vengeur (le) de Montcalm. **Durandal, P.**
 Vicomte (le) de Bragelonne. **Dumas, A.**
 Vingt ans après. **Dumas, A.**

BELLES LETTRES, Foreign.

- Against Heavy Odds. **Boyesen, H. H.**
 Bremer, Fredrika. Works of.
 Chief (The) Justice. **Franzos, E.**
 Dante. Spiritual sense of, by **Harris, W. T.**
 Eastern romances and stories. **Clouston, W. A.**
 Frederick the Great and his Court. **Muhlbach, L.**
 Ibsen, H. Prose dramas.
 In God's way. **Björnson.**
 Jerusalem delivered. (Trans. by Fairfax.) **Tasso.**
 Kreutzer (The) Sonata. **Tolstoi, Count L.**
 Lusiades, les. **Camoëns.**
 Mes Prisons; Des Devoirs des hommes. **Pellico, S.**
 Sarcotis-Carmen. **Masenius, J.**
 Sarcothèque, la. (Trad.) **Masenius, J.**
 Story (The) of Ida. "Francesca."
 With Fire and Sword. (Trans.) **Sienkiewicz, H.**

BELLESHEIM, A. History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. Vols. 3 and 4.	39
BELLOC, J. T. de. L'Espagne	540
BELLOY, A. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the New World...	1164
BELTIJENS, G. Les codes belges annotés	381
BELTON, J. D. Manual of Foreign Quotations.....	855
BENNETT, C. The modern malady—"Nerves"	668
BENTOM, Rev. C. Facts and law in Prosecution of a dissenting minister..	212
BENTON, T. H. Thirty years' view of United States Government.....	159
BERGAIGNE (A.) et HENRY, V. Manuel pour étudier le sanscrit védique. ...	781

	PAGE
Bering, V. Life of. By P. Lauridsen.....	533
BERNARDIN DE ST-PIERRE. Œuvres choisies.....	875
BERTHEAU, C. L'ouvrier	415
BERTIN, E. La Société du Consulat et de l'empire.....	429
——— Les mariages dans l'ancienne société française.....	412
BERTRAND, J. D'Alembert (<i>Grands écrivains français</i>).....	800
——— Blaise Pascal	800
BESANT, W. Capt. Cook. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
——— Armarel of Lyonesse.....	828
——— The Holy Rose, &c.....	828
BESCHERELLES, frères. Dictionnaire de tous les verbes français.....	788
BEST, W. M. Right to Begin, and Reply.....	71
BETTANY, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BEVAN, T. F. British New Guinea.....	569
BIANCONI (F.) et BROG, E. Carte commerciale des Etats-Unis de Vénézuela et MEDINA, C. Carte commerciale de la république du Guaté- mala.....	1356
Biblical Archæology. Proceedings of the Society of. Vols. 11, 12.....	18
Bibliographie catholique, 1889.....	899

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

American Catalogue, The Annual, 1889.	
Bibliographie catholique, 1889.	
Bouchot, H. Les ex-libris.	
Brunet, G. Supplément au Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, etc.	
Gubernatis, A. de. Dictionnaire des écrivains du jour, vol. 2.	
Index Medicus.	
Iowa. Catalogue of the State Library.	
Library, The. Vol. 1.	
Library, (The) Journal. Vol. 14.	
Livre, le. Revue du monde littéraire.	
Michigan. State Library. 2nd and 3rd Supplements to Catalogue of.	
New Hampshire. Report of State Librarian.	
Nova Scotia Legislative Library. Catalogue of the.	
Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique, 1889.	
Publishers' (American) Weekly. Vol. 36. (1889).	
Revue bibliographique universelle. Vol. 55-60.	
Sabin, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 18.	
Taylor, I. Transmission of ancient books to modern times.	
BICKFORD, J. An autobiography of Christian labour	482
BIGELOW, E. B. Tariff Question. Interests of England and United States.	521
BIGELOW, M. M. On Estoppel. 5th ed.....	70
BIGGAR, E. B. Canada: A memorial volume	1285
BILGRAM, H. Involuntary Idleness.....	471
BINGHAM, Capt. The marriages of the Bourbons	423

BIOGRAPHY.

Austen, Jane. Life of. By Goldwin Smith. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>)	
Barttelot, Major E. M. Life of. From his Letters and Diary.	
Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal of, Trans. By Mathilde Blind.	
Beaumarchais, Mme. de., d'après sa correspondance.	
Bering, V. Life of. By P. Lauridsen.	
Bickford, J. An Autobiography of Christian Labour.	

BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Bismarck en caricatures. Par J. Grand-Cartaret.
 ——— Intime. By a Fellow Student.
- Blake, Admiral.** By D. Hannay. (*Eng. Worthies.*)
- Brontë, Charlotte.** Life of. By A. Birrell. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Browning, Eliz. Barrett.** By John H. Ingram. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
- Browning, Robert.** Life of. By W. Sharp. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 ——— Personalia.
- Buchanan, George.** Biography of. By P. H. Brown.
- Bunyan, John.** Life of. By E. Venables. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Burns, Sir George.** His Times and Friends. By E. Hodder.
- Burns, Robert.** Life of. By J. S. Blackie. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Byron, Lord.** Life of. By Hon. R. Noel. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Canning, George.** By Frank H. Hill. (*Eng. Worthies.*)
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Life of. By R. Garnett. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Caylus, le Cte. de.** Essai sur. Par S. Rocheblave.
- Clive, Lord.** By Col. Sir C. Wilson. (*Eng. Men of Action*)
- Coleridge, S. T.** Life of. By Hall Caine. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Congreve, Wm.** Life of. By E. Gosse. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Cook, Capt. James.** By W. Besant. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
- Cooper, T. S. (Royal Acad.)** My Life.
- Crabbe, George.** Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Cretineau Joly.** Vie de. Par l'abbé Maynard.
- Damien (de Veuster) le Père.** Par Mme. Aug. Craven.
- Darwin, Chs.** Life of. By G. T. Bettany. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Davis, John.** Life of. By C. R. Markham. (*World's Gt. Explorers.*)
- Davis, Thomas.** Memoirs of. By Sir C. G. Duffy.
- De Quincey, T.** Life of. By A. H. Japp.
- Derby, Earl of.** Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
- Dickens, Charles.** Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Dobson, A.** Four Frenchwomen.
- Drake; Sir Francis.** By J. Corbett. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
- Dumas, A.** Memoirs of. Selected by A. F. Davidson.
- Dundee, Visct. (Claverhouse).** By M. Morris. (*Eng. Worthies.*)
- Dundonald, Earl of.** Autobiography of a Seaman.
- Egmont, la Ctesse d'.** D'après ses lettres à Gustave III.
- Eliot, George.** Life of. By O. Browning. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Erasmus.** Life of. By C. Butler.
- Feval, P.** Par A. Delaigue.
- Fléchier.** La jeunesse de. Par l'abbé A. Fabre.
 ——— Correspondance avec Mme. des Houlières.
- Foucquet, N.** Par J. Lair.
- Fox, C. J.** Life of. By H. O. Wakeman. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
- Gambetta, Léon.** Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
- Goethe, J. W.** Life of. By J. Sime. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Goldsmith, O.** Life of. By A. Dobson. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Gordon, A. L.** Memoir of. By J. Howlett Ross.
- Gosse, P. H.** Life of. By E. W. Gosse.
- Gozzi.** Memoirs. Trans. by J. A. Symonds.
- Grey, Earl.** Correspondence of Princess Lieven and.
- Grotius.** Life of. By C. Butler.
- Havelock, Sir Henry.** By Arch. Forbes. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Life of. By M. D. Conway. (*Gt. Writers.*) *
- Heine, H.** Life of. By W. Sharp. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Homer.** Complete Life of. By F. A. White.
- Hugo, Victor.** Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Ibsen, H.** Life of. By H. Jæger. (Trans.)
- Iddesleigh, Earl of.** Life, Letters and Diaries of. By A. Lang.
- Johnson, Dr. S.** Life of. By Lt.-Col. F. Grant. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Johnstone, Chév de.** Memoirs of the. By C. Winchester.

BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Jonson, Ben. By J. A. Symonds. (*Eng. Worthies.*)
 Keats, John. Life of. By W. M. Rossetti. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Konigsmark, Count. By H. Vizetelly.
 Lafayette. Private Life of. By J. Cloquet.
 Lamartine, A. de. Life of. By Lady Margaret Domville.
 La Vallière, Mme. de, et Marie Therèse d'Autriche.
 Lessing, G. E. Life of. By T. W. Rolleston. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Macdonell, James. Journalist. By W. R. Nicoll.
 MacKay, A. M. Missionary to Uganda. Life of.
 Mackonochie, Rev. A. H. A Memoir. By E. A. T.
 Maginn, Rt. Rev. E. Life of. By T. D'Arcy McGee.
 Maintenon, Mme. de. Life and Letters of.
 Marryat, Fred. Life of. By D. Hannay. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Maxwell, J. C. Life of.
 Mill, John Stuart. Life of. By W. L. Courtney.
 Milnes, R. M. (Lord Houghton). Life, Letters and Friendships of. By T. W. Reid.
 Milton, John. Life of. By R. Garnett.
 Mirabeau, les. Par de Loménie.
 Montefiore, Sir M. and Lady. The Diaries of (1812–1883.)
 Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of. By J. C. Moore.
 Napier, Sir C. J. By Sir W. F. Butler. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
 Nelson, Lord. Life of. By G. L. Browne.
 Newman, J. H. Card. Contributions to Early History of. By F. W. Newman.
 _____ Letters and Correspondence of. Ed. by Anne Mozley.
 _____ Short Life of. By J. S. Fletcher.
 _____ By R. H. Hutton.
 _____ By W. Meynell.
 _____ Collection of Obituary Notices on.
 Norths. Lives of the. By R. North.
 O'Connell, D. Personal Recollections of. By J. W. O'N. Daunt.
 _____ Sa vie, son œuvre. Par L. N. Godré.
 Peterborough, Earl of. By W. Stebbing. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
 Pitt, Right Hon. W. Biography of. By Walford.
 Plas, F. de. Marin et Jésuite. Vie de. Par le P. Mercier.
 Pozzo di Borgo, 1764–1842. Par le Vte A. Maggiolo.
 Prince Consort (Albert). Life of the. By C. M. Yonge.
 Reid, Capt. Mayne. Memoir of. By E. Reid.
 Roscoe, W. Life of. By his Son.
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Life of. By Jos. Knight. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Rousseau, J. J. Jugé par les Français d'aujourd'hui,
 Sage, Rev. D. Memorabilia domestica : or Parish Life in the North of Scotland.
 Schiller, F. Life of. By H. W. Nevinson. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Schopenhauer, A. Life of. By W. Wallace. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Scott, Sir Walter. The Journal of.
 Sedgwick, A. Life and Letters of. By J. W. Clark and T. McK. Hughes.
 Selwyn, Rt. Rev. G. A. Sketch of his Life and Work, By G. H. Curteis.
 Sévigné, Mme. de. Par R. Vallery-Radot.
 Shaftesbury, The First Earl of. By H. D. Traill. (*Eng. Worthies.*)
 Shakespeare's True Life. By J. Walter.
 Shelley, Mary W. By Lucy M. Rossetti. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
 Shelley, Percy B. Life of. By W. Sharp. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Sheridan, R. B. Life of. By L. C. Sanders. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Shipp, Lieut. Jno. Memoirs of his Military Career.
 Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon : An Autobiography.
 Smith, Adam. Life of. By R. B. Haldane. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Smollett, Tobias G. Life of. By D. Hannay. (*Gt. Writers.*)
 Somerville, Rev. A. N. A Modern Apostle, 1813–1889. By G. Smith.
 Sonis, Gén. de. D'après ses papiers. Par Mgr. Baumard.
 _____ Histoire de. Par J. de la Faye.

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Staël, Mme de, et son temps. Par Lady Blennerhasset.	
Stanley, H. M. The African Explorer. By A. Montefiore.	
Steele, Sir Richard. Epistolary Correspondence.	
——— By Austin Dobson. (<i>Eng. Worthies.</i>)	
Stephen, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 21-23.	
Tayler, W. Thirty-eight years in India.	
Thrale, Mrs. (Piozzi). Sketch of her Life. By L. B. Seeley.	
Thring, E. A Memory of. By J. H. Skrine.	
Vitrolles, Amélie de. Sa vie et sa correspondance.	
Voltaire. Vie intime de. Par Perey et Maugras.	
——— et J. J. Rousseau. Par Maugras.	
Wellington, Duke of. Life of. By G. L. Browne.	
Williams, Montague. Leaves of a Life.	
Wood, J. G. His Life and Work. By Rev. T. Wood.	
Ximenes, Cardinal. Life of. By C. J. Héfélém.	
BIRD, J. The Annals of Natal, 1495 to 1845.	469
BIRÉ, A. Condition juridique des églises.	368
Birney, J. G., and his times.	158
BIRRELL, Aug. Life of Charlotte Brontë. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>)	475
Bismarck en caricatures. Par J. Grand-Cartaret.	482
Bismarck Intime. By a Fellow Student.	482
BJÖRNSEN. In God's way. (Trans.)	896
BJÖRNSTROM, F. Hypnotism: its history and development.	670
BLACK, W. Prince Fortunatus.	828
——— Stand Fast, Craig Royston !	828
BLACKIE, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>)	475
BLACKIE's Modern Encyclopædia. Vols. 4-8.	908
BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone.	828
BLACKWELL, R. S. Tax Titles.	174
BLAIKIE, W. G. Summer Suns in the Far West.	1372
Blake, Admiral. By David Hannay. (<i>Eng. Worthies.</i>)	477
BLANC, l'abbé E. Philosophie scolaistique.	60
BLAZE DE BURY. Jeanne d'Arc.	424
BLENNERHASSET, Lady. Mme. de Staël et son temps.	502
BLEUNARD, A. La Babylone électrique.	884
BLOCK, M. Entretiens sur l'administration: La France.	352
——— : Le département.	352
——— Progrès de la science économique	404
BLONDEL, S. L'art intime et le goût en France.	689
BLOSSEVILLE, Vte. Em. de. Mémoires de John Tanner.	1406
BLUYSEN, P. Paris en 1889.	539
BOHM-BAWERK, E. V. Capital and Interest.	485
BOITEAU, P. Etat de la France en 1789.	427
BOLDREWOOD, R. The Miner's right.	828
——— The Squatter's dream.	828
——— A Colonial reformer.	828
BOMBAUGH, C. C. Gleanings for the curious.	855
Bonaparte, le prince Lucien, et ses mémoires. Par Th. Iung.	430

	PAGE
BONEVAL, R. Nouveaux éléments d'histologie normale.....	671
BONHAM, J. M. Railway Secrecy and Trusts.....	159
BONNEMERE. La France sous Louis XIV.....	425
BOOTH, W. (General). In Darkest England.....	470
The General's letters.....	51
Training of children.....	51
Salvation soldiery.....	51
BOOTH, Mrs. C. Aggressive Christianity.....	51
BOPPE, L. Traité de sylviculture.....	648
BORNIER, Vte. H. de. Louise de Vauvert.....	879
BOSANQUET, B. Essays and Addresses.....	828
Boston. History of the Old South Church. By H. A. Hills.....	1238
Unitarianism in, 1820-1850.....	1197
Boston Board of Health. Report for 1889.....	677
Botanical Gazette, 1889.....	645

BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

Baillon, H. Histoire des plantes.	
Boppe, S. Traité de sylviculture.	
Botanical Gazette, 1889.	
California. State Board of Forestry. 1st and 2nd Reports.	
Colorado. Reports on the Forests of.	
Correvon, H. Les fougères rustiques.	
Fisher, R. Flower-Land ; Introduction to Botany.	
Gray, Asa. Scientific Papers.	
Journal of Botany. Vol. 27, 1889.	
Kew. Royal Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information.	
Macoun, J. Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Parts 4 and 5.	
Newhall, C. S. Trees of Northeastern America.	
Revue des Eaux et Forêts. Vol. 28 (1889).	
Sachs, J. von. History of Botany (1530-1860).	
Simkins, J. The Pansy : How to grow and show it.	
Veitch's Manual of Orchidaceous plants.	
BOUCHE, l'abbé P. La Côte des Esclaves et le Dahomey.....	563
Boucherville. Histoire de la Seigneurie de. Par le P. Lalande.....	1277
BOUCHETTE, Col. J. Map of Upper and Lower Canada (1815).....	1396
BOUCHOT, H. Les Ex-libris.....	903
BOUGAUD, l'abbé E. Discours.....	45
BOULIN, P. Fabrication de la bière.....	736
Bounties on Exports. (Imperial).....	520
BOURNAND, F. Paris-Salon. De 1887.....	715
Le clergé sous la troisième république	366
BOURNE, J. Catechism of the Steam Engine.....	753
BOUTHILLIER-CHAVIGNY, Vte. de. Justice aux Canadiens Français.....	1285
BOWEN, Sir G. F. Thirty Years of Colonial Government.....	124
BOYESEN, H. H. Against Heavy Odds.....	896
BOYNE, W. Trade Tokens issued in the XVIIth Century.....	312
BOYNTON, Rev. C. B. English and French Neutrality.....	445
BRADFORD, J. Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick in N. A.....	1198
BRANDES, G. Eminent authors of the Nineteenth Century.....	797

	PAGE
BRAVARD-VEYRIÈRES. Traité de droit commercial.....	343
BRÉARD, C. et P. La marine normande au XVI ^e et XVII ^e siècles	423
BREMER, Fredrika. Works of, translated by Mary Howitt. (<i>Bohn's Lib.</i>)	896
<i>Brésil</i> , le. Extrait de la Grande Encyclopédie.....	1200
en 1889. Par P. J. de Santa Anna Nery	1356
Histoire des troubles entre les Hollandais et les Portugais....	1200
BRETT, T. Commentaries on Laws of England.....	65
BRIDGETT, Rev. T. E. Blunders and Forgeries.....	37
BRIDGMAN, F. A. Winters in Algeria.....	561
BRIGGS, L. V. History of Ship-building on North River (1640-1872).....	1258
BRIGHT, Rt. Hon. J. Speeches.....	52
Addresses	52
Speeches on American Question.....	498
BRISSE, Baron. La cuisine à l'usage des menages bourgeois.....	736
BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Voyages dans l'Amér. Sep. de M. le Marq. de Chastellux	1378
British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 73.....	16
British Honduras. Hand-book of 1889-90.....	149
Brontë, Charlotte. Life of. By A. Birrell. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	475
BROOKE, R. Office of Notary.....	66
BROOKS, H. M. Strange and curioas punishments. (<i>Old Time Series.</i>).....	1235
BROWN, Alex. The Genesis of the United States.....	1216
BROWN (E.) and STRAUSS A. American politices.....	158
BROWN, P. Fame and Glory of England vindicated.....	453
BROWN, P. H. George Buchanan—humanist and reformer	482
BROWN, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 3	579
BROWNE, G. L. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.....	505
Life of Horatio, Viscount Nelson.....	496
BROWNE, J. R. Crusoe's Island, and Adventure in California	1351
BROWNE, W. A. Money, Weights and Measures.....	503
BROWNE, W. H. Law of Divorce and Alimony..	177
BROWNING, Eliz. Barrett. Selections from the poetry of. (1st and 2nd Ser.)	856
By John H. Ingram (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
BROWNING, O. Life of George Eliot. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	475
BROWNING, Robert. Asolanda: fancies and facts.....	856
Life of. By W. Sharp. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	472
Personalia, by E. Gosse.....	482
BRUCE, H. Life of General Oglethorpe.....	1227
BRUNET, G. Supplémentaire au dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, etc...	903
BRUNNER, Dr. H. Analyse chimique qualitative.....	597
BRYDONE, J. M. Voyage through Upper Canada.....	1402
BUCHAN, A. Report on atmospherie circulation. (<i>Chall. Exp. Sci. Reps., Vol. 2</i>)	579
Buchanan, George. Biography of. By P. H. Brown.....	482
BUCK, A. H. Reference hand-book of the Medical Sciences. Vol. 8.....	665
BUDGE, E. A. W. History of Alexander the Great.....	322
Budget Speeches in Dominion House of Commons, 1873-1889.....	130

	PAGE
BUGNOTTET, G. Londres et l'Angleterre. Organisation administrative.....	352
BUIES, A. Récits de voyages sur les grands lacs	1409
Builder, The. Vols. 57 and 58.....	703
BULKELEY, O. T. The Lesser Antilles: A guide for settlers.....	1210
BULLER, Sir W. L. Birds of New Zealand.....	639
Bulletin des lois, 1880-1889	313
Bulletin de la Société de législation comparée, 1888-89.....	258
Bulletins and other State intelligence (Imperial), 1887-88.....	16
BULLOCK, Rev. W. Songs of the Church.....	1410
Bunyan, John. Life of. By E. Venables. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BURBIDGE, G. W. Criminal Law of Canada	138
BURDETT, H. C. Hospital Annual, 1889	666
BURGESS, J. W. Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law....	442
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1890, 1891.....	507
BURKE, Edmund. Speeches of.....	51
BURN, Col. Naval and Military technical dictionary.....	683
BURNAND, F. C. My Time, and what I've done with it.....	829
————— Rather at Sea.....	829
————— Quite at Home.....	829
————— Very much Abroad.....	829
BURNET, R. W. Foods and Dietaries.....	668
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories.....	829
BURNETT, G. Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.....	118
BURNEY, F. Evelina	830
————— Cecilia	830
BURNHAM, J. H. Canadians in the Imperial Service abroad	1274
BURNLEY, J. History of wool and wool-combing.....	828
BURNS, D. Temperance history.....	468
Burns, Sir G. His times and friends. By E. Hodder	483
Burns, Robert. Life of. By J. S. Blackie. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BUSNACH, W. Le petit gosse.....	882
BUTLER, C. Life of Erasmus.....	487
————— Life of Grotius ..	490
BUTLER, Sir W. F. Sir Charles Napier. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of the Girtys	1229
BYNNER, E. L. The Begum's Daughter	830
BYRON, Lord. Life of. By Hon. R. Noel. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BYTHEWOOD and JARMAN. Precedents in Conveyancing. Vol. 6..	94
CABLE, G. W. The Negro Question	160
————— Strange true stories of Louisiana.....	1254
CAINE, Hall. Life of S. T. Coleridge. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
CAIRD, Dr. J. Spinoza. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
Caisse d'Epargne. Rapports sur les opérations des	411
California Fish Commissioner's Report.....	526
————— Forestry. State Board of. 1st and 2nd Biennial Reports.....	648
————— Irrigation in. Report on.....	759

	PAGE
CAMERON, M. G. Law of Dower.....	87
CAMPBELL, Lord. Speeches of	53
CAMPBELL, Lord Arch. The Children of the Mist.....	398
CAMPBELL, J. The Hittites: Their inscriptions and their history	315
CAMPBELL, Dr. Jno. History of the British Navy.....	406
CAMOËNS. Les Lusiades. Trad. par E. Hippéau.....	897
Canada (le) ecclésiastique, 1890-91	1273
Canada Educational Monthly, 1889-1890	87
Canada First. A Memorial of late W. A. Foster.....	129
Canada Gazette for 1890	143
Canada Health Journal, 1889.....	676
Canadian Archives. Report on the, 1890.....	1277
Canadian Bee Journal, 1889-90.....	664
Canadian Entomologist, 1889	642
Canadian Horticulturist, 1889-90	663
Canadian Institute. Transactions of the	1414
Canadian Lancet, 1890.....	666
Canadian Militia Gazette, 1887-89.....	683
Canadian Mining Manual for 1890-91.....	525
Canadian Patent Office Record. Vol. 17	741
Canadian Poultry Review, 1889-90.....	659
Canadian Record of Science.....	606
Canadians in the Imperial Service abroad	1274
Canning, George. By Frank H. Hill. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
CANNING (G.), ELLIS (G.), and FRÈRE, J. H. Parodies and other burlesque pieces.....	857
CANTO, Er. Do. Os Corte-Reaes.....	1168
Cape Breton. Missionary Proceedings in the Island of.....	1198
CARETTE, Mme. The Eve of an Empire's fall.....	432
——— Choix de mémoires et écrits de femmes françaises.....	879
——— Souvenirs intimes de la cour des Tuileries. 2e série.....	432
CAREY (H. C.), and LEA, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America.	1179
CARLIER, A. Le mariage aux Etats-Unis.....	371
Carlyle, Thomas. Life of. By Richard Garnett. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
CARMARTHEN, Katherine (Marchss. of). A Lover of the Beautiful.....	831
CARMICHAEL, Mrs. The white and negro population of the West Indies ..	1360
CARPENTER, E. Civilization.....	457
——— England's Ideal	458
CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. W. B. Permanent elements of Religion. (<i>Bampton Lectures for 1887</i>).....	52
CARROLL, L. Sylvie and Bruno.....	831
CARSON, H. L. The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the United States	1221
CARSTENSEN, A. R. Two summers in Greenland.....	532
Cartier, Jacques. Essai sur. Par N. E. Dionne.....	1271
——— and his four Voyages to Canada. By H. B. Stevens.	1271

	PAGE
Cartier, Jacques. His Life and Voyages. By Jos. Pope.....	1271
— — — — — Sa vie et ses voyages. By Jos. Pope. (Trad. par L. P. Sylvain)	1271
— — — — — Recherches sur la famille de. Par M. Harvut.....	1271
Cassell's Complete Pocket-guide to Europe.....	534
CASTELNAU, F. de. Expédition dans l'Amérique du sud.....	1354
CASWELL, A. Meteorological Observations at Providence, R.I. (<i>Smithson Con. to Knowl.</i> vol 24)	615
Catholic Congress (Baltimore). Souvenir volume of the Centennial Celebra- tion (1789-1889)	1196
CAUSSETTE, R. P. Manière du prêtre	46
CAVANAGH, C. Law of Money Securities.....	106
CAVERNO, C. Treatise on Divorce.....	464
CAYET. Chronologie septenaire. Ed. de 1607.....	422
CAYLEY, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vols. 2 and 3	601
Caylus, Cte. de. Essai sur le. Par S. Rocheblave	483
CAZALIS, F. L'art de faire le vin.....	736
Central America. Commerce with.....	522
Central Law Review. Vol. 28.....	173
CHABANNES, la Ctesse A. de. La vierge lorraine Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
CHALMERS, G. Caledonia: historical and topographical. Vol. 6.....	397
CHALMERS, T. Speeches and tracts.....	49
CHAMBERLIN, N. H. Tariff and its Taxes.....	518
CHAMBERLIN, T. C. Artesian Wells.....	759
CHAMBER'S Encyclopaedia. Vols. 5 and 6.....	908
CHAMPEAUX, A. de. Portefeuille des arts décoratifs.....	690
Champlain, Sam. de. Notice sur. Par L. Delayant.....	1272
— — — — — Brief Sketch of. By H. H. Hurlbut.....	1272
CHAMPLIN, J. D. Chronicles of the Coach.....	536
— — — — — and BOSTWICK, A. E. Encyclopedia of Sports and Games.	723
CHANAL, Vte de. L'armée américaine pendant la guerre de la sécession....	685
CHANVALLON, T. de. Voyage à la Martinique (1751).....	1359
CHAPMAN, W. Les feuilles d'érable.....	1410
CHARLES II. England under. (<i>Eng. Hist from Contemp. Writers</i>).....	339
CHARLES ALBERT (Sardaigne). La jeunesse du roi. Costa de Beauregard..	437
— — — — — Les dernières années du roi. Costa de Beau- regard.....	437
Chartres. Affairs at Fort. 1768-1781.....	1259
CHASTELLAIN, Geo. Œuvres diverses.....	867
CHATIGNIER. Clauses et conditions imposées aux entrepreneurs.....	357
CHEMIN (O) et VERDIER, F. La houille et ses dérivées.....	766
Cherokees. Literature of the. By G. E. Foster.....	1187
CHERRY, R. R. Growth of Criminal Law	76
CHESTERFIELD, Earl of. Letters to his Godson. Ed. by the Earl of Carnarvon..	831
— — — — — The best letters of. Ed. by E. G. Johnson.....	831
CHETWYND, Sir G. Racing reminiscences.....	725

	PAGE
CHEVALIER, H. E. Les Pieds-noirs.....	883
————— La Huronne.....	883
————— La fille des Indiens rouges.....	883
————— La tête plate.....	883
————— Les derniers Iroquois.....	883
————— Les Nez-percés.....	883
————— Peaux rouges et peaux blanches	883
————— Poignet d'acier	883
————— 39 hommes pour une femme.....	883
————— Le pirate de St. Laurent.....	883
————— Les requins de l'Atlantique.....	883
————— L'enfer et le paradis de l'autre monde.....	883
————— Le faisan et le souterrain de Jully.....	883
————— Une nuit dans un grenier.....	83
et CHERGEOT, L. Le soleil d'or	883
————— Le grand Saint-Eloi.....	883
————— L'hôtel de la Poste.....	883
et LABOURIEU, Th. Les trois Babylones.....	883
CHILDS, G. W. Church and State.....	248
China trade returns.....	512
CHISHOLM (G.G.) and LEETE, C. H. School Geography for North America.	87
CHITTY, J. Law of Contracts.....	107
CHOUINARD, H. J. J. B. Fête nationale des Canadiens-Français (1881-1889)	1196
Christian (The) Recorder (York, U.C., 1819-20).....	1413
Christian Conference. The First Canadian (1878)	1199
CHRISTIAN, Dr. J. Epilepsie—folie épileptique.....	668
Christmas in Song, Sketch, and Story.....	855
Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II and Richard I. Vol. 4.....	337
Church (The) in the British Isles.....	36
Church of England Congress. Cardiff in 1889.....	50
————— Hull in 1890.....	50
CICERO. Opera omnia. Ed. 1646.....	820
————— Correspondence of. Ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell.....	820
Cinque Ports. Charter of the.....	22
Civil Engineers. American Society of. Transactions. Vols. 21, 22.....	744
————— Canadian Society of. Transactions, 1889.....	744
————— Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 99-101	743
Civil Establishments (Imperial). Third Report of Commissioners.....	38
CLARETIE, J. La cigarette.....	881
CLARK, E. C. Criminal Liability.....	74
CLARK, J. W. Cambridge: historical and descriptive notes.....	405
————— and HUGHES, T. McK. Life and letters of Rev. A. Sedgwick..	500
CLARK, M. Al. Domestic Economy.....	735
Clark, W. Savonarolo: His life and times.....	37
CLARKE, Major G. S. On Fortification	684

	PAGE
CLASSICS : Greek and Latin.	
Æschylus. The 'Supplices of.' Trans. by T. G. Tucker.	
— The "Agamemnon." Trans. by A. W. Verrall.	
Cicero. Opera omnia. Ed. 1646.	
— Correspondence of. Ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell.	
Epictetus. Works. Trans. by T. W. Higginson.	
Homer. Landmarks of Homeric study. By W. E. Gladstone.	
Hartley, Rev. H. A. S. Classical Translations.	
Herodotus. History of. Trans. by G. C. Macaulay.	
Plutarch. Lives. Ed. by A. H. Clough.	
— Morals. Ed. by W. W. Goodwin.	
Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. By R. C. Jebb.	
Strabon. Géographie. Traduction par A. Tardieu. Vol. 4.	
Theocritus, Bion, Moschus. Trans. by A. Lang.	
Xenophon. The works of. Trans. by H. G. Dakyns.	
CLAUDE, N. Consommation de l'alcool en France.....	431
CLAUS, Dr. C. Text-book of Zoology. 2nd Part.....	634
CLELAND, Rev. W. Presbyterian Church in Ireland.....	40
CLÉMENT, C. Alexandre Gabriel Decamps. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
Clergy List (Church of Eng.) for 1891.....	39
CLEVELAND, Rev. E. Early settlement and history of Shipton (Canada East).....	1397
Clive, Lord. By Col. Sir C. Wilson. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
CLOQUET, J. Private Life of Gen. Lafayette.....	493
CLOUSTON, W. A. Eastern romances and stories.....	889
CLYNTON, R. The Life of a celebrated Buccaneer	832
Cobden, R. The story of.....	53
Cochrane, Lord. Trial of—for conspiracy.....	241
COFFIN, C. C. Redeeming the Republic. 3rd period of the War	1268
— Freedom triumphant. 4th period of the War	1268
COFFIGNON, A. L'enfant à Paris.....	415
COGHILL, Mrs. H. Oak and Maple.....	1410
COGHLAN, T. A. Statistical Account of Australasia.....	525
COHN, M. Tables of Exchange.....	505
COIGNET, Capt. Les cahiers du. (1799–1815).....	429
— The Narrative of. (1776–1850).....	429
COKAYNE, G. E. Complete Peerage.....	507
COLDEN, C. Five Indian Nations of Canada. With notes by J. G. Shea....	1187
— Life of Robert Fulton.....	1229
Coleridge, S. T. Life of. By Hall Caine (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
COLLES, W. M. Literature and the Pension List.....	492
COLLINSON, Capt. R. Journal of H. M. S. "Enterprise," 1850–55.....	531
COLMORE, G. A Conspiracy of Silence.....	832
Colombo (Ceylon) Museum. Reports on Collections.....	613
COLONIAL.	
Ashley, W. J. Constitutional History of Canada.	
Australian Hand Book.	
Australasian Federal Council. Bill to draft an.	
Bowen, Sir G. F. Thirty Years of Colonial Government.	
British Honduras Hand Book of 1889–90.	

COLONIAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Canada First. A Memorial of late W. A. Foster.	
Coghlan, T. A. Statistical Account of Australasia.	
Colonial Office List, 1890.	
Companies Incorporated in Canada.	
Cooper, A. The Colonies and the Kingdom.	
Duffield, A. J. Old Towns and New Domains.	
Ferguson, A. M. & J. Ceylon Handbook Directory.	
Finnis, B. T. Constitutional History of South Australia.	
Gordon, A. Future of the Empire. Case against Imperial Federation.	
Hong Kong. Blue Books, 1889.	
———— Sessional Papers, 1889.	
India Office List for 1890.	
McGoun, A. Federal Parliament.	
New South Wales. History and Resources of.	
New Zealand. Crown Lands Guide.	
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings of, vol. 21.	
Rusden, G. W. Aureretanga. Groans of the Maoris.	
Smith, G. The Empire.	
Colonial Church Histories.....	40
Colonial Office List, 1890.....	27
Colonist (The) at Home again. By the author of "A Year in Manitoba"...	1406
<i>Colorado.</i> Reports on the Forests of.....	648
Colson, C. Transports et tarifs.....	429
Columbus. Memorials of. From original manuscripts.....	1166

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Adams, G. H. Hand Book of United States Tariff.	
Allen, J. H. The (U.S.) Tariff and its Evils.	
American Republics. Hand Book of. (Trade and Statistics.)	
Baring, A. Conduct of Great Britain towards Neutral Commerce of America.	
Bartlett, J. H. Iron, Steel and Coal.	
Bounties on Export (Imperial).	
California Fish Commissioners' Report.	
Canadian Mining Manual, 1890-91.	
Central America. Commerce with.	
Chamberlain, N. H. Tariff and its Wages.	
China Trade Returns.	
Commercial London for 1890.	
Companies Incorporated in Canada.	
Co-operative Insurance Organizations in United States.	
Cotton Manufacturers' Association Proceedings.	
Daniell, C. J. Industrial Competition of Asia.	
Economist, The, 1889.	
Export (The) Merchant Shippers (Great Britain.)	
Foreign Commerce (U.S.) and Decadence of American Shipping. Report on.	
Gibbins, H. de B. Industrial History of England.	
Hams' Customs Year Book, 1890.	
Hill, H. A. Boston's Trade and Commerce.	
Hoar's Report on Relations with Canada.	
Import Duties (Foreign). Imperial Returns.	
Industrial Classes in Foreign Lands. Reports.	
Inter-State Commerce Commission. Report of Senate Committee on.	
———— Report of Testimony before.	
———— Report of Senate Debate on.	
———— Proceedings before.	
———— Report of, for 1889.	

Irwin, C. W. Canada Tariff Hand Book.

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

London Board of Trade Journal. Vol. 8.	
Meat Products (U.S.) Report on Transportation and Sale of.	
Mercantile Year Book, 1890.	
Merchant Marine (U.S.) in Foreign Trade.	
Meriwether, L. Tramp at Home. (U. S. Industries.)	
Mexico, Commerce with.	
Mineral Resources of Ontario. Report of Royal Commission on.	
Mining Manual, 1889-90.	
Mummery, A. F. , and Hobson, J. A. Physiology of Industry.	
Macdonald, J. Food from the Far West. Meat Importation.	
Nasse, E. Agricultural Community of Middle Ages in England.	
Plimsoll, S. Cattle Ships.	
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Commerce (1751).	
Saward, F. E. Coal Trade, 1890.	
Seal Fisheries in Behring Sea.	
Seal Islands of Alaska. Reports on (1891).	
Seeger & Guernsey's Cyclopædia of Manufactures of the United States.	
Shipping World Year Book, 1890-91.	
South America. Commerce with.	
Tariff Laws, &c., of United States, from 1789 to 1890.	
Toronto Board of Trade Reports.	
Trade Reports (Imperial), 1867-1889.	
from the following Cities, Baltimore : Boston : Buffalo : Chicago : Detroit : Duluth : Jacksonville : Montreal : Paterson : St. Joseph : St. Louis : St. Paul : San Francisco : Three Rivers.	
United States Commercial Relations, 1870-1888.	Index Volume.
Wells, D. A. , and Codman, J. Question of Ships. Decay of (U.S.) Mercantile Marine, and Shipping Subsidies.	
West Indies. Commerce with.	
West Indies, Mexico and Brazil. Report of Commissioners of British North America on Trade with.	
Whitman, E. A. Flax Culture in United States.	
Year Book of Commerce, 1890-91.	
Commercial London, 1890.....	519
Companies Incorporated in Canada.....	143
Comte, A. Appeal to Conservatives.....	482
Conder, C. R. Palestine.....	521
Confederate States of America. Statutes of.....	169
Confession, Westminster, of Faith. With larger and shorter Cathechism....	38
Congdon, F. T. Digest of Nova Scotia Law Reports.....	224
Congrès international des Américanistes à Berlin, 1888.....	1166
Congrès international du commerce et de l'industrie. Paris, 1889.....	423
Congrès international de dermatologie. Paris, 1889.....	672
Congrès international des électriciens. Paris, 1889.....	768
Congrès international de zoologie. Paris, 1889.....	633
Congressional Directory for 1890.....	178
Congressional Record. Vol. 21.....	163
Congreve, William. Life of. By E. Gosse (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Conn, W. Cow Boys and Colonels.....	1391
Connecticut State Agricultural Society. Report for 1889.....	660

*CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.***Abdy, J. T.** Feudalism.**Ashley, W. J.** Constitutional History of Canada.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Benton, T. H.	Thirty Years view of United States Government.	
Bowen, Sir G. F.	Thirty Years of Colonial Government.	
Cinque Ports.	Charter of the.	
Cobden, R.	The Story of.	
Cooke, C. W. R.	Four Years in Parliament with Hard Labour.	
Cooley, T. M.	Constitutional Limitations.	
Dickinson, R.	Constitution and Procedure of Foreign Parliaments.	
Finnis, B. T.	Constitutional History of South Australia.	
Gardiner, S. R.	Constitutional Documents of Puritan Revolution.	
Gneist, R.	English Constitution.	
	English Parliament.	
Hosmer, J. K.	Anglo-Saxon Freedom.	
Inderwick, F. A.	The Interregnum.	
Jackson, M.	Constitutions of States of America.	
Jameson, J. F.	Constitutional History of United States.	
Jenks, E.	Constitutional Commonwealth.	
Laing, Rev. F. H.	Whence the Monarch's Right to Rule.	
Lefroy, A. H. T.	British <i>vs.</i> American Government.	
Lockwood, H. C.	Constitutional History of France.	
Macy, J.	Our Government.	
McGoun, A.	Federal Parliament.	
Nowell, E. C.	Monetary Powers of Legislative Councils of Tasmania and South Australia.	
	Switzerland and Germany. Federal Constitutions of.	
Taswell-Langmead, T. P.	English Constitutional History.	
Tiedeman, G. G.	Unwritten Constitution of United States.	
Wilson, W.	State of Federal Government.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1890		532
Constitutions de la France.....		278
Contract Convict Labour. Report on.....		489
Contract Labour. Report of United States Committee on		489
CONVERT, F.	Les entreprises agricoles.....	632
CONWAY, M. D.	George Washington and Mount Vernon	1221
	Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
CONWAY, W. M.	Literary remains of Albrecht Dürer.....	712
Cook, Capt. James	By W. Besant. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
COOKE, C. W. R.	Four Years in Parliament with Hard Labour	54
COOKE, M. C.	Fresh water algae. (<i>Int. S. S. No. 69</i>).....	578
COOKE, J. H.	Events in South of France, and the attack on New Orleans, 1814 and 1815.....	1267
COOLEY, T. M.	Constitutional Limitations.....	170
COOPER, A.	The Colonies and the Kingdom	125
COOPER, T. S. (R. Acad.).	My Life	485
Cooperative Insurance Organizations in United States.....		500
COPE, D.	Contents of a bone cave in Anguilla. (<i>Smithson. Con. to Knowl-</i> <i>edge, v. 25</i>).....	615
COPPÉE, F.	Toute une jeunesse.....	886
Copyright (International).	Pamphlets on, 1885-1889	113
COQUELIN.	L'art de dire le monologue.....	806
COQUELIN, cadet.	Pirouettes.....	881
COQUELLE, P.	Histoire du Portugal.....	441
CORBETT, J.	Sir Francis Drake. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477

	PAGE
CURTIN, J. Myths and Folk-lore of Ireland.....	310
CUSACK, M. F. Life inside the Church of Rome	32
CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Following the Guidon.....	1387
Customs Laws (United States) of 1883 and 1890 compared.....	521
Cyclopedie of the Diseases of Children. Vols. 3 and 4.....	667
DA COSTA, G. Grammaire française	788
DAHLGREEN, J. A. Maritime International Law.....	17
Dalhousie, Marq. of. By Sir W. W. Hunter. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
DALL, W. H. Remains of later pre-historic man in Alaska.....	1183
DALLET, G. Le monde vu par les savants du XIX ^e siècle.....	606
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1889.....	315
DALTON, W. Travels in the United States (1819-20).....	1369
DALY, D. Club Law.....	78
DALZIEL, H. British Dogs.....	724
Damien (de Veuster) le P. Par Mme Aug. Craven.....	485
DANA, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes.....	620
Dana, R. H. Biography of. By C. F. Adams.....	1229
DANDURAND (R.) et LANCTOT, C. Du droit criminel	374
DANTELL, C. J. Industrial Competition of Asia.....	498
DANTE. Spiritual Sense of. By W. T. Harris.....	893
D'ARBLAY, Mme. Diary and Letters. Vol. I.....	394
DARFEU, DR. Hygiène de la parisienne.....	879
DARGENTY, G. Le baron Gros. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>)	711
DARNELL, E. Journal of the Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars (1812-13). DARWIN, C. A Naturalist's voyage round the World.....	1267
_____. Life of. By G. T. Bettany. (<i>Gt Writers</i>).....	611
DAUDET, Alph. La lutte pour la vie.....	475
_____. Numa Roumestan. (Trans.).....	887
DAUDET, E. Coblenz, 1789-1793.....	887
DAUNT, W. J. O'N. Personal recollections of Daniel O'Connell.....	427
DAVISON, F. H. Diseases of Women.....	497
DAVENPORT, F. H. Diseases of Women.....	672
DAVIDSON, G. Irrigation and reclamation of land.....	759
DAVIS, H. F. Law of Friendly Societies	88
Davis, John. Life of. By C. R. Markham. (<i>World's Great. Exp.</i>).....	521
DAVIS, J. D. The Standard book-keeper.....	86
DAVIS, Mrs. S. O. (Sadie O. Prince). Poems.....	1410
Davis, Thos. Memoirs of. By Sir C. G. Duffy.....	486
DAVISON, L. L. Stray leaves from "Book of Wonders".....	1410
DAVITT, M. Speech before Parnell Commission.....	54
DAWSON, Rev. Æn. McD. The Catholics of Scotland, from 1593 to 1852....	39
DAWSON, W. H. Bismarck and State Socialism.....	460
_____. Unearned Increment.....	488
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern Ideas of Evolution.....	611
_____. Hand-book of Zoology	634
DAYOT, A. Les courses de taureaux	723
Decamp, A. G. Par C. Clément. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711

	PAGE
DE COSTA, B. F. Verazzano, the Explorer	1168
DE FOE, D. The Compleat English Gentleman	833
DELAIGUE, A. Paul Féval	488
DELAND, Mrs. M. Sidney	833
DELARC, l'abbé O. Grégoire VII et la réforme de l'église.....	31
DELAYANT, L. Notice sur Samuel Champlain (1567-1635).....	1272
DE LEON, E. Thirty years of my life on three Continents.....	1229
DE LEON, T. C. Four years in Rebel Capitals, 1861-65.....	1268
DELPIT, A. Passionnément.....	885
————— La Marquise.....	885
DEMANCHE, Geo. Au Canada et chez les Peaux-Rouges.....	1403
DEMAREST, Dav. D. The Reformed (Dutch) Church in America.....	1197
DENNYS, N. B.. Cruise of the St. George (1861-62)	1372
DENT, J. C. The Gerrard Street Mystery.....	1410
DEPEW, C. M. Orations and After-dinner Speeches.....	157
DE PEYSTER, A. S. Miscellanies. Ed. by J. Watts de Peyster.....	1228
DE PEYSTER, J. W. Appendix and Notes to "Miscellanies.".....	1228
————— Life and Military Career of Brig. Gen. Sir Jno. Johnson.	1220
DE QUINCY, T. Uncollected writings. Ed. by J. Hogg.....	833
————— Life of. By A. H. Japp.....	498
Derby, Earl of. Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
DÉROULÈDE, P. Chants du soldat : Marches et sonneries.....	887
————— Histoire d'amour.....	887
DES CARS, duc. Mémoires du.....	431
DESCAVES, L. Sous-offs., roman militaire.....	883
DESCHAUMES, E. Journal d'un lycéen pendant le siège de Paris	434
DESCLOZEAX. Gabrielle d'Estrées.....	424
DESJARDINS, P. Esquisses et impressions.....	879
DESMAZURES, Rev. M. Histoire du Chevalier d'Iberville (1663-1706).....	1273
Des Mousseaux, G. Dieu et les dieux.....	310
————— Mœurs et pratiques des démons.....	591
DESTRÉE (E.) et GALLEMAERTS, E. La tuberculose en Belgique.....	672
<i>Detroit River and St. Clair Flats.</i> Jurisdiction in the waters of.....	1365
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE. Recueil des lois et arrêts, 1886-89	315
DICEY, A. V. The Verdict—Parnell Commission.....	54
DICK, V. E. L'enfant mystérieux.....	1410
DICKINSON, R. Constitution and Procedure of Foreign Parliaments.....	55
Dickens, Charles. Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
DICKENS (C), and COLLINS, W. The lazy tour of two idle apprentices.....	834
————— No Thoroughfare.....	834
————— Perils of certain English prisoners.....	834
DIDON, le P. Jésus Christ.....	22
DIEHL, C. Excursions archéologiques en Grèce	321
DIERX, L. Poésies complètes.....	880
Dignities, Book of. 1890.....	26
DILKE, Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain.....	124

	PAGE
DILLON, J. F. Municipal Corporations.....	100
DILWORTH, H. W. History of the Bucaniers of America.....	1150
DIXON, Geo. Voyage autour du monde (1785-88).....	525
DOBSON, A. Richard Steele. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>)...	477
——— Life of Oliver Goldsmith. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
——— Four Frenchwomen.....	474
DOD'S Parliamentary Companion, 1891.....	51
DOLAN, T. M. Pasteur and Rabies.....	675
DOLLINGER, Dr. I. von. Studies in European History.....	326
DOMERGUE, J. La révolution économique.....	405
Dominion Rifle Association. Reports, 1875-1889	683
DORVAULT, F. L. M. L'officine : Répertoire général de pharmacie pratique	674
DOWSETT, C. F. Striking events in Irish history.....	54
DOYLE, A. C. The Captain of the Polestar.....	834
——— The Firm of Girdlestone.....	834
Drake, Sir Francis. By J. Corbett. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>)	477
DRAKE, S. A. The taking of Louisbourg (1745).....	1338
——— The Pine-Tree Coast.....	1235
DRAULT, J. Le soldat Chapuzot.....	882
——— Le dernier Sire de Lavardin.....	882

DROIT : français, canadien et étranger.

Adams (Sir F. O.) et Cunningham, C. D. La Confédération Suisse.

Ahrens, H. Encyclopédie juridique.

André, Mgr. Dictionnaire de droit canonique, vol. 3.

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1890.

Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1888-1889.

Archives parlementaires—1re série, vol. 34.

——— 2me série, vol. 72-76.

Aumaitre, Th. Manuel de droit constitutionnel.

Avenel, le Vte G. d' Richelieu et la monarchie absolue, vol. 4.

Bard, A. Précis de droit international.

Bard et Robiquet. La constitution de 1875. 2me édition.

Bastard d'Estang, le Vte. Les parlements de France.

Bastide, L. Protection internationale des droits de l'auteur.

Beaune, H. Droit coutumier français. Les contrats.

Beltjens, G. Les codes belges annotés, civil et pénal.

Biré, A. Condition juridique des églises.

Block, M. Entretiens sur l'administration : La France.

——— do do Le département.

Bournand, F. Le clergé sous la troisième république.

Bravard-Veyrières. Traité de droit commercial.

Bugnottet, G. Londres et l'Angleterre : organisation administrative et judiciaire.

Bulletin des lois, 1880-1889.

Bulletin de la société de législation comparée, 1888-89.

Carlier, A. Le mariage aux Etats-Unis.

Chatignier. Clauses et conditions imposées aux entrepreneurs.

Constitutions de la France.

Coulon, H. La liquidation judiciaire et la faillite.

Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, 1889.

Dandurand (R.) et Lanctot, C. Du droit criminel.

Devilleneuve et Carette. Recueil des lois et arrêts, 1886-89.

France (la) judiciaire, 1889.

Fremont (R) et Camberlin, P. Code pratique de liquidations et faillites.

DROIT : FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Fustel de Coulanges.	Institutions politiques de l'ancienne France, vol. 4.	398
Guerrier (L.) et Rotureau, L.	Jurisprudence médicale.	
Guillouard, L.	Du contrat de mariage, 2e édition.	
—————	Traité de la vente et de l'échange.	
—————	Du contrat de louage.	
Horoy.	Mariage civil du prêtre catholique en France.	
Jhering, R. von.	La lutte pour le droit.	
Journal du droit international privé, 1888-89.		
Journal Officiel de la République française.		
Journal du Palais, vol. 100 (1889).		
Lachau, (Chs.) et Daguin, C.	Exécution des jugements étrangers.	
Lair, A. E.	Les hautes cours politiques en France.	
Lallier, J. A.	De la propriété des noms et des titres.	
Laurier, l'hon. W.	Discours politiques, 1871-1890.	
Lechalas (M. C.) et Lalande, H. de.	Les cours d'eau.	
Lehr, E.	Droit civil espagnol.	
—————	Eléments de droit civil russe.	
Le Moine A.	Precis de droit maritime international.	
Le Sueur (L.) et Dreyfus, E.	La nationalité.	
Locré, J. G.	Esprit du Code Napoléon.	
Luchaire, A.	Les communes françaises à l'époque des capétiens directs.	
Lutaud, A.	Manuel de médecine légale.	
Lyon-Caen (C.) et Delalain, P.	Lois françaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire.	
Maillard de Marify, le Cte de.	Grand dictionnaire international de la propriété industrielle.	
Maine, Sir H. S.	Le droit international—la guerre.	
Massonié, G.	De la reconnaissance des enfants illégitimes.	
Méric, E.	Le clergé sous l'ancien régime.	
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français.		
Olivier, Em.	1789 et 1889.	
Paoli, l'abbé A.	Le mariage civil mis en regard de la doctrine catholique.	
Pelissier, L. E.	Code des huissiers, shérifs.	
—————	Traité de la responsabilité des architectes.	
Perrens, F. T.	L'église et l'état en France sous Henri IV.	
Perriquet, E.	Traité théorique et pratique des travaux publics.	
—————	Contrats de l'état et travaux publics.	
Picard, A.	Traité des eaux : Droit et administration.	
Poudra (J.) et Pierre, E.	Droit parlementaire, 4e éd.	
Pouvoirs publics.	Organisation des (France).	
Québec.	Débats du Conseil Législatif.	
—————	Gazette Officielle de la Province de.	
—————	Journaux de l'Assemblée législative.	
—————	Statuts de. 53 Vict., 1890.	
Répertoire de législation et jurisprudence forestières.		
Revue de droit international, 1889.		
Revue d'histoire diplomatique, 1889.		
Revue (la) légale.	Vol. 18, 19.	
Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.		
Revue du notariat, 1889.		
Revue politique et littéraire.		
Rivet, G.	La recherche de la paternité.	
Rodriguez de Cepeda, R.	Eléments de droit naturel.	
Sociétés par actions.	Congrès international des—, Paris, 1889.	
Vidal, G.	Principes de la pénalité.	
Weiss, A.	Droit international privé.	
DRUMONT, E.	La dernière bataille.....	398
DRYDEN.	Complete Works of. Ed. by W. Scott.....	858
DUBLIN.	Abbey of St. Thomas. Register of. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>).....	336

	PAGE
Dublin. University of. History of. By J. W. Stubbs.....	78
University Calendar, 1890.....	78
DU BOISGOBEY, F. Double-blanc.....	879
Marie bas-de laine.....	879
An Ocean Knight.....	879
DUBUISSON, J. Etudes d'une voie ferrée entre deux points donnés.....	754
DUCLOS, H. Mme de la Vallière et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche.....	494
DUFREIN and AVA. Marquess of. Speeches in India, 1884-88.....	461
DUFFIELD, A. J. Recollections of travels abroad.....	527
Old Towns and New Domains	124
DUFFY, Sir C. G. Memoirs of Thomas Davis.....	486
DUGAS, l'abbé G. Un voyageur des Pays d'en haut.....	1273
DUGUAY, le P. H. E. Le R. P. Louis Saché: esquisse biographique.....	1195
DUMAS, A. Memoirs of. Selected and translated by A. F. Davidson.....	487
Napoléon.....	430
La dame de Monsoreau	882
Les trois mousquetaires	882
Vingt ans après	882
Le Vicomte de Bragelonne.....	882
DUMAS, fils, A. Nouveaux entr'actes	884
DU MESNIL, Dr O. L'habitation du pauvre (hygiène)	676
DUNCAN, S. J. A Social Departure.....	1410
American Girl in London.....	1410
DUNCKLEY, H. Lord Melbourne. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>)..	396
Dundee, Visct. (Claverhouse). By Mowbray Morris. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>)....	477
DUNDONALD, Earl of. Autobiography of a Seaman.....	487
DUNLAP, W. History of the American theatre.....	802
DUNLOP, E. S. Our Forest Home.....	1274
DUNLOP, Dr. W. Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada (1833).....	1398
DU NOYER, Mme. Correspondence of. Trans. by F. Layard	425
Dupleix. By Col. Malléson. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
DUPONT, E. Lettres sur le Congo.....	561
DURANDAL, P. Le vengeur de Montcalm.....	881
Dürer, Albrecht. Literary remains of,—by W. M. Conway.....	712
DURKIN, P. J. Lumberman's Log Book	506
DURUY, G. Ni Dieu ni maître—drame.....	885
DURUY V. Histoire des Grecs, vol. 3.....	322
Histoire des Romains.....	324
DUVAL-THIBAULT, Mme. Les deux testaments.....	1410
DYER, T. F. Thiselton. Loves and marriages of some eminent persons....	834
EARLE, J. Anglo-Saxon literature (<i>Dawn of Eur. Lit.</i>).....	794
EASTON, Rev. R. Sermon before the Female Benevolent Society, Montreal, 1816.....	1408
EBELOT, A. La Pampa; mœurs sud américaines	1354
Echoes from the Oxford Magazine.....	855
ECKSTEIN, O. G. History of the Pension Law, United States.....	178

	PAGE
Economic Tracts (1881-1890).....	486
Economics, Journal of, 1888-1890	442
<i>ECONOMIE POLITIQUE, COMMERCE, STATISTIQUES.</i>	
Amagat. Finances françaises, 1872-1883.	
Annales économiques. Vol. 2, 1889.	
Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique.	
Annuaire statistique de la France.	
Beauregard, P. Éléments d'économie politique.	
Bertheau, C. L'ouvrier.	
Block, M. Progrès de la science économique.	
Caisse d'Epargne. Rapport sur les opérations des.	
Claude, N. Consommation de l'alcool en France.	
Coffignon, A. L'enfant à Paris.	
Colson, C. Transports et tarifs.	
Congrès international du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, 1889.	
Domergue, J. La révolution économique.	
Economiste (l') français, 1889-90.	
Finances, administration des, pour l'année 1887. (France.)	
Houdard, A. Premiers principes de l'économique.	
Hubert-Valleroux, P. La charité avant et après 1789.	
Journal des économistes, Vol. 45-48.	
Le Barbier, E. Le crédit agricole en Allemagne.	
Le Roy, P. A. L'assistance publique en Allemagne.	
Levasseur, E. La population française.	
Meyer (R.) et Ardent, G. Le mouvement agraire.	
Michel, J. Leçons élémentaires d'économie politique.	
Montchrétien, A. de. Traité d'économie politique.	
Pêches maritimes. Statistique des, (1884).	
Ricardo. Rentes, salaires et profits. (Trad.)	
Say (L.) et Chailley, J. Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique.	
Secretain, l'abbé. L'église et la jeunesse ouvrière.	
Sociétés coopératives de consommation. Congrès des, 1889.	
Statistique agricole de la France. Enquête décennale, 1882.	
Statistique financière (de la France.) Atlas de, 1889.	
Ulrich, F. Traité général des chemins de fer.	
Economist, The. 1889	520
Economiste (l') français, 1889-1890.....	408
EDGAR, Mrs. J. D. Ten years of Upper Canada (1805-1815).....	1281
EDMUND, L. Law of Letters Patent.....	113
<i>Education.</i> State—for the people. Papers on	80
Elementary—Acts. Report of the Commissioners on the, 1888..	80
Bill, 1870. Debates on.....	80
Bill, 1876. Debates on.....	80
<i>EDUCATION.</i>	
Acadia College. Jubilee of, and Memorial Exercises.	
Annuaire de l'Instruction publique, 1890.	
Aveugles. Congrès international pour l'amélioration du sort des.	
Ball, W. W. R. Study of Mathematics at Cambridge.	
Canada Educational Monthly, 1889.	
Chisholm & Leete. School Geography for North America.	
Cornell University. Register, 1890-91.	
Coubertin, P. de. Universités transatlantiques.	
Dublin University. History of, by J. W. Stubbs.	
Calendar for 1890.	

EDUCATION—*Concluded.*

Educational (The) Journal, 1888-89.		
Educational (The) Review, 1888-89.		
Elementary Education Acts. (Eng.) Report of the Commissioners on the.		
————— Bill. (Eng.) 1870. Debates on.		
————— Bill. (Eng.) 1876. Debates on.		
Ellis (T.) & Griffith, E. Intermediate and technical education, Wales.		
Fitch, J. G. American Schools and Training Colleges.		
Fournier, M. Universités françaises depuis leur fondation jusqu'en 1789.		
Goguillot, L. Comment on fait parler les sourds-muets.		
Grimard, E. L'enfant, son passé, son avenir.		
Guimps, R de. Pestalozzi, his life and work.		
Harvard. Commemoration of 250th Anniversary.		
Henderson, J. C. Thomas Jefferson's Views on public education.		
Hind, H. Y. King's College, Nova Scotia, 1790-1890.		
Howland, G. Hints for Teachers of Public Schools.		
Laishley, R. State Education in Europe and the United States.		
Lallemand, P. L'éducation dans l'ancien Oratoire de France.		
Lange, H. Higher education of women in Europe.		
La Salle, le Vén. J. B. de. Vie par le Frère Lucard.		
Lavisse, E. Etudes et étudiants.		
Manitoba University. Calendar for 1890.		
Michigan. Superintendent of Schools' Report, 1889.		
Massachusetts Board of Education. Report for 1888-89.		
Moravian Schools and Customs.		
National Society for Promoting Education (Eng.) Report.		
New York State University. Report of Regents, 1889-90.		
Ontario. Minister of Education. Reports.		
Oxford University Calendar, 1891.		
Pennsylvania. Commission on Industrial Education.		
————— Superintendent of Common Schools, Report, 1888-89.		
Pickard, J. L. School supervision.		
Pinloche, A. La réforme de l'éducation en Allemagne.		
Quick, R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers.		
Staffe, la baronne. Usages du monde.		
State Education for the People. Papers on.		
Stubbs, J. W. History of the University of Dublin.		
United States Bureau of Education. Reports for 1887, 1888.		
Whibley, C. In Cap and Gown: Cambridge Wit.		
EDWARD III. Year Book of, (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>).....		336
————— and his Wars (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>).....		339
Edwards, Jonathan. Life of—, by Dr. A. V. G. Allen. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders.</i>)		1198
EDWARDS, M. Betham. For One and the World.....		834
Egmont, Ctesse d'. D'après ses lettres à Gustave III.....		487
ELECTRICITY.		
Congrès international des électriens.		
Electrical Review. Vol. 16.		
Electricity in daily life.		
Gray, Jno. Electrical influence machines.		
Kapp, G. Electric transmission of energy.		
Leblond, H. Electricité expérimentale et pratique. Vols. 2 et 3.		
Lemoine, R. L'électricité dans l'industrie.		
Lodge, O. J. Modern views of Electricity.		
Salomons Sir D. Electric light installations.		
Vaschy, A. Electricité et magnétisme.		
Electricity in daily life.....		768
Eliot, George. Life of—, by O. Browning. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....		475

	PAGE
ELIZABETH, Queen of Roumania. (<i>Carmen Sylva</i>). Life of.....	449
ELLIOT, J. American Diplomatic Code.....	16
ELLIOTT, J. R. American Farms.....	159
ELLIS, A. Market Fluctuations	490
ELLIS (T.) and GRIFFITH, E. Intermediate and technical education, Wales.	79
ELTON, C. J. Origins of English history.....	332
ELWELL, E. H. Portland and vicinity	1240
ELWIN, Rev. W. The Minister of Baptism.	29
ELY, R. T. Political Economy.	482
ELY, T. Manual of archæology.....	310
EMDEN, A. Law of Building Leases, etc	88
— Annual Law Digest, 1889.....	204
Emerson, R. W. Life of—, by R. Garnett (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Emigrants Information Office Handbook, 1890.....	125
ENAUT, L. Paris-Salon, 1882-86	715
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.	
Balch, W. R. The Busy Man's hand-book.	
Blackie's Modern Encyclopædia. Vols. 4-8.	
Chambers's Encyclopædia. Vols. 5, 6.	
Encyclopædie, la Grande. Vols. 1-11.	
Hazell's Annual, 1891.	
Muller, Eug. Voyages à travers l'histoire et le langage.	
Thorne, B. Fugitive Facts: An epitome of general information.	
Encyclopædie, la Grande. Vol. 1—11.....	907
Encyclopædie de l'architecture et de la construction.....	699
Encyclopædie d'hygiène et de médecine publique. Vol. 2.....	666
ENDLICH, G. A. Law of Building Associations	88
Engineering. Vol. 48. (1889).....	744
Engineering, Field. Manual of Elementary.....	683
Engineering and Mining Journal, Vol. 49.....	744
Engineers, Chief of, U.S. Army. Analytical index to Reports, 1880-1887....	750
— Report for 1889.....	750
ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.	
Acworth, W. M. The Railways of Scotland.	
Annales des ponts et chaussées.	
Bourne, J. Catechism of the Steam Engine.	
Chemin (O.) et Verdier, F. La houille et ses dérivés.	
Civil Engineers. American Society of, Transactions. Vols. 21, 22.	
— Canadian Society of, Transactions, 1889. ~	
— Institution of, Proceedings. Vols. 99-101.	
Dubuisson, J. Etudes d'une voie ferrée entre deux points donnés.	
Engineering. Vol. 48 (1889).	
Engineering and Mining Journal. Vol. 49.	
Engineers, Chief of, U. S. Army. Report for 1889.	
— Analytical index to Reports, 1880-1887.	
Forth (The) Bridge in its various stages of construction.	
Gruson (H.) & Barbet, L. A. Moyen de franchir les chutes des canaux.	
Hersent, H. Travaux publics exécutés au moyen de l'air comprimé.	
Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries.	
Knight, E. H. American Mechanical Dictionary	

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded.

	PAGE
FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Vol. 6.....	305
FELT, J. B. Customs of New England.....	1235
FENN, G. M. Commodore Junk.....	835
FENWICK, T. Review of Archbishop Lynch's "Answers to Questions and Objections".....	38
FÉRÉ, Ch. Les épilepsies et les épileptiques.....	668
FERGUSON, A. M. and J. Ceylon Handbook and Directory.....	151
FERGUSON, R. S. History of Cumberland. (<i>Pop. Co. Hist.</i>).....	405
FERNALD, J. C. Economics of Prohibition.....	468
FERNOW, B. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days.....	1257
FERRALL, S. A. Six thousand miles through the U. States.....	1380
FEUGÈRE, A. Bourdaloue, sa prédication et son temps.....	47
FEUILLET, O. Honneur d'artiste.....	884
FEUILLERET, H. Le détroit de Magellan.....	1359
FEURTADO, W. A. Index to laws of England.....	216
FÉVAL, P. Le loup blanc.....	883
— Par A. Delaigue.....	488
FÈVRE, H. Monsieur Pophilat	886
FIELD, E. A little book of profitable tales.....	835
— A little book of Western verse	859
FIELD, H. M. Bright skies and Dark shadows.....	1383
FILON, A. Amours anglais.....	885
Fin (la) d'une république.....	396
Finances. Administration des, pour l'année 1887. (France).....	418

FINANCIAL.

- Agote, P. Banking Institutions, &c., in Argentine Republic.
 Auditor General's (Canada) Reports.
 Bankers' Magazine, Vol. 24.
 Bankers' Almanac and Register, 1891.
 Banking Practice. Questions on.
 Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. Capital and Interest.
 Browne, W. A. Money Weights and Measures.
 Budget Speeches in Dominion House of Commons.
 Canadian Journal of Commerce, Vol. 30.
 Cohn, M. Tables of Exchange.
 Crump, A. Manual of Banking.
 Durkin, P. J. Lumberman's Log Book.
 Ellis, A. Market Fluctuations.
 Garland's Banks and Banking.
 Giffen, R. Growth of Capital.
 Grier, J. A. Our Silver Coinage.
 Howarth, W. Our Clearing System and Clearing Houses.
 Ingall's Foreign Stock Manual.
 Insurance Year Book, 1889-90.
 Life Insurance Hand Book, 1889.
 Macleod, H. D. Theory of Credit.
 Mints and Assay Offices of United States. Regulations, &c., and Coinage Laws.
 Monetary Conference, International, 1878 and 1881.
 Money. List of Publications on.
 Ontario Budget Speeches, 1868-1890.
 Rutter, H. Exchange Tables.
 Stock Exchange Year Book, 1890-1891.

	PAGE
FINCK, H. T. The Pacific Coast scenic tour.....	1391
FINE ARTS.	
Art, l', 1889.	
Art Journal, 1889.	
Blondel, S. L'art intime et le gout en France.	
Champeaux, A. de. Portefeuille des arts décoratifs.	
Giraud, J. B. Les industries d'art à Lyon.	
Guérineau, A. Ornements japonais.	
Guillaume, E. Histoire de l'art et de l'ornement.	
Le Brun, Charles, et les arts sous Louis XIV. Par H. Jouin.	
Lecoy de la Marche, A. Les sceaux.	
Perrot (G.) et Chipiez, C. L'art dans l'antiquité. Vols. 4, 5.	
Portfolio, The.	
Revue de l'art chrétien, 1889.	
Véron, E. L'esthétique.	
Whistler, J. A. McN. The gentle art of making enemies.	
FINNIS, B. T. Constitutional history of South Australia.....	150
FISHER, R. Flower-land; introduction to Botany.....	646
Fisk, Wilbur. By Geo. Prentice. (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
FISKE, J. Civil Government in United States.....	158
——— The War of Independence.....	1262
——— The Beginning of New England.....	1235
FITCH, J. G. American Schools and Training Colleges.....	85
FITZGERALD, P. Picturesque London.....	404
FLAMMARION, C. Uranie.....	584
FLEAY, F. G. Chronicle history of the London Stage.....	802
FLÉCHIER. Correspondance avec Mme. de Houlières.....	488
——— La jeunesse de—, Par l'abbé A. Fabre.....	488
FLEMING, Mgr M. Relazione della Missione Cattolica in Terra Nuova.....	1198
FLEMING, W. Four days at Niagara Falls... ..	1400
FLETCHER, J. S. Short life of Cardinal Newman.....	496
Flores historiarum. Ed. by H. R. Luard. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>)	337
Florida, Historical, Industrial, etc. Ed. by W. L. Webb.....	1256
FOLKARD, H. C. Law of Slander and Libel.....	78
FONTAINES, Mme de. Histoire de la Comtesse de Savoie.....	868
FOOTE, J. A. Private International Law.....	12
FORBES, A. Havelock. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
FORD, C. F. On Oaths	461
FORD, I. O. Miss Blake of Monkshalton.....	835
FORD, W. C. The United States and Spain in 1790.....	1217
Foreign Commerce (U.S.) and Decadence of American Shipping. Report on Foreign Office List, 1891.....	522
27	427
FORNERON, H. Histoire des émigrés pendant la Révolution	671
FORT, Dr. J. A. Traité élémentaire d'histologie.....	761
Forth (The) Bridge in its various stages of construction	1187
FOSTER, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees.	81
FOSTER, R. Pleading and Practice in Equity.....	22
FOUARD, Abbé C. The Christ the Son of God.....	488
Foucquet, N. Par J. Lair.....	37

	PAGE
FOURNEL, V. Les hommes du 14 Juillet.....	426
——— Maman Capitaine.....	882
FOURNIER, M. Universités françaises depuis leur fondation jusqu'en 1789..	81
FOWLER, T. Tour through British America (1831)	1402
Fox, C. J. Speeches of.....	51
——— Life of—, by H. O. Wakeman (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
Fox, J. A. Key to the Irish Question	54
France (la) judiciaire. Vol. 1, 2 (1889).....	351
France. Album du centenaire de la Révolution française.....	426
FRANCE, A. The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard (Trans.)	881
——— La vie littéraire. 2e série	801
FRANCES, May. Beyond the Argentine	1354
“Francesca.” The Story of Ida. Ed. by J. Ruskin	893
FRANCK, A. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques	57
FRANZOS, E. The Chief Justice—a novel	895
FRASER, A. C. Life and works of Locke. (<i>Phil. Classics</i>).....	63
FRASER, Jno. Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches.....	1274
FRASER's, Major, Manuscript (1696–1737).....	399
FREAM, W. Soils and their properties	651
Free Church of Scotland. Practice of	252
FREMONT (R.) & CAMBERLIN, P. Code pratique des liquidations et faillites.	346
FREY, Col. H. Côte occidentale d'Afrique	563
FREYTAG, G. The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown	442
FROMENTIN, Eug. Dominique	884
FROTHINGHAM, J. B. Boston Unitarianism (1820–1850)	1197
FROUDE, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>)	396
——— Short studies on great subjects.....	836
FULLER, Rev. M. Title Deeds	248
Fulton, R. Life of, by C. D. Colden	1229
FUSELI, H. Life and writings of, by J. Knowles.....	711
FUSTEL de COULANGES. Institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Vol. 4.	277
FYFFE, C. A. History of Modern Europe. Vol. 3.....	330
GALLWEY, Rev. P. Apostolic Succession.....	37
Gambetta, Léon. Life of, by F. T. Marzials. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
Game Laws of the United States and Canada.....	84
GANOT, A. Traité élémentaire de physique, 19e éd.....	573
GARDINER, S. R. Constitutional documents of Puritan Revolution.....	49
GARLAND'S Banks and Banking.	139
GARNETT, R. Life of Thomas Carlyle (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
——— Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
——— Life of John Milton (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
GATTIE, G. B. Memorials of the Goodwin Sands.....	405
GAUME, Mgr. Manuel du chrétien	11
GAUTHIER, L. La chanson de Roland	866
GAUTHIEZ, P. Pierre Paul Prud'hon (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	434
GAYET, l'abbé L. Le grand schisme d'Occident.....	24

	PAGE
Gazette médicale de Montréal, 1889-1890.....	666
GEE, Jeff. Both sides of Manitoba.....	1406

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- Abercromby, Hon. R. The Eastern Caucasus.
 Adam, G. M. A Compend of Stanley's Explorations in Africa.
 Ainsworth, W. F. The River Karún.
 Aldrich, H. J. Arctic Alaska and Siberia.
 Alps. Baedeker's Guide Book to the Eastern.
 American Geographical Society, Journal of the, 1882-89.
 Avezac, M. d'. Découvertes faites au moyen-âge dans l'océan Atlantique.
 Back, Capt. Expedition to the Arctic Shores, 1836-37.
 Baker, W. G. Geography of the British Empire.
 Barneby, W. H. The New Far West and the Old Far East.
 Barrow, J. Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions.
 Bartholomew, J. G. Atlas of Commercial Geography.
 Belloc, J. F. de. L'Espagne.
 Bevan, T. F. British New Guinea.
 Bluysen, P. Paris in 1889.
 Bouche, l'abbé P. La Côte des Esclaves et le Dahomey.
 Bridgman, F. A. Winters in Algeria.
 Carstensen, A. R. Two Summers in Greenland.
 Cassell's Complete Pocket Guide to Europe.
 Champlin, J. D. Chronicles of the Coach.
 Collinson, Capt. R. Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, 1850-55.
 Conder, C. R. Palestine.
 Cotteau, E. Un touriste dans l'extrême Orient (1881-82.)
 — A travers la Sibérie.
 Cowper, Countess. A Month in Palestine.
 Crawfurd, O. Round the Calendar in Portugal.
 Dixon, Geo. Voyage autour du monde, 1785-88.
 Duffield, A. J. Recollections of Travels abroad.
 Dupont, E. Lettres sur le Congo.
 Frey, Col. H. Côte occidentale d'Afrique.
 Giles, E. Australia Twice Traversed.
 Giraud, V. Les lacs de l'Afrique équatoriale.
 Hakluyt, R. Principal Navigations, &c., America. Vols. 12-15.
 Hallett, H. S. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States.
 Hare, A. J. C. North-Eastern France.
 — South-Eastern France.
 — South-Western France.
 Harrison, C. H. A Race with the Sun : From Chicago Around the World.
 Home Knowledge Atlas.
 Hues, R. Tractatus de globis. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
 Jameson, J. S. Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition.
 Jephson, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator.
 Journal des Voyages et des Aventures, 1889.
 Knight, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte."
 Knox, T. W. Two Youths on a Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.
 La Gravière, J. de. Les Anglais et les Hollandais dans les mers polaires, &c.
 Lansdell, H. Through Central Asia.
 Lawson, W. R. Spain of To-day.
 Leclercq, J. Du Caucase aux monts Alai.
 Lucas, C. P. Historical Geography of the British Colonies.
 Lumholz, C. Among Cannibals : Travels in Australia.
 Magellan, F. By F. H. H. Guillemand. (*World's Great Explorers.*)
 Mahaffy, J. P., and Rogers, J. E. Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany.
 Maldonado, le Capt. L. F. Voyage de, par le N. O. dans la mer glaciale.
 Marmier, X. A travers les tropiques.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—Concluded.

PAGE

- Moïy, C. de. Rome : Carnet d'un voyageur.
 Nansen, F. First Crossing of Greenland.
 Park, Mungo, and the Niger. (*World's Great Explorers.*)
 Petermann's Mitteilungen, 1889, 1890. (With Supplement.)
 Pontèves de Sabran, J. de. Notes de voyage d'un hussard.
 Pyrard, F. (of Laval). The Voyage of. Vol. 2. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
 Reclus, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vols. 13-15.
 Royal Geographical Society (Eng.) Proceedings, 1889.
 Russell, P. Australian Tales and Sketches.
 Sala, G. A. Under the Sun.
 Scoresby, W. Franklin Expedition : Measures for Relief of.
 Smith, A. Through Cyprus.
 Smith, F. H. Through Abyssinia.
 Stanley, H. M. Comment j'ai retrouvé Livingstone.
 ———— A travers le continent mystérieux.
 ———— Dans les ténèbres de l'Afrique.
 ———— The Dark Continent : A compend of exploration. By G. M. Adam.
 ———— Story of Emin's Rescue as told in Stanley's Letters.
 ———— In Darkest Africa.
 Tissot, V. Unknown Switzerland.
 Tozer, Rev. H. F. The Islands of the Ægean.
 Troup, J. R. With Stanley's Rear Guard.
 Types de Paris. Edition du "Figaro."
 Vambery, Arm. Voyages d'un faux derviche. (Traduits et abrégés.)
 Vassili, Count P. Society in Paris.
 Vivien de Saint-Martin. Dictionnaire de Géographie. Vol. 3.
 Ward, H. Five Years with the Congo Cannibals.
 ———— My Life with Stanley's Rear Guard.
 Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition.
 ———— Stanley au secours d'Emin Pasha.
 White, A. S. The Development of Africa.
 Whitford, J. The Canary Islands.
 Woodford, C. M. A Naturalist among the Head-hunters.
 Young, A. Travels in France, 1787-1789.
 Young, Sir F. Winter Tour in South Africa.

Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal of, 1889..... 622
 Geological Survey of Canada, Vol. 3. Report for 1887-1888..... 622

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, ETC.

- Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes.
 Falsan, A. La période glaciaire.
 Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal of, 1889.
 Geological Survey of Canada. Vol. 3. Report for 1887-88.
 Kunz, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America.
 Nova Scotia. Mineral Map of.
 Pisani, F. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie.
 United States Geographical and Geological Survey West of 100th Meridian.
 GERARD, E. Lady Bird..... 836
 ———— Recha..... 836
 GIATTINI, le R. P. Vie de Saint Alphonse de Ligouri..... 25
 GIBBINS, H. de B. Industrial history of England..... 509
 Gibet (le) de Régina ; la vérité sur Riel. Par un "Homme bien renseigné."
 GIFFEN, R. Growth of Capital..... 1339
 GILBERT, J. T. Contemporary history of Ireland (1641-1652)..... 489
 ———— History of the Irish Confederation. Vols. 6, 7..... 401
 ———— 400

	PAGE
GILDERSLEEVE, B. L. Essays and Studies.....	836
GILES, E. Australia twice traversed.....	565
GILLE, P. La bataille littéraire. 3ème Série.....	801
GILLESPIE, A. Gleanings in Buenos Ayres.....	1353
GIRAUD, J. B. Les industries d'art à Lyon.....	693
GIRAUD, V. Les lacs de l'Afrique équatoriale.....	562
GIRODON-PRALON, F. Une femme.....	885
GIRON, A. Braconnette.....	882
GIROUARD, D. La famille Girouard (1696-1884).....	1287
GISBORNE, W. The Colony of New Zealand.....	471
GLADSTONE, W. E. The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture.....	16
————— Landmarks of Homeric study	814
GLASS, H. Marine International Law.....	17
GLEIG, G. R. The Subaltern.....	836
GLUCQ. Album de l'Exposition de 1889.....	774
GNEIST, R. English Constitution.....	22
————— English Parliament.....	22
GOBINEAU, de. Souvenirs de voyage.....	884
GODRÉ, L. N. O'Connell : sa vie, son œuvre.....	497
GODWIN, W. Political Justice.....	442
Goëthe, J. W. Life of, by J. Sime. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
GOGUILLOT, L. Comment on fait parler les sourds-muets.....	87
GOLDSMITH, L. Secret history of the Cabinet of Bonaparte.....	430
Goldsmith, Oliver. Life of, by Austin Dobson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
GOMME, G. L. Village Community.....	1
GOOD, A. La science amusante.....	598
GOODWIN, Rt. Rev. H. The Foundations of the Creed.....	28
GORDON, A. Future of the Empire : Case against Imperial Federation.....	124
Gordon, A. L. Memoir of the life of, by J. Howlett Ross.....	489
GORDON, J. A Diplomat's diary.....	836
GORE, Rev. C. Lux Mundi.....	22
GOSS, W. F. Bench work in Wood.....	738
GOSSE, E. W. Robert Browning—Personalia.....	482
————— Life of P. H. Gosse.....	489
————— Life of Wm. Congreve (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Gosse, P. H. Life of, by E. W. Gosse.....	489
GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Vie de Mgr de Laval, 1622-1708.....	1192
GOUGH, E. The Bible true from the beginning.....	16
GOULD S. BARING. Old country life.....	836
————— Grettir the Outlaw.....	836
————— Historic Oddities and Strange events.....	836
GOULDING, F. R. The Young Marooners on the Florida Coast.....	836
————— Marooner's Island.....	836
GOUNOD, Chs. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par L. Pagnerre.....	721
GOURDON DE GENOULLAC, H. L'art héraldique.....	692
Government Hand Book.....	532

	PAGE
GOYAU, L. Traité pratique de maréchalerie.....	730
GRAD, CHS. L'Alsace : le pays et ses habitants.....	433
GRADY, H. W. The New South.....	528
GRAHAM, W. Socialism New and Old (<i>Int. S.S.</i>).....	578
GRAND-CARTERET, J. J. Rousseau jugé par les Français d'aujourd'hui..... Bismarck en caricatures.....	499 482
GRANDEAU, S. Etudes agronomiques. 4e Série	655
GRANGE, J. Les aventures d'un gentilhomme poitevin..... Souvenirs d'un gendarme.....	885 885
GRANGE DE CHESSIEUX. La conduite des Français en Acadie justifiée.....	1336
GRANT, Lt. Col. F. Life of Samuel Johnson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
GRAY, A. Scientific Papers. Selected by C. S. Sargent.....	649
GRAY, H. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical.....	670
GRAY, JNO. Electrical influence machines.....	768
Greely, Horace. The Editor, By F. N. Zabriskie.....	1229
GREEN, Anna, K. Hand and Ring.....	836
GREEN, Rev. Ans. Autobiography.....	1198
GREEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers of British Columbia.....	1406
GREENER, W. W. Modern shot guns..... The Gun and its developments. 4th ed	684 684
GREENHOW, R. Memoir historical and political on the North-west Coast of America.....	1258
Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1888..... Results of Astronomical Observations, 1888..... Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Obser- vations, 1888..... Results of Spectroscopic and Photographic Ob- servations, 1888, 1889.....	584 584 584 584
GREGORY, Rev. B. Scriptural Church Principles and Wesleyan Polity.....	41
GREGORY, J. W. Irrigation and reclamation of waste lands.....	759
GREHANT, N. Les poisons de l'air.....	573
GRESWELL, W. P. History of the Dominion of Canada..... Geography of Canada and Newfoundland.....	1274 1396
GRÉVILLE, Henry. L'avenir d'Aline.....	887
GREY, Earl. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and.....	490
GREY, M. The Reproach of Annesley.....	836
GRIER, J. A. Our Silver Coinage.....	496
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Manures and their uses	656
GRIMARD, E. L'enfant : son passé, son avenir.....	75
GRISWOLD, J. Fire Underwriter's Text Book.....	104
GRONLUND, L. Cooperative Commonwealth..... Our Destiny	460 463
GROS, le baron. Par G. Dargenty. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).	711
GROSH, A. B. Oddfellows' Manual	469
GROSS, C. The Gild Merchant.....	472
GROTIUS, H. Origin of the Native Races of America.....	1181

	PAGE
GROTIUS, H. Life of, by C. Butler.....	490
GROVE, Sir G. Dictionary of Music. Vol. 4.....	721
————— Index to Dictionary of Music.....	721
GRUSON (H.) et BARBET, L. A. Moyens de franchir les chutes des canaux...	758
Guatemala. Cartes et notices descriptives du. Par F. Bianconi.....	1361
GUBERNATIS, A. de. Dictionnaire des écrivains du jour. Vol. 2.....	899
GUCHEN, le P. D. Cinquante ans au Maduré	42
GUÉRINEAU, A. Ornements japonais.....	693
GUERNSEY, R. S. New York City during the War of 1812-15.....	1267
GUERS, le Chan. E. Les soldats français dans les prisons d'Allemagne	434
GUERRIER, (L.) et ROTUREAU, L. Jurisprudence médicale.....	340
GUICCIARDINI, F. Counsels and Reflections of.....	441
GUILLAUME, E. Histoire de l'art et de l'ornement.....	689
GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Ferdinand Magellan.....	521
GUILLOUARD, L. Du contrat de louage.....	326
————— Du contrat de mariage. 2e éd	319
————— Traités de la vente et de l'échange	327
GUIMPS, R. de. Pestalozzi, his life and work.....	77
GUIZOT. Character and Influence of Washington.....	1221
GUNTER, A. C. That Frenchman...	836
GUNTON, G. Social Economics.....	485
GUYOT, le Dr T. L'arthritis—maladie constitutionnelle.....	668
"Gyp." Mademoiselle Loulou.....	882
——— Une élection à Tigre-sur-Mer. (Caricatures).....	718
HABBERTON, J. Who was Paul Grayson ?.....	837
————— Romance of California life.....	837
HAFLIDASON, Einar. Laurentius Saga.....	30
HAGGARD, H. R. Allan's Wife and other tales.....	837
————— Beatrice.....	837
————— and LANG, A. The World's desire.....	837
HAGUE, Rev. D. The Protestantism of the Prayer-Book	29
HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre.....	795
HAKE (A.E.) and WESLAU, O.E. Free Trade in Capital.....	489
HAKLUYT, R. Principal Navigations: America Vols. 12-15	521
HALDANE, R. B. Life of Adam Smith (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
HALE, E. E. Philip Nolan's Friends.....	837
HALE, H. Oregon Trade language; or "Chinook Jargon"	794
HALE, Susan. Mexico. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
Halifax. Annals of the North British Society of, from 1768 to 1868.....	1404
HALL, W. E. International Law: 3rd ed.....	13
HALL, W. H. Problems of Irrigation.....	759
HALLETT, H. S. A thousand miles on an Elephant in the Shan states	557
HALLOPEAU, Dr H. Pathologie générale.....	666
HAM'S Customs Year Book for 1890.....	511
HAMLEY, Gen. E. B. The War in the Crimea.....	448
HAMON (A.) et BACHOT, G. L'agonie d'une société.....	394

	PAGE
HANNAY, D. Life of Tobias G. Smollett. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
_____ Life of Fred. Marryat. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
HARDWICKE's Science Gossip, 1889.....	578
HARDY, H. R. Canadian Law List.....	144
_____ Land, Timber and Mining Regulations.....	130
HARE, A. J. C. North-Eastern France	540
_____ South-Eastern France	540
_____ South-Western France.....	547
HARIOT, Thos. Report of the New Found Land of Virginia, 1590.....	1248
HARPER, H. A. The Bible and modern discoveries.....	18
HARRIS, S. F. Criminal Law.....	76
_____ Roman Law.....	9
HARRIS, W. A. Titles to Mines in the United States	114
HARRIS, W. T. Spiritual sense of the "Divina Commedia.".....	893
HARRISON, C. H. A race with the Sun: From Chicago around the world.	527
HARRISON, Mrs. J. W. F. Pine, Rose, and Fleur de Lis.....	1410
HARROWER, H. D. Captain Glazier and his lake.....	1390
Hart's Annual Army List.	683
HARTE, Bret. A Ward of the Golden Gate.....	837
HARTLEY, Rev. H. A. S. Classical translations.....	806
Harvard. Commemoration of 250th Anniversary.....	85
_____ Biographical Sketches of Graduates.....	1226
HARVUT, M. Recherches sur la personne et la famille de Jacques Cartier.	1271
HASTINGS, Warren. Administration of India (1772-1785), Letters, Des-	
patches, etc.....	459
HATCH, E. Influence of Greek ideas upon the Christian Church.....	52
HATTON, J. Club Land: London and Provincial	404
_____ Old Lamps and New.....	837
_____ By Order of the Czar.....	837
Havelock, Sir Henry. By Arch. Forbes (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
HAWKINS, A. W. Handbook of Tennessee (1882).....	1251
HAWKINS, Ern. Annals of the Diocese of Toronto.....	1197
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Life of—, by M. D. Conway. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
_____ Life of Franklin Pierce, Pres. of the United States	
HAYEM, G. Les médications.....	1223
HAZELL'S Anual for 1891.....	671
HEARD, I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres, 1862-63.....	908
HEARN, L. Two Years in the French West Indies.....	1268
HEATON, J. L. The Story of Vermont (<i>Story of the States</i>).....	1360
HEFÉLÉ, C. J. Life of Cardinal Ximenez.....	1241
HEILPRIN, A. Bermuda Islands: physical history, etc.....	506
HEILPRIN, L. Historical Reference book.....	612
Heine, H. Life of—, by W. Sharp. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	303
HELPS, Sir A. The Conquerors of the New World and their bondsmen....	475
HENDERSON, J. C. Thomas Jefferson's views on public education.....	1177
	85

HENRY III. (Eng.) The Misrule of,—1236-1248. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)	339
HENTY, G. A. The Cornet of Horse.....	837
——— Jack Archer.....	837
——— A Chapter of Adventures.....	837
HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.	
Annuaire de la noblesse de France.	
Banks, Sir T. C. Baronia Anglicana concentrata.	
Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1890, 1891.	
Cokayne, G. E. Complete Peerage.	
Gourdon de Genouillac, H. L'art heraldique.	
HÉRICIAULT, C. d'. Histoire anecdote de la France.....	410
——— Roman d'un propriétaire.....	884
HERISSON, le comte d'. Un drame royal.....	837
——— Le Prince impérial (Napoléon IV).....	432
HERIOT, Geo. History of Canada from its first discovery (to the year 1731)	1273
——— Analysis of his "Travels through the Canadas".....	1401
HERODOTUS. The history of,— by G. C. Macaulay.....	811
HERRERA, A. de. Description des Indes Occidentales (1622).....	1175
HERSCHEL, Sir J. Memoir of Francis Baily.....	1378
HERSENT, H. Travaux publics exécutés au moyen de l'air comprimé.....	750
HERVIEU, P. Flirt; a story of Parisian life (<i>Trans.</i>).....	887
HETHRINGTON, W. History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.....	39
HETTINGER, F. Apologie du christianisme	45
——— Natural Religion. <i>Trans.</i> by H. S. Bowden.....	45
HIBBEN, H. B. History of the Navy-Yard, Washington.....	687
HIGGINS, C. Law of Patents.....	113
HIGGINSON, T. W. Common Sense about Women.....	462
——— History of the U. S. to the close of Jackson's Administration.....	1218
HILL, F. H. George Canning (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
HILL, H. A. Exemption of Church Property from Taxation.....	492
——— Boston's Trade and Commerce.....	524
——— History of the Old South Church, Boston	1238
HILL, Rev. J. E. Queen Charity and other sermons.....	49
HILL, R. B. History of Manitoba.....	1339
HILTS, Rev. J. H. Among the Forest trees.....	1410
HIND, H. Y. King's College, Nova Scotia, 1790-1890.....	86
——— Fraudulent Official Records of Government.....	144
HINES, Rev. G. History of the Oregon Mission	1258
HINTON, R. J. Irrigation in the United States.....	759
Historical Manuscripts, Royal Commission on. Reports 1881-90.....	346
——— Appendices, 6 vols.	346
——— Calendar of the Salisbury Papers.	346
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, American.	
Adams, Hannah. Summary History of New England (1620-1791).	
Adams, Henry. History of the United States of America (1801-17) vols. 5-9.	

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Adams, J. Q. By J. T. Morse, jr. (*Am. Statesmen Ser.*)
- Adams, W. H. D. The Land of the Incas.
- Albinus, P. Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands.
- American Ancestry. Vols. 4, 5 and 6. By T. P. Hughes.
- American Antiquarian. Vol. 11.
- American Catholic Historical Researches for 1890.
- American Folk Lore, Journal of. Vol. 3.
- American Historical Association Papers. Vol. 3.
- American (The) Mariners.
- American Museum (1787-1792), 12 vols.
- American Religious Leaders.
- American Revolution, History of the, in Scripture style.
- Annuæ Litteræ Societatis Jesu (Anni 1609-11).
- Antilles (Les). Ethnographie et Archéologie.
- Athénae Louisianais. 3^e Série. Tomes 1-6.
- Backus, I. Church History of New England (1620-1804).
- Bacon (E. M.) and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica.
- Bamps, A. La science américainiste et le Congrès international de Madrid.
- L'Exposition d'antiquités américaines à Madrid.
- Bancroft, H. H. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana.
- History of California. Vol. 7.
- Essays and Miscellany.
- Barlæus, C. Rerum per Oetennum in Brasilia historia.
- Baro, R. Relation du voyage dans la terre ferme du Brasil (1647).
- Belloy, A. Christopher Columbus and the Discovery of the New World.
- Boston. History of the old South Church. By H. A. Hills.
- Unitarianism in (1820-50).
- Bradford, J. Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick in North America.
- Brésil, le. Extrait de la Grande Encyclopédie.
- Histoire des troubles au—entre les Hollandais et les Portugais.
- Briggs, L. V. History of Ship-building on the North River (1640-1872).
- Brooks, H. M. Strange and curious punishments in New England. (*Old Time Series.*)
- Brown, Alex. The Genesis of the United States.
- Bulkeley, O. T. The Lesser Antilles; a guide for settlers.
- Butterfield, C. W. History of the Girty's.
- Cable, G. W. Strange true stories of Louisiana.
- Canto, Er. Do. Os Corte-Reaes.
- Carey (H. C.) and Lea, J. Geography, History and Statistics of America.
- Carson, H. L. The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the United States.
- Catholic Congress (Baltimore). Souvenir volume of the Centennial Celebration (1789-1889).
- Chartres. Affairs at Fort Chartres (1768-81).
- Cherokees, Literature of the. By G. E. Foster.
- Coffin, C. C. Redeeming the Republic.
- Freedom Triumphant.
- Colden, C. The Five Indian Nations of Canada. With notes by J. G. Shea.
- Columbus. Memorials of—from original manuscripts.
- and the Discovery of the New World.
- Congrès International des Américanistes à Berlin (1888), 7^e session.
- Connecticut. Colonial Records of. Vols. 14 and 15.
- Conway, M. D. George Washington and Mount Vernon.
- Cooke, J. H. The attack on New Orleans, 1814-15.
- Coudreau, H. A. Colonization française en Guyane.
- Crowley, Mrs. R. Echoes from Niagara.
- Dana, R. H. Biography of, by C. F. Adams.
- Darnell, E. Journal of the Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars (1812-13).
- DeCosta, B. F. Verrazzano, the Explorer.
- DeLeon, E. Thirty years of my life on three Continents.
- DeLeon, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals. (1861-1865.)
- De Marest, Dav. D. The Reformed (Dutch) Church in America.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—Continued.

- De Peyster, A. S.** Miscellanies. Edited by J. Watts de Peyster.
 ————— Appendix and Notes to Miscellanies. By J. W. de Peyster.
- De Peyster, J. W.** Life and Military Career of Sir John Johnson.
- Dilworth, H. W.** History of the Buccaneers of America.
- Drake, S. A.** The Pine-tree Coast (Maine).
- Edwards, Jon.** Life of. By A. V. G. Allen (*Am. Rel. Leaders*).
- Elwell, E. H.** Portland and vicinity.
- Examiner (The).** (1812-15.) 4 vols.
- Fac similes* of MSS. relating to America (1773-1783). Edited by B. F. Stevens.
- Farcy, Chs.** Antiquités de l'Amérique.
- Fay, H. A.** Official accounts of Battles fought in the War between Great Britain and the United States (1812-1815).
- Felt, J. B.** Customs of New England.
- Fernow, B.** The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days.
- Fisk, Wilbur.** By George Prentice (*Am. Rel. Leaders*.)
- Fiske, J.** The Beginning of New England.
 ————— The War of Independence.
- Fleming, Mgr M.** Relazione della Missione Cattolica in Terra Nuova.
- Florida, Historical, Industrial, &c.** Edited by W. L. Webb.
- Frothingham, O. B.** Boston Unitarianism (1820-50.)
- Fulton, R.** Life of. By C. D. Colden.
- Georgia.** Historical Society. Collections of.
- Greely, Horace.** By F. N. Zabriskie.
- Green, Rev. Ans.** Autobiography.
- Greenhow, R.** Memoir on the North-West Coast of America.
- Grotius H.** Origin of the Native Races of America.
- Guernsey, R. S.** New York City during the War of 1812-15
- Guizot, Frs.** Character and Influence of Washington.
- Hariot, Thos.** Report of the New Found Land of Virginia (1590.)
- Harvard; Biographical Sketches of Graduates at.
- Hawkins, A. W.** Handbook of Tennessee (1882.)
- Heard, I. V. D.** History of the Sioux War and Massacres (1862-63.)
- Heaton, J. L.** The Story of Vermont. (*Story of the States*.)
- Helps, Sir A.** The Conquerors of the New World.
- Herrera, A. de.** Description des Indes Occidentales (1622.)
- Higginson, T. W.** History of the United States to the close of Jackson's Administration.
- Hines, Rev. G.** History of the Oregon Mission.
- Horsford, E. N.** Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega.
 ————— The Problem of the Northmen.
- Huguenot Emigration to Virginia. By R. A. Brock.
- Huguenot Society of America. Transactions of the.
- Huske, Jno.** Present State of North America (1755.)
- Indians, Adventures among the North American. By C. A. Messiter.
- Jay, John,** Correspondence and Public Papers of. Vols. 1 and 2.
- Jefferson, Jos.,** The Autobiography of.
- Jésuites. Relations de la Nouvelle France. Années 1668-69 et 1671-72.
- Jones, Chs. C.** The Dead Towns of Georgia.
- Jones, Joseph** (of Virginia). Letters of (1777-87.)
- Jouault, A.** Washington d'après sa correspondance.
- Kemble, Col. S.** Journals of. 1773-1789.
- Ku Klux Klan. Its Origin, Growth and Disbandment.
- Labrador. The Moravians in.
- Leclerc, Max.** Lettres du Brésil.
- Lee, R. H.** Memoirs of his Life ; and Correspondence.
- Levasseur, E.** Le Brésil en 1889.
- Linati.** Costumes et Mœurs du Mexique.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** History of. By J. G. Nicolay & J. Jay.
- Loyalists. The Tories or Loyalists in America. By T. B. Myers.
- McConnell, Rev. S. D.** History of the American Episcopal Church.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Magazine of American History. Vols. 23, 24.
 ——— Western History. Vols. 10, 11 and 12.
- McKenna, B. V.** Francisco Moyen ; or, the Inquisition in South America.
- Marcano, Dr G.** Ethnographie Precolumbiennes du Venezuela.
- Martin, Mrs. C. B.** Mount Desert on the Coast of Maine.
- Maryland Archives.** Edited by W. Hand-Browne.
- Massachusetts.** Custody and Condition of the Public Records of.
- Historical Society Proceedings (1887-89). Second series, Vol. 4.
- Historical Society Collections. Sixth series, Vol. 4.
- Mellick, A. D.** The Story of an Old Farm.
- Mexico.** A Short History of. By A. H. Noll.
- Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society Collections.** Vols. 14, 15, 16.
- Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars (1861-65).**
- Mismier, Ch.** Souvenirs de la Martinique et du Mexique.
- Mississippi.** European Settlements on the. (1770).
- Montgomery, D. H.** Leading Facts of American History.
- Moorehead, W. K.** History of Fort Ancient (Ohio).
- Moreau, P.** Histoire des troubles du Brésil.
- Mormon (the) Delusion.** By Rev. M. W. Montgomery.
- Morris, C.** Elementary History of the United States.
- Muhlenberg, Rev. W. A.** By W. W. Newton (*Am. Rel. Leaders*).
- Murray, W. H. H.** Lake Champlain and its Shores.
- Museum Americanum.** By C. Hulbert.
- Napp, N.** The Argentine Republic.
- New England.** The Customs of.
 ——— Historic and Genealogic Register for 1889.
- New Jersey Archives.** General Index to 1st series of.
- New York.** Champlain's Expedition into Northern. (1609).
 ——— City Directory for 1890-91.
 ——— Historical Society Transactions for 1883-84.
 ——— Letters concerning the troubles in that Province.
- Niblack, A. P.** The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska.
- Noted Men of the Solid South.**
- Nouvelle-Angleterre.** Guide français de la, pour 1889-90.
- Oglethorpe, James.** Life of. By Henry Bruce.
 ——— Life of. By Thomas Spalding.
 ——— Letters of. To the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia.
- Ohio.** Antiquities of the State of. By H. A. Shepherd.
- Old New York.** An Historical Journal. Vol. 1.
- Peabody, A. P.** Harvard Graduates whom I have known.
- Peck, W.** The Story of the Puritans.
- Pennsylvania Magazine of American History.** Vol. 13.
- Perogallo, P.** Christoforo Colombo e la suo famiglia.
- Peters, W. A.** Lives of Our Presidents (U.S.)
- Phillips, Wendell.** By Carlos Martyn.
- Pierce, Franklin.** By Nath. Hawthorne.
- Pittman, Ph.** European Settlements on the Mississippi (1770).
- Pyle, H.** The Buccaneers and Marooners of America.
- Pynchon, Wm.** Diary of. Edited by F. E. Oliver.
- Rafn, C. C.** Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague.
- Raynal, l'abbé.** European Settlements in the East and West Indies.
- Reeves, A. M.** The Finding of Wineland 'the Good.'
- Rhode Island Historical Society.** Transactions of the.
- Robinson, Conway.** Proceedings of the Virginia Company (1781-1881).
- Rochambeau, le Marq. de.** Centenaire de l'Indépendance des Etats-Unis.
- Roosevelt, Theod.** The Winning of the West.
- Rosny, L. de.** Les Antilles—étude d'Ethnographie.
 ——— Les documents écrits de l'antiquité américaine.
- Schenck, D.** History of the Invasion of the Carolinas (1780-81).

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—Concluded.

- Shea, J. G.** History of the Catholic Church in the United States. Vol 3.
Simpson, Bhp. Matthew. Life of. By G. R. Crooks.
 Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles (1812-14).
Smith, B. Authenticity of a discovery in N. A. by Verrazano.
Smith, Capt. J. Generall Historie of Virginia. Edition of 1624.
Smith, Wm. Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania (1755).
Steele, Jas. Old Californian days.
Stenhouse, T. B. H. A Life's experience in Mormonism.
Stevens, B. F. *Fac-similes* of MSS. relating to America. Vols. 5 and 6.
Stoddard, W. O. Inside the White House in War Times.
Swan, R. T. Condition of the Public Records of Massachusetts.
Tailfer, P. Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia (1741).
Talbot, John. History of North America.
Tennessee. Antiquities of. By G. P. Thurston.
Thayer, Eli. History of the Kansas Crusade.
Thomas, C. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian times.
Thoreau, H. D. Life of. By H. S. Salt.
Thwaites, R. G. The Story of Wisconsin.
Tiffany, F. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix.
Tiffany, N. M. From Colony to Commonwealth.
Todd, C. B. The Story of the City of New York.
Townsend, M. U.S., an Index to the United States of America.
Trumbull, T. The New Yankee Doodle.
 United States. Genesis of the. Historical MSS. Edited by A. Brown.
 _____ Official Records of the War of the Rebellion. Vols. 26-30.
 _____ and Spain in 1790. By W. C. Ford.
Upham, C. W. Lectures on Witchcraft in Salem, in 1792.
Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early Presidents, their Wives and Children.
Uruguay. Carte Commerciale de l'. Par Bianconi.
Van Buren, G. M. Abraham Lincoln's Pen and Voice.
Van Dusen, C. Career of Wm. H. Wimans.
Varney, G. J. A brief History of Maine.
Vermont. Unoccupied lands in the State of. (A Map.)
Virginia Historical Society Collections. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 8.
Waite, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem.
Ward, Rev. N. The Simple Cobbler of Aggawan, in America.
Wars (The) of the Gulls. An historical romance.
Washington, George, and Mount Vernon. By M. D. Conway.
 _____ Life of. By Aaron Bancroft.
 _____ The Writings of. Edited by W. C. Forde. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 8.
 _____ D'après ses Mémoires et sa Correspondance.
Washington Territory. History of. By H. H. Bancroft.
Wayland, F. By J. O. Murray. (*Am. Rel. Leaders.*)
Webb, W. S. California and Alaska and over the C. P. Railway.
Whitney, S. H. The Kennebec Valley.
 Why the Solid South? By Noted Contributors.
Wilson, Rev. E. F. Missionary work among the Ojebway Indians.
 (Wolcott, O). Grateful Reflections on Burgoyne's Surrendry.
Yarrow, H. C. Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians.
York Deeds. Edited by H. W. Richardson. Vol. 6.
Young, Rev. E. R. By Canoe and Dog-train among the Cree Indians.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, Canadian.

- Acadia. Remarks on the French Memorials Concerning the Limits of. (1756.)
 Acadie, Anciennes limites de l'. (1755.)
Baird, W. T. Seventy Years of New Brunswick life.
Barham, W. Descriptions of Niagara from various travellers.
 Boucherville. Histoire de la seigneurie de, par le P. Lalande.
Bouthillier-Chavigny, Vte. de. Justice aux Canadiens-Français.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Burnham, J. H.** Canadians in the Imperial service abroad.
Canada (le) ecclésiastique, pour 1890-91.
Canadian Antiquarian, vols. 12 and 13. New Ser., vol. 1.
Canadian Archives. Reports on the, for 1889 and 1890.
____ Rapports sur les. En français, pour 1889.
Canadian Institute. Transactions of the, vol. 1, No. 1.
Canadiana. A collection of historical notes, vol. 2.
Cape Breton. Missionary proceedings in the Island of.
Cartier, Jacques. Essai sur, par N. E. Dionne.
____ His Life and Voyages, by Joseph Pope.
____ Sa Vie et ses Voyages. Par J. Pope. Trad. par L. P. Sylvain.
____ And his four Voyages to Canada, by H. B. Stephens.
____ Recherches sur la famille de, par M. Harvut.
Champlain, Sam. de. Notice sur, par L. Delayant.
____ Brief sketch of, by H. H. Hurlbut.
Chouinard, H. J. J. B. Fête nationale des Canadiens-Français (1881-89).
Christian Conference. The first Canadian (1878).
Dablon, le P. Claude. Relation de la Nouvelle-France, 1671-72 (édit. origin.)
Desmazures, Rev. M. Histoire du Chevalier d'Iberville.
Drake, S. A. The taking of Louisbourg (1745).
Dugas, l'abbé G. Un Voyageur des Pays d'en haut.
Dunlop, E. S. Our Forest Home.
Edgar, Mrs. J. D. Ten Years of Upper Canada (1805-1815).
Fraser, Jno. Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches.
Gibet (le) de Régina. Par un "Homme bien renseigné."
Girouard, D. La famille Girouard (1696-1884).
Gosselin, l'abbé A. Vie de Mgr de Laval (1622-1708).
Grange de Chessieux. La conduite des Français en Acadie justifiée.
Greswell, W. P. History of the Dominion of Canada.
Halifax. Annals of the North British Society of, 1768-1868.
Hawkins, Ern. Annals of the diocese of Toronto.
Heriot, Geo. History of Canada, to the year 1731 (1804).
Hill, R. B. History of Manitoba.
Hommes (les) du jour. Sir John A. Macdonald, par J. F. Waters. Trad.
____ L'hon. Wilfrid Laurier, par Louis Fréchette.
Hudson's Bay Company. Notices on the Claims of the.
Huyshe, G. L. The Red River Expedition.
Iberville. Histoire du Chevalier d'. Par l'abbé Desmazures.
Jésuites en Canada. Notice historique sur les.
Kingsford, W. History of Canada, vol. 4.
Lalande, le P. Histoire de la Seigneurie de Boucherville.
Laure, le P. P. Relation de la Mission du Saguenay (1720-1730).
Leblond, A. Histoire populaire de Montréal.
Louisbourg. Journal of the Siege of, by Maj. Gen. W. Shirley.
____ The taking of, (1745). By S. A. Drake.
Loyalists. Centennial Souvenir at St. John, N.B., 1887.
____ Settlement of Upper Canada by the, (1784).
Lucas, F. W. Appendiculae Historicæ.
Lunenburg, or the Old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle.
Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Fortieth Anniversary of his entrance into public life
(1844-1884).
____ By J. F. Waters. *Men of the Day.*
Machar, (A. M.) & Marquis, T. G. Stories of New France.
McLachlan, R. W. Canadian Numismatics.
Marshall, J. G. Patriotic Call : a brief view of Nova Scotia in 1819.
Maurès de Malartic, le Cte. de. Journal des Campagnes au Canada, de 1755 à 1760.
Mayhew, Rev. Jon. Two discourses on the Reduction of Quebec, Oct. 25, 1759.
Methodism. The Centennial of Canadian.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Concluded.*

- Moreau, l'abbé S. A. Histoire de la Seigneurie du comté de Berthier.
 Mulvany, C. P. History of the North West Rebellion (1885).
 Newfoundland. Rise, progress and present state of the Fishery of. (1828).
 Nova Scotia. Sermon before the Legislature of, in 1793.
 Quebec (the) Almanac for 1822.
 Saché, le P. L. S. Biographie. Par le P. H. E. Dugay.
 Sagard, F. Gabriel. Histoire du Canada, édit. origin. de 1636.
 Saint-Eustache, (P. Q.) Journal des événements arrivés à, (1837).
 Semmers, Rev. Jno. Missionary life in the North West.
 Shirley, Maj. Gen. W. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.
 Simcoe, Gen. J. D. Life and Times of. By D. B. Read.
 Stevens, L. J. History of St. Luke's Church, St. John, N.B.
 Stewart, Frances. Extracts from the correspondence of.
 Sulte, B. Histoire de Saint-François du Lac.
 ——— Pages d'histoire du Canada.
 Tanguay, Mgr. C. Dictionnaire généalogique, vol. 7.
 Têtu (l'abbé) et Gagnon, l'abbé, C. D. Mandements des Évêques de Québec.
 Verreau, l'abbé H. Les véritables motifs de MM. et Dames de la Société de N.-D. de Montréal.
 Wait, B. Letters from Van Dieman's Land (1840-41).

HISTORY, English (United Kingdom.)

- Ashton, J. Social England under the Regency.
 Babcock, W. H. The two lost centuries of Britain.
 Bagwell, R. Ireland under the Tudors. Vol. 3.
 Barnard, F. Picturesque Life in Shetland.
 Beaconsfield, Earl of. By J. A. Froude. (*Prime Min. of Q. Victoria.*)
 Campbell, Lord Arch. The Children of the Mist.
 Campbell, Dr. John. History of the British Navy.
 Chalmers, G. Caledonia. Vol. 6.
 Charles II. England under.
 Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II and Richard I. Vol. 4.
 Clark, J. W. Cambridge : historical and descriptive notes.
 Cromwell, Oliver. An Appreciation. By R. F. D. Palgrave.
 D'Arblay, Mme. Diary and Letters. Vol. 1.
 Dublin. Abbey of St. Thomas, Register of. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 Edward III. Year Book of. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 ——— and his Wars. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
 Elton, C. J. Origins of English History.
 Ferguson, R. S. History of Cumberland. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
 Fitzgerald, P. Picturesque London.
 Flores Historiarum. Ed. by H. R. Luard. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 Fraser's, Major, Manuscript (1696-1737.)
 Gattie, G. B. Memorials of the Goodwin Lands.
 Gilbert, J. T. Contemporary History of Ireland (1641-1652.)
 ——— History of the Irish Confederation. Vols. 6 and 7.
 Hatton, J. Club Land : London and Provincial.
 Henry III. The Misrule of (1236-1248). (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
 Historical Manuscripts. Royal Commission on. Reports, 1881-90.
 ——— Appendices, 6 Vols.
 ——— Calendar of the Salisbury Papers.
 Huish, R. Memoirs of George IV.
 Ireland under Elizabeth and James I.
 James IV. The Days of. (*Scot. Hist. by Contemp. Writers.*)
 Joy, J. R. Outline History of England.
 Kervyn de Lettenhoove. Marie Stuart, 1585-1587.
 King, Lt.-Col. Cooper. History of Berkshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
 Lang, A. Oxford : historical and descriptive notes of.
 Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the XVIIIth Century. Vols. 7 and 8.
 Literæ Cantuariensis. Vol. 3. (*Rolls' Chron.*)

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM)—Concluded.

- London Post Office Directory, 1890.
McCarthy, J. History of the Four Georges. Vol. 2.
 ———— Sir R. Peel. (*Prime Min. of Q. Victoria.*)
 ———— and Pennell, J. Charing Cross to St. Paul's.
Mackay, AE. J. G. History of Fife and Kinross.
Martin, W. G. Wood. History of Sligo.
Melbourne, Visct. By H. Dunckley. (*Prime Min. of Q. Victoria.*)
Montfort, Simon de, and his Cause. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
Montgomery, D. H. Leading Facts of English History.
O'Byrne, R. Victories of the British Army, 1808-1814.
O'Hart, J. Irish Pedigrees.
Olipham, Mrs. M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh.
Pendleton, J. History of Derbyshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
Prendergast, J. P. The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.
Public Records (Eng.) Reports of Deputy Keeper of, 1884-90.
Richard I. The Crusade of. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
Richards, W. Her Majesty's Army. Vol. 4.
Rye, W. History of Norfolk. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
Scott, John. Berwick-upon-Tweed. History of.
 Scottish National Memorials.
Stewart, Major-Gen. D. Highlanders and Military Services of Highland Regiments.
Stokes, G. T. Ireland and the Celtic Church.
 ———— Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church.
Stow, J. Survey of London, 1598. Ed. by H. Morley.
Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
Thom, A. Irish Almanac and Official Directory, 1890-1891.
Thomas of Canterbury, St. Life of. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
Thornton, P. M. The Stuart Dynasty.
Timmins, S. History of Warwickshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
Vine, Rev. F. T. Cæsar in Kent.
William of Malmesbury. De gestis regum anglorum. Vol. 2.
Winchester. By G. W. Kitchin. (*Hist. Towns' Ser.*)
Worth, R. N. History of Devonshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
Wyse, Sir T. The late Catholic Association of Ireland.
Young, S. Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London.

HISTORY, French. (*Histoire de France.*)

- Album du centenaire de la Révolution française.
Anthoine, Journal des.
Aulard, F. A. La Société des Jacobins.
Barante, baron de. Souvenir du (1782-1866).
Bax, E. B. Story of the French Revolution.
Bertin, E. La société du Consulat et de l'empire.
 ———— Les mariages dans l'ancienne Société française.
Bingham, Capt. The Marriages of the Bourbons.
Boiteau, P. Etat de la France en 1789.
Bonaparte et son temps. Par Th. Iung.
Bonaparte, le prince Lucien, et ses mémoires. Par Th. Iung.
Bréard, Ch. et P. La marine normande au XVIe et XVIIe siècles.
Carette, Mme. The Eve of an empire's fall.
 ———— Souvenirs intimes de la Cour des Tuilleries. 2e Sér.
Cayet. Chronologie septenaire. Ed. de 1607.
Coignet, Capte. Les cahiers du (1799-1815).
 ———— The Narrative of (1776-1850).
Courdemanche, Dom. Mémoires de. Le duc de Penthièvre.
Coville, A. Les Cabochiens et l'Ordonnance de 1413.
Daudet, E. Coblenz, 1789-1793.
Des Cars, duc. Mémoires du.
Deschaumes, E. Journal d'un lycéen pendant le siège de Paris.

HISTORY, FRENCH. (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE)—*Continued.*

- Desclozeaux.** Gabrielle d'Estrées.
Du Noyer, Mme. Correspondence of. Trans. by F. Layard.
Forneron, H. Histoire des émigrés pendant la Révolution.
Fournel, V. Les hommes du 14 juillet.
Goldsmith, L. Secret History of the Cabinet of Bonaparte.
Grad, Chas. L'Alsace : le pays et ses habitants.
Guers, le chan. E. Les soldats français dans les prisons d'Allemagne.
Héricault, C. d'. Histoire anecdote de la France.
Herisson, le Cte de. Le prince impérial (Napoléon IV.)
Imbert de St-Amand. Les femmes de la Cour des derniers Valois.

La Cour de Louis XIV.

La Cour de Louis XV.

Les dernières années de Louis XV.

Les beaux jours de Marie-Antoinette.

Marie-Antoinette et la fin de l'ancien régime.

Marie-Antoinette and the end of the Old Regime.

Marie-Antoinette aux Tuileries, 1789-1791.

Marie-Antoinette et l'agonie de la royauté.

Marie-Antoinette, la dernière année de.

La jeunesse de l'impératrice Joséphine.

La citoyenne Bonaparte.

Citizeness Bonaparte.

La femme du Premier Consul.

The Wife of the First Consul.

La cour de l'impératrice Joséphine.

Les dernières années de l'impératrice Joséphine.

Marie-Louise et la décadence de l'empire.

Marie-Louise et l'invasion de 1814.

Marie-Louise, l'île d'Elbe, et les Cent jours.

Marie-Louise et le duc de Reichstadt.

The Happy Days of the Empress Louise.

Le jeune de la duchesse d'Angoulême

La duchesse d'Angoulême et les deux restaurations.

La duchesse de Berry et la Cour de Louis XVIII.

La duchesse de Berry et la Cour de Charles X.

Le château des Tuileries.
- Jackson, Lady.** The first of the Bourbons.
Jeanne d'Arc. Par H. Blaze de Bury.

Mémoires et consultations en faveur de. Par P. Lanery d'Arc.

La Vierge lorraine. Par la Ctesse A. de Chabannes.
- Jomini.** Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon.
La Bouëre, la Ctesse de. La guerre de la Vendée.
Larmandie, L. de. Du Faubourg Saint-Germain.
La Rochejaquelein, H. de, et la guerre de la Vendée.
La Rocheterie, M. de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette.
Louis XII. Histoire de. Par de Maulde-la-Clavière.
Louis XIV. La France sous. Par E. Bonnemère.
Luce, Siméon. La France pendant la guerre de cent ans.
Luchaire, A. Louis VI le Gros.
McCarthy, J. H. The French Revolution.
Marchal, G. Le drame de Metz.
Maugny, le Cte de. Souvenirs du Second Empire.

Souvenirs of the Second Empire.
- Maugras, G.** Journal d'un étudiant pendant la Révolution.
Mérimée, P. Chronique du règne de Charles IX.
Montgomery, D. A. Leading Facts of French history.
Napoléon. Par A. Dumas.
Nolhac, P. de. La reine Marie-Antoinette.

HISTORY, FRENCH. (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE)—Concluded.

- Orléans, duc d'. Récits de campagne, 1833-1841.
 Orléans, Philippe d'. (Régent). La vie de.
 Pajol, le Cte de. Les guerres sous Louis XV.
 Randon, le Maréchal. Etude militaire sur. Par A. Rastoul.
 Robida, A. La Normandie.
 Salamon, Mgr de. Mémoires (1790-1801).
 Stofflet, E. Les Maguerites françaises.
 Taine, H. Le régime moderne.
 Talleyrand, Prince de. Mémoires du.
 ————— et la Maison d'Orléans.
 Thoumas, le Gén. C. Autour du drapeau tricolore.
 ————— Les grands cavaliers du premier empire.
 Torcy, M. de. Mémoires de.
 Verac, le Marq. de, et ses amis. Par le Cte A. de Rougé.
 Vitu, Aug. Paris—450 dessins inédits.
 Wallon, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission. Vol. 4.
 Welschinger, H. Le roman de Dumouriez.

HISTORY, General: Ancient and Modern.

- Akbar. By G. B. Malleson. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Alexander the Great. History of. Trans. by E. A. W. Budge.
 Annual Register, 1889.
 Asboth, J. de. Bosnia and Herzegovina.
 Barton, G. B. History of New South Wales.
 Baudrillart, A. Philippe V. et la Cour de France.
 Bird, J. The Annals of Natal, 1495 to 1845.
 Campbell, J. The Hittites: Their inscriptions and their history.
 Charles Albert (Sardaigne). La jeunesse du roi.
 ————— Les dernières années du roi.
 Cornwallis, Marquess. By W. Seton-Karr. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Curtin, J. Myths and Folk-lore of Ireland.
 Dalhousie, Marquis of. By Sir W. W. Hunter. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Des Mousseaux, G. Dieu et les dieux.
 Diehl, C. Excursions archéologiques en Grèce.
 Dollinger, Dr. I. von. Studies in European history.
 Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of. Speeches in India, 1884-88.
 Duplex. By Col. Malleson. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Duruy, V. Histoire des Grecs. Vol. 3.
 ————— Histoire des Romains.
 Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania. (*Carmen Sylva.*) Life of.
 Ely, F. Manual of Archæology.
 Ernest II. (Duke of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha). Memoirs. Vols. 3 and 4.
 Featherman, A. Social History of the races of mankind. Vol. 6.
 Freytag, G. The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown.
 Fyffe, C. A. History of Modern Europe. Vol. 3.
 Gisborne, W. The Colony of New Zealand.
 Hamley, G. B. The War in the Crimea.
 Hastings, Warren. Administration of India (1772-1785). Letters, Despatches, &c.
 Heilprin, L. Historical Reference Book.
 Houghton, A. La restauration des Bourbons en Espagne.
 Irving, J. Annals of Our Time, 1871 to 1887.
 Jackson, Louis D'A. Ten Centuries of European Progress.
 Lagrèze, G. B. de. Les Normands dans les deux-mondes.
 Lavisson, E. Histoire politique de l'Europe.
 Lubbock, Sir John. Pre-historic times.
 Lubomirski, le prince J. Histoire contemporaine.
 Mahan, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea Power upon history.
 Malleson, G. B. Native States of India.
 Maréchal, E. Histoire contemporaine, 1789-1890.

HISTORY, GENERAL: ANCIENT AND MODERN—Concluded.

PAGE

Mas Latrie, le Cte de.	Trésor de chronologie.	
Mercier, le R. P.	Campagne du "Cassini" dans les mers de Chine, 1851-54.	
Mexico.	By Susan Hale. (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
Moreau de Jonnès.	L'océan des anciens et les peuples préhistoriques.	
Morgan, J. de.	Mission scientifique au Caucase.	
Morrison, W. D.	The Jews under Roman Rule. (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
Perrens, F. T.	Histoire de Florence depuis ses origines.	
Petrie, W. M. F.	Excavations at Hawara, Biahmu and Arsincé.	
Pierling, le P.	Papes et Tsars (1547-1597).	
Pombal, le Marquis de.	Etude historique. Par le baron E. de Septenville.	
Poole, S. Lane.	The Barbary Corsairs. (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
Rayet, O.	Etudes d'archéologie.	
Records of the Past.	Vol. 3 (1890).	
Samuelson, J.S.	India—past and present.	
Schlumberger, G.	Un empereur byzantin: Nicéphore Phocas.	
Siborne, Capt. W.	War in France and Belgium, 1815.	
Smyth, C. P.	Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid.	
Thouvenel, E.	La Grèce du roi Othon.	
Vasili, Cte de.	La Sainte Russie.	
Wakefield, E.	New Zealand after Fifty Years.	
White, J.	Ancient History of the Maori: his mythology and traditions.	
Wratislaw, A. H.	Sixty Folk-tales from Slavonic sources.	
Zeller, J.	Les empereurs du XIV ^e siècle. Habsbourg et Luxembourg.	
HOAR'S Report on Relations with Canada.....		176
Hobbes, T. By G. C. Robertson. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....		63
HODDER, E. Sir George Burns; his times and friends.....		483
HODGINS, T. Bills of Exchange, etc.....		139
HOFFMAN, C. F. A Winter in the Far West..		1388
HOLDEN, W. The discovery of America (a poem).....		859
HOLLAND, F. E. Elements of Jurisprudence		2
HOLLEY, M. Samantha among the Brethren.....		837
HOLLEY, O. L. The Picturesque Tourist: Northern States and Canada....		1396
HOLMES, O. W. Over the tea-cups.....		838
HOLMESTED (G. S.) and LANGTON, T. Ontario Judicature Act.....		132
Home Knowledge Atlas.....		510
Homer. Complete Life of—, by F. A. White.		491
Hongkong. Blue Book, 1889.....		151
——— Sessional Papers, 1889.....		151
HOPKINS, T. Thé Nugents of Carrionna.....		838
HORNUNG, E. W. A Bride from the Bush.....		838
HOROY. Mariage civil du prêtre catholique en France.....		371
HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega.....		1168
——— The Problem of the Northmen.....		1163
HOSMER, J. K. Anglo-Saxon Freedom.....		22
HOUDARD, A. Premiers principes de l'économique.....		402
HOUGHTON, A. La Restauration des Bourbons en Espagne.....		441
HOWARTH, W. Our Clearing System and Clearing Houses		497
HOWELL, G. Conflicts of Capital and Labour.....		489
HOWELLS, W. D. A Boy's town.....		838
——— A Hazard of New Fortunes.		838
——— The Shadow of a Dream.....		838

	PAGE
HOWLAND, G. Hints for teachers of Public Schools.....	77
HUBERT, P. G. Liberty and a Living.....	839
HUBERT-VALLEROUX, P. La charité avant et après 1789.....	409
Hudson's Bay Company. Notices on the claims of the.....	1338
HUES, R. Tractatus de globis (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>).....	509
"Hugh Airlie." The Epistles o'. Illustrated by J. W. Bengough.....	1410
Hugo, Victor. Etudes sur—, par L. Veuillot.....	800
——— Life of—, by F. T. Marzials. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, by R. A. Brock.....	1249
Huguenot Society of America. Transactions of the.....	1197
HUGUET, R. P. Vie intime et édifiante de Pie IX.....	31
HUISH, R. Memoirs of George IV.....	396
Hume, David. By W. Knight. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
HUNTER, Rev. S. J. Memorial Sermons and Addresses.....	49
HUNTER, Sir W. W. The Marquess of Dalhousie. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
HURD, J. C. The Union-State.....	157
HURLBERT, W. H. France and the Republic.....	55
——— Voyage en France d'un démocrate américain.....	388
HURLBUT, H. H. Samuel de Champlain—a sketch.....	1272
HUSKE, Jno. Present State of North America (1755).....	1362
HUTCHINSON, H. G. Golf. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
HUTTON, R. H. Cardinal Newman.....	496
HYDE, A. B. Story of Methodism throughout the World	41
Hydrologie et Climatologie. Congrès international, 1889.....	670
IBERVILLE, d'. Histoire du Chevalier d'—, 1663-1706.....	1273
IBSEN, H. Prose dramas. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	896
——— Life of, by H. Jæger. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	492
IDDESLEIGH, Earl of. Life, letters and diaries of—, by A. Lang.....	492
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Les femmes de la cour des derniers Valois.....	424
——— La cour de Louis XIV.....	425
——— La cour de Louis XV.....	426
——— Les dernières années de Louis XV	426
——— Les beaux jours de Marie-Antoinette.....	426
——— Marie-Antoinette et la fin de l'ancien régime....	426
——— Marie-Antoinette and the End of the Old Regime	426
——— Marie-Antoinette aux Tuileries, 1789-1791.....	426
——— Marie-Antoinette et l'agonie de la royauté.....	426
——— Marie-Antoinette, la dernière année de	426
——— La jeunesse de l'impératrice Joséphine.....	430
——— La citoyenne Bonaparte.....	430
——— Citizeness Bonaparte. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	430
——— La femme du Premier Consul.....	430
——— The Wife of the First Consul. (<i>Trans.</i>)	430
——— La cour de l'impératrice Joséphine.....	430
——— Les dernières années de l'impératrice Joséphine.	430
——— Marie Louise et la décadence de l'empire.....	430

	PAGE
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.	
Marie Louise et l'invasion de 1814.....	430
Marie Louise, l'île d'Elbe, et les Cent Jours.....	430
Marie Louise et le duc de Reichstadt.	430
The Happy Days of the Empress Louise.....	430
La jeunesse de la duchesse d'Angoulême.....	431
La duchesse d'Angoulême et les deux restaura- tions.	431
La duchesse de Berry et la cour de Louis XVIII	431
La duchesse de Berry et la cour de Charles X..	431
Le château des Tuileries.....	412
Souvenirs (poèmes).....	879
Imperial Commons Papers 1808, vol. 15 ; 1810, vol. 8.....	47
Imperial White Books, 1887.....	50
Imperial Hansard's Extra Parliamentary Debates, 1890-91.....	50
Import Duties (Foreign). Imperial Returns	520
INAGAKI, M. Japan and the Pacific	445
INCHES, James. Letters on Emigration to Canada.....	1402
INDERMAUR, J. Student's Guide to Common Law.....	63
INDERWICK, F. A. The Interregnum.....	22
Index librorum prohibitorum, 1887.....	32
Index Medicus.....	900
India Office List, 1890.....	27
Indians, Nôrth American. Adventures among the. By C. Messiter.....	1187
Indoor Games and Recreations for Boys.....	723
Industrial Classes in Foreign Lands. Reports on.....	489
Infantry Drill. Revised to 1889	683
Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-bayonet Exercises.....	683
INGALL's Foreign Stock Manual.....	500
INGERSOLL, Ern. Knocking round the Rockies.....	1391
Country Cousins.....	609
Friends Worth Knowing	609
The Ice Queen	839
INGLIS, Bhp. C. Sermon preached before the Legislature at Halifax, 1793.	1337
INGLIS, J. Tent life in tigerland.....	725
Insurance Law Journal. Vol. 18	104
Insurance Year Book, 1889-90.....	501
International Marine Conference, 1889. Proceedings of.....	19
International Railway Line. Report of American Conference on.....	507
Inter-State Commerce. Report of Senate Committee on.....	176
Report of testimony before the Senate Committee..	176
Report of Senate Debate on.....	176
Commission. Proceedings before.....	176
Report of 1889.....	176
Iowa. Catalogue of the State Library.....	905
Ireland. Government of. (<i>Subjects of the Day Ser.</i>).....	54
Radical Cure for.....	54

	PAGE
<i>Ireland.</i> Under Elizabeth and James I	400
IRELAND, Dr. W. W. Through the Ivory Gate: psychology and history...	680
<i>Irrigation.</i> U. S. Survey. Annual Report	759
——— and Reclamation of Arid Land. Report of Special Com. on....	759
——— Laws of United States on	98
——— United States Reports and Papers on	759
IRRIGATION.	
Barois, J. Irrigation in Egypt.	
Bell, W. F. Irrigation for farmers and engineers.	
<i>California.</i> Irrigation in. Report on.	
Davidson, G. Irrigation and reclamation of land.	
Gregory, J. W. Irrigation and reclamation of waste lands.	
Hall, W. H. Problems of Irrigation.	
Hinton, R. J. Irrigation in the United States.	
<i>Irrigation.</i> United States Reports and Papers on.	
Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Land (U.S.) Report of Special Committee on.	
Irrigation Survey (U.S.). Annual Report.	
Marsh, G. P. Irrigation : its evils, the remedies and the compensation.	
Nimmo, Jos. Uncle Sam's Farm. Reclamation of the arid region.	
Powell, J. W. Storage of Water in the arid regions of the U. S.	
Ronna, A. Les irrigations.	
IRVING, J. Annals of Our Time, 1871 to 1887.....	308
IRWIN, C. W. Canada Tariff Hand-book	520
IRWIN, D. H. War Medals and Decorations of the British Forces, 1588 to 1889	684
ISAACS, Jorge. Maria: A South American romance.....	839
IUNG, Th. Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires.....	430
——— Bonaparte et son temps, 1769-1799	430
——— Stratégie, tactique et politique.....	681
JACKSON, Lady. The First of the Bourbons.....	424
JACKSON, Louis D'A. Ten Centuries of European Progress.....	308
JACKSON, W. Constitution of States of America.....	156
JACOBS, Rev. H. J. Histories of the dioceses of New Zealand.	40
JÆGER, H. Life of Henrik Ibsen. (Trans.).....	492
JAMES IV. The Days of. (<i>Scot. Hist. by Contemp. Writers</i>).	398
JAMES, Sir H. Work of Irish Leagues. Speech before the Parnell Com- mission.....	54
JAMES, H. The Tragic Muse.....	840
JAMESON, J. F. Constitutional History of the United States.....	157
JAMESON, J. S. Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Reliéf Expe- dition.....	563
JANVIER, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house.....	840
JAPP, A. H. Thomas De Quincey. His life and writings.....	498
JARVIS, T. S. Geoffrey Hampstead: A novel.....	1410
JAUZEZ, J. B. Dictionnaire apologétique de la foi catholique.....	45
JAY, John. Correspondence and Public Papers of. Ed. by H. P. Johnston	
Jeanne d'Arc. Par H. Blaze de Bury.....	1227
——— Mémoires et consultations en faveur de. Par P. Lanéry d'Arc.....	424
	417

	PAGE
Jeanne d'Arc. La Vierge lorraine. Par la Comtesse A. de Chabannes.....	424
Tacticien et stratége. Par P. Marin.....	681
JEANS, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries.....	758
JEBB, R. C. Sophocles : The Plays and Fragments.....	817
JEFFERSON, Joseph. The Autobiography of.....	1229
JENKS, E. Constitutional Commonwealth.....	49
JEPHISON, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator.....	563
JEROME, J. K. Three Men in a boat	840
Stage-land : its inhabitants.....	840
JESSOPP, A. One generation of a Norfolk house.....	37
The trials of a country parson.....	860
Jésuites en Canada. Notice historique sur les.....	1190
Jésuites. Rélations de la Nouvelle-France. (1668-69 ; 1671-72).....	1191
JEVONS, W. S. Pure Logic, and other works.....	70
JHERING, R. von. La lutte pour le droit.....	256
JOHNSON, A. B. Modern Light-house Service.....	688
JOHNSON, J. Patentee's Manual. 5th ed	113
JOHNSON, Dr. S. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.....	840
Chief lives of the Poets. Ed. by M. Arnold.....	804
Life of. By Lt.-Col. F. Grant. (<i>Great Writers</i>).....	475
JOHNSTONE, W. Travels in Prinée Edward Island (1820-21).....	1405
JOMINI. Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon.....	430
JONES, Chs. C. The dead towns of Georgia.....	1250
JONES, Joseph (of Virginia). Letters of (1777-87).....	1223
JONES, W. Biographical Sketches of Reform Ministers.....	450
JONSON, Ben. Works of. Ed. by W. Gifford.....	860
Masques and Entertainments. Ed. by H. Morley.....	860
By J. A. Symonds. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
"Josette" (Mme R. Dandurand). Contes de Noël.....	1410
JOUAULT, A. Washington d'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance.....	1221
JOUIN, H. Charles Le Brun et les arts sous Louis XIV.....	692
Journal d'agriculture, illustré, Québec, 1888-89.....	651
Journal d'agriculture pratique, 1889	651
Journal of Agriculture, illustrated, Quebec, 1888-89.....	651
Journal of American Folk-Lore.....	1185
Journal of Botany. Vol. 27, 1889	645
Journal du droit international privé, 1888-89.....	269
Journal des économistes. Vol. 45-48.....	407
Journal of Morphology. Vol. 3 (1889).....	608
Journal Officiel de la République française, 1889-90.....	287
Journal du Palais, vol. 100 (1889).	315
Journal des voyages et des aventures, 1889.....	522
JOY, J. R. Outline history of England.....	338
JOUSSE, Th. La mission, au Zambèze.....	42
Judicature Act, Newfoundland, 1889.....	132
JUNIUS. Letters of.....	446

	PAGE
JUSSERAND, J. J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. (Trans.).	803
Justice and Jurisprudence. (Negro Question).....	160
Juvenile Punishment. Debate on.....	475
KANSAS. State Board of Health. Report for 1889.....	677
KAPP, G. Electric Transmission of Energy.....	768
KARR, H. W. Seton-. The Marquess Cornwallis. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Keats, John. Life of. By W. M. Rossetti. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
KEBBEL, T. E. English Statesmen since 1815	450
————— Life of the Earl of Derby. (<i>Statesmen Ser</i>)..	476
————— Life of George Crabbe. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).	475
KELHAM, R. Dictionary of Norman (Legal) language.....	58
KELLY, W. Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California....	1389
————— A stroll through the Diggings of California.....	1389
KEMBLE, Col. S. Journals of 1773-1789.....	1244
KERLY, D. M. History of Equity.....	81
KERR, Jno. History of Curling.....	724
KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE. Marie Stuart, 1585-1587.....	397
Kew. Royal Gardens. Bulletins of Miscellaneous Information	649
KEYNES, J. N. Political Economy.....	482
KING, Lord. Speeches and Writings of.....	52
KING, Capt. Chs. Sunset Pass.....	841
KING, Lt.-Col. Cooper. History of Berkshire.....	405
KINGSFORD (A. B.), and MAITLAND, E. The Perfect Way.....	52
KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada. Vol. 4.....	1274
KINGLEY, C. Madam How and Lady Why	606
KIPLING, R. Departmental ditties and other verses.....	860
————— Plain tales from the Hills	841
————— Indian tales.....	841
————— Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories	841
————— Under the Deodars	841
KIRBY's Legal News. Vol. 12.....	223
KITCHIN, G. W. Winchester. (<i>Hist. Towns Ser.</i>).....	403
KNIEPP, S. Ma cure d'eau.....	669
KNIGHT, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte"	528
KNIGHT, E. H. American Mechanical Dictionary.....	747
KNIGHT, Jos. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
KNIGHT, W. Essays in Philosophy	64
————— Hume (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
KNOWLES, J. Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli.....	711
KNOX, T. W. Two Youths on a Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.....	549
KOCH, Prof. R. The Cure of Consumption.....	672
KÖNIGSMARK, Count; and "Tom of Ten Thousand." By H. Vizetelly.....	493
KOVALEVSKY, P. J. Ivrognerie: ses causes et son traitement.....	669
————— Maladies mentales et nerveuses.....	679
KRAFFT-BUCAILLI, Mme. Causeries sur la langue française.....	800
KROUPA, B. An artist's tour in North and Central America	1373

	PAGE
Ku Klux Klan. Its origin, growth and disbandment.....	1225
KUNZ, G. F. Gems and Precious Stones of North America.....	626
LA BOUÈRE, la Ctesse de. La guerre de la Vendée.....	428
Labrador. The Moravians in.....	1198
LACHAU (C.), et DAGUIN, C. Exécution des jugements étrangers.....	269
LACROIX, E. Dictionnaire industriel.....	726
LACROUX, J. Constructions en briques. Vol. 2.....	706
LA FAYE, J. de. Histoire du général de Sonis.....	501
Lafayette. Private life of. By J. Cloquet.....	493
LAFFITTE, P. Le paradoxe de l'égalité.....	388
LAGRANGE, Dr. F. Physiology of bodily exercise. (<i>Int. S. S.</i> , No. 67)....	576
LA GRAVIÈRE, J. de. Les Anglais et les Hollandais dans les mers polaires, etc.....	523
LAGRÈZE, G. B. de. Les Normands dans les deux mondes.....	307
LAING, Rev. F. H. Whence the Monarch's right to rule.....	25
LAIR, A. E. Les hautes cours politiques en France.....	277
LAIR, J. Nicolas Fouquet, Ministre d'Etat de Louis XIV.....	488
LAISHLEY, R. State Education in Europe and the United States.....	77
LALANDE, le P. Histoire de la Seigneurie de Boucherville.....	1277
LALLEMAND, P. L'éducation dans l'ancien Oratoire de France.....	74
LALLIER, J. A. De la propriété des noms et des titres.....	318
LAMOTHE, A. de. Les Camisards.....	885
Lamartine, A. de. Etude sur. Par C. de Pomairols.....	801
————— Life of. By Lady Margaret Domville.....	493
LANDON, Letitia, E. Poetical Illustrations for Fisher's Scrap Book.....	860
LANDOR, W. S. Imaginary Conversations.....	842
————— Pericles and Aspasia.....	842
Lands, Public. Decisions of the U. S. Dept. of the Interior on.....	184
LANG, A. Life, Letters and Diaries of Sir S. Northcote, Earl of Iddesleigh.	492
————— Old Friends: Essays in epistolary parody.....	841
————— Oxford: historical and descriptive notes of	405
————— Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus rendered into English.....	818
LANGE, H. Higher education of women in Europe.....	77
LANSDELL, H. Through Central Asia	555
LARCHEY (Lorédan). The Narrative of Capt. Coignet. (Trans.).....	429
LARMANDIE, L. de. Du Faubourg St-Germain.....	434
LA ROCHE-GUYON, duchesse I. de. L'année Shakespearienne.....	863
La Rochejaquelein, H. de—and la guerre de la Vendée.....	428
LA ROCHETERIE, M. de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette.....	426
LAROUSSE, P. Grand dictionnaire universel. 2ème Supplément	788
LA SAJLE, le vén. J. B. de. Vie, par le Frère Lucard.....	84
LASSERRE, H. Notre-Dame de Lourdes.....	50
LAURE, le P. P. Relation de la Mission du Saguenay (1720-30).....	1192
LAURENT, J. Abenakis and English dialogues	794
LAURIDSEN, P. Vitus Bering: The discoverer of Bering Strait.....	533
LAURIER, HON. W. On the Platform, 1871-1890. Speeches, etc.....	130

	PAGE
LAURIER, HON. W. Discours politiques, 1871-1890.....	379
LAVAL, Mgr de. Vie de, par l'abbé A. Gosselin.....	1192
LA VALLIÈRE, Mme de, et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche. Par H. Duclos.....	494
LAVEAUX, J. C. Dictionnaire raisonné des difficultés de la langue française.	788
LAVELEYE, E. de. Luxury.....	463
LAVISSE, E. Etudes et étudiants.....	75
——— Histoire politique de l'Europe.....	327
——— La vie politique de l'étranger, 1889.....	388
Law Magazine. Vol. 14.....	6
Law Quarterly Review. Vols. 5 and 6.....	6
Law Reports English.....	215
——— Irish.....	219

LA W : Civil, Ecclesiastical, and International.

- American Law Review, Vol. 23.
 American and English Law Encyclopædia, Vols. 11-14.
 Archibald's Practice, Queen's Bench. (14th Edition).
 ——— Criminal Cases.
 Austin, H. New England Liquor Law.
 Beach, C. F. Law of Railways.
 ——— Digest of Railway Decisions, 1889
 Bell's Laws of Scotland.
 Bentom, Rev. C. Facts and Law in Prosecution of a Dissenting Minister.
 Best, W. M. Right to Begin and Reply.
 Bigelow, M. M. On Estoppel. (5th Edition).
 Blackwell, R. S. Tax Titles.
 Brett, T. Commentaries on Laws of England.
 Brooke, R. Office of Notary.
 Browne, W. H. Law of Divorce and Alimony.
 Burbidge, G. W. Criminal Law of Canada.
 Burnett, G. Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.
 Bythewood and Jarman. Precedents in Conveyancing.
 Cameron, M. G. Law of Dower.
 Canadian Law Times, 1889.
 Cavanagh, C. Law of Money Securities.
 Central Law Review, Vol. 28.
 Cherry, R. R. Growth of Criminal Law.
 Child, G. W. Church and State.
 Chitty, J. Law of Contracts.
 Clark, E. C. Criminal Liability.
 Cochrane, Lord. Trial of, for Conspiracy.
 Congdon, F. T. Digest of Nova Scotia Law Reports.
 Copyright Question. Pamphlets on, 1885-1889.
 Coutlee, L. W. Registration of Titles.
 Cox, E. W. Principles of Punishment.
 Craven, J. Law of Medical Practitioners in England.
 Criminal Law. Parliamentary Reports, Returns, &c., 1853-1883.
 Customs Laws (U.S.) of 1883 and 1890, compared.
 Dahlgren, J. A. Maritime International Law.
 Daly, D. Club Law.
 Davis, H. F. Law of Friendly Societies.
 Dillon, J. F. Municipal Corporations.
 Eckstein, O. G. History of the Pension Laws of the United States.
 Edmunds, L. Law of Letters Patent.
 Elliott, J. American Diplomatic Code.
 Emden, A. Law of Building Leases, &c.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

- Emden, A. Annual Law Digest.
 Endlich, G. A. Law of Building Associations.
 Errant, J. W. Law of Mercantile Agencies.
 Exchequer Reports of Canada, Vol. 1.
 Feurtado, W. A. Index to Laws of England.
 Folkard, H. C. Law of Slander and Libel.
 Foote, J. A. Private International Law. (2nd Edition).
 Foster, R. Pleading and Practice in Equity.
 Free Church of Scotland, Practice of.
 Fuller, Rev. M. Title Deeds.
 Game Laws of United States and Canada.
 Glass, H. Marine International Law.
 Gomme, G. L. Village Community.
 Griswold, J. Fire Underwriters' Text Book.
 Hall, W. E. International Law.
 Hardy, H. R. Canadian Law List.
 ——— Land, Timber and Mining Regulations.
 Harris, S. F. Criminal Law.
 ——— Roman Law.
 Harris, W. A. Titles to Mines in United States.
 Higgins, C. Law of Patents.
 Hodgins, T. Bills of Exchange, &c.
 Holland, T. E. Elements of Jurisprudence.
 Holmested G. S., and Langton, T. Ontario Judicature Act.
 Indermaur, J. Students' Guide to Common Law.
 Insurance Law Journal, Vol. 18.
 International Marine Conference, 1889. Proceedings of.
 Irrigation Law of United States.
 Johnson, J. Patentee's Manual. (5th Edition.)
 Judicature Act, Newfoundland, 1889.
 Kelham, R. Dictionary of Norman (Legal) language.
 Kerly, D. M. History of Equity.
 Kirby's Legal News, Vol. 12.
 Lands, Public. Decisions of United States Department of Interior on.
 Law Magazine, Vol. 14.

LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW, Vols. 5 and 6.

Contents of Volume 5, 1889:—

Circumvention, Definition of. Company Law, The Reform of. County Courts Consolidation Act, The. County Court Reform. Derry *v.* Peek in the House of Lords. Ecole (une) des Sciences Politiques. Employers' Liability. Factors, on the Amendment of Law relating to. Factors Acts, a Reply on the. Federation and Pseudo-Federalism. Feoffment and Livery of Incorporeal Hereditaments. Hearsay, on the Rejection of. Holtzendorff, Franz Von. Indian Codification. Italian Criminal Code, The New. Lands Transfer Bill, The. Manorial Jurisdiction. Marriage, Notes on the English Law of. Massachusetts, Chancery in. Mortmain, Codification of the Law of. Murder from the Best Motives. Possession for Year and Day. Shipowners, The Liability of, at Common Law. Specific Performance and Laesio Fidei. Squatter's Case, The. Swiss Federal Court, The. Through Bills of Lading. Titles, How to simplify our. Trusts, Administration of the Law of.

Contents of Volume 6, 1890:—

Aliens, The Right of, to enter British Territory. Bills of Lading Act, 1835. Some Defects in the. Bourgoise Case in London and Paris, The. Chattels, Gifts of, without Delivery. Children of Naturalized British Subjects. Company Law, Tinkering. Co-Service, Statutory Changes in the Doctrine of, in the United States. Criminal Conspiracy in England and Ireland, The Law of. Dartmoor, The Antiquities of. Derry *v.* Peek in the House of Lords. Estates Tail, Notes on the Alienation of. Evidence, Written, The Superiority of. French Schools of Law, The. Hindu Code, A Modern. Jurisprudence, Abstract, Difficulties of. Leaseholds—Are they Tenements? Lunacy, The Legal Test of.

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL—Continued.

- Maintenance and Champerty, The Law of. Maritime Conference at Washington, The.
 Marriage and Immoveables. Possession in the Roman Law. Private International
 Law as a Branch of the Law of England. Registration or Simplification of Title?
 Registration of Titles, Compulsory. Remainders after Conditional Fees. Remoteness
 and Perpetuity. Rio Tinto Case in Paris, The. Subjects, Compulsion of, to leave the
 Realm. Trustee Act, 1888, The. Uses, A Song of. Washington, The Maritime Confe-
 rence at.
- Law Reports, Appeal Cases, Vols. 14, 15.
 ——— Chancery, Vols. 40-45.
 ——— Probate, Vols. 14, 15.
 ——— Queen's Bench, Vols. 22-25.
 ——— Statutes, 1889-90.
 ——— Ireland, Equity, Vol. 23.
 ——— Common Law, Vol. 24.
- Law Times, Vol. 88.
 ——— Reports, Vol. 87. N. S., Vols. 60, 61.
- Lewis, H.** Ancient Laws of Wales.
- Louisiana Treaty. Debates on.
- Lower Canada Jurist, Vol. 33.
- Lynch, H. F.** Redress by Arbitration.
- LYON'S** Corporation Tax Laws.
- McGuire, Hon. T. H.** Hand Book for Magistrates.
- Manitoba Law Reports, Vol. 5.
- Markby, Sir W.** Elements of Law.
- Marsh, A. H.** History Court of Chancery.
- Massachusetts Colonial Laws, 1672-1686.
 ——— Private and Special Laws, 1871-1888.
 ——— Supplement to Statutes, 1882-1888.
- Mauritius Ordinances, 1886-1889.
- May, H. M.** Fraudulent Conveyances.
- Mayne, J. D.** Hindu Laws.
- Merrill, G.** Comparative Jurisprudence.
- Mining Laws of United States, 1881.
- Montserrat. Code of Laws of.
- Moore, J. B.** Extradition and Inter-State Rendition.
- Moore, T.** How to be Married.
- Morse, J. T.** Law of Banks.
- Mortgages in Foreign Countries.
- Municipal Institutions in Ontario. Report on.
- Napier, T. B., and Stephenson, R. M.** Guide to the Bar.
- Nasmith, D.** Roman History and Jurisprudence.
- Newson, H.** Law of Salvage, Towage and Pilotage.
- Niblack, W. C.** Law of Voluntary and Benefit Insurance Societies.
- Nova Scotia Law Reports, Vols. 19-20.
- Ontario (Law) Reports, Vols. 17-18.
- Owen, D.** Marine Insurance.
- Pacificus and Helvidius**, Letters of, on (U.S.) Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793.
- Paine, H. E.** Law of Elections.
- Patent Cases. Reports. Vol. 6. (England).
- Patterson, C. S.** Federal Restraints on State Action.
- Pepper, G. W.** Border Land of Federal and State Decisions.
- Phillimore, Sir W. G. F.** International Law, Vol. 4. (3rd Series.)
- Pollock, Sir F.** Jurisprudence and Ethics.
 ——— Law of Partnership.
- Pope, H. M. R.** Law of Lunacy and Evidence in Insanity.
- Pound, A. J.** Magisterial Law of British Guiana.
- Powell's Law of Evidence. (5th Edition).
- Powell, Dr. R. W.** The Doctor in Canada.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL—*Concluded.*

- Pratt, Lt.-Col. S. C. Military Law.
Pratt, W. T. Law of Friendly Societies.
Presbyterian Church in Canada. Rules, &c.
Quebec Law Reports, Vols. 13-15.
Railway Corporation Law Journal, Vols. 6 and 7.
Raleigh, T. Law of Property.
Renton, A. W. English Law.
Ringwood, R. Law of Torts.
Robinson, W. C. Law of Patents.
Roscoe's Digest of Law of Evidence.
Sargent, W. A. Licensing Laws of Ireland.
Scrutton, T. E. Law of Copyright. (2nd Edition.)
Sebastian, L. B. Law of Trade Marks.
Sedgwick, A. G., and Wait, F. S. Trial of Title to Land.
Seebohm, F. English Village Community.
Selden Society Papers. Pleas Vol. 3.
Sharp, W. P. Supplement to Civil Code of Quebec.
Shirley, W. S. Sketch of the Criminal Law.
——— Leading Cases in Criminal Law.
Sinclair, J. S. Law of Landlord and Tenant in Ontario.
Smith, J. W. Mercantile Law.
Smythe, E. H. Law of Bills of Exchange.
Solicitor's Journal, Vol. 34.
State Trials (N.S.) Reports of, 1820-1831.
Stead, W. T. The Pope and the New Era.
Stephen, Sir J. F. Criminal Law of England.
Stewart, C. E. Law of Water and Gas.
Stroud, F. Judicial Dictionary.
Supreme Court Reports (Canada), Vol. 16.
Tariff Laws of the United States.
Times Law Reports, Vol. 5.
Toronto By-Laws, 1890.
Townshend, J. Law of Slander and Libel.
Treasury Department (U.S.) Index to Decisions of Secretary under Tariff Act, 1883.
Twiss, T. Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein.
——— International Law.
——— Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius IX.
——— The Oregon Question.
United States Land Claims. Decisions. Vol. 9.
——— Synopsis of Treasury Decisions on Tariff, &c.
Uttley, T. F. Criminal Law.
Vaizey, J. S. Law of Trust Money.
Webster, S. Extradition. Right to Demand.
Weekly Notes, 1889-1890.
Weekly Reporter, Vol. 38.
Weir, R. S. Insolvency Manual of Quebec.
——— Bills of Exchange.
Weir, W. A. Civil Code of Quebec.
——— Code of Civil Procedure.
——— Codes of the Province of Quebec.
Wertheimer's Law relating to Clubs.
Wheaton, H. Right of Visitation and Search.
Wheeler, E. P. Law of Carriers.
White, J. M. Land Laws in England, France, Spain, Mexico and Texas.
Willard, A. R. Legislative Hand Book on Statutes.
Williams, J. W. H. Unsoundness of Mind.
Wills, Wm. Circumstantial Evidence.
Winter, D. C. Law and Practice of Divorce.

	PAGE
LAW, T. G. Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars.....	37
LAWSON, W. R. Spain of to-day.....	540
LEA, H. C. Religious history of Spain.....	32
LEAMY, E. Irish Fairy tales.....	842
LÉAUTAUD, A. Dictionnaire de tous les mots irréguliers.....	788
LE BARBIER, E. Le crédit agricole en Allemagne.....	422
LÉBLOND, A. Histoire populaire de Montréal.....	1273
LÉBLOND, H. Electricité expérimentale et pratique. Vol. 2 et 3.....	768
LEBON, A. Etudes sur l'Allemagne politique.....	396
Le Brun, Charles, et les arts sous Louis XIV. Par H. Jouin.....	692
LECHALAS (M. C.), et LALANDE, H. de. Les cours d'eau.....	325
LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the XVIIIth Century. Vols. 7 and 8.	392
LECLERC, Max. Lettres du Brésil.....	1200
LECLERQ, J. Du Caucase aux monts Alai.....	552
LE COUTEULX DE CANTELEU, le Cte. Manuel de vénérerie française.....	723
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Les sceaux.....	692
LEDIEU, L. Entre-nous; causeries du Dimanche.....	1410
LEE, R. H. Memoirs of his life; and correspondence.....	1227
LEE, Vernon. Hauntings: Fantastic stories.....	842
LEFÈVRE (P.), et CHERBELAUD, G. Les chemins de fer.....	754
LEFFINGWELL, W. B. Shooting on Upland, Marsh and Stream.....	725
LEFRAY, A. H. F. British vs. American Government.....	124
LE GALLIENNE, R. George Meredith: some characteristics.....	803
LEGOUVÉ, Ern. Fleurs d'hiver—fruits d'hiver.....	879
LEGRAND, Chs. L'âge de papier	886
LE GRAND, J. Divorce de Henry VIII et de Catherine d'Arragon.....	37
LEHR, E. Droit civil espagnol	382
——— Eléments de droit civil russe.....	381
LEMANN, L'abbé J. La prépondérance juive.....	398
LE MOINE, A. Précis de droit maritime international.....	274
LEMOINE, R. L'électricité dans l'industrie.....	768
LE ROY, P. A. L'assistance publique en Allemagne	409
LEROUY-BEAULIEU, A. La Révolution et la libéralisme	387
LEROUY-BEAULIEU, P. L'état moderne et ses fonctions.....	388
LE SUEUR, P. Memorials of the Quebec Conference (1863).....	1198
LE SUEUR (L.), et DREYFUS, E. La nationalité	317
Lessing, G. E. Life of. By T. W. Rolleston. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Lettres de l'Ouvreuse.....	722
LEVASSEUR, E. Le Brésil.....	1200
——— La population française	430
LEWIS, H. Ancient Laws of Wales.....	120
LEWIS, J. D. Across the Atlantic	1381
Library Journal. Vol. 14 (1889).....	905
LIDDON, Canon H. P. Advent Sermons.....	50
——— Christmas Sermons	50
——— Easter Sermons	50

	PAGE
LIDDON, Canon H. P. The Magnificat Sermons	50
Life Insurance. Hand-book of.....	500
LIGHTFOOT, Rt. Rev. J. B. The Apostolic Fathers. St. Clement.....	22
_____. Leaders in the Northern Church.....	35
_____. Ordination Addresses ..	50
LIGOURI, St. Alphonse de. Vie, par le P. Giattini	25
LILLIE, L. C. Jo's Opportunity	842
_____. The Colonel's Money.....	842
_____. Household of Glen Hollow.....	842
_____. Nan.....	842
_____. Rolf House	842
_____. The Story of music and musicians.....	720
_____. Mildred's Bargain, and other stories.....	842
LILLY, W. S. On Right and Wrong.....	65
LINATI. Costumes et mœurs de Mexique.....	1215
Lincoln, Abraham. Life of. By H. W. Lamon.....	1229
_____. History of. By J. G. Nicolay and J. Jay	1229
LINDSAY, l'abbé L. Pélérinages d'outre-mer.....	1408
LINTON, Mrs. E. L. About Ireland.....	54
LISBONNE, E. La navigation maritime.....	710
Literæ Cantuarienses. Vol. 3. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>).....	337
Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. Vol. 41.....	911
Livre (le). Revue du monde littéraire, 1889.....	905
LOCH, C. S. Charity Organisation	463
LOCKE, John. By A. C. Fraser. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
LOCKE, Mrs. M. In Far Dakota.....	842
LOCKWOOD, H. C. Constitutional History of France.....	55
LOCKYER, J. N. The Meteorite hypothesis..	588
LOCRE, J. G. Esprit du Code Napoléon	306
LODGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity.....	768
LOMÉNIE, de. Les Mirabeau.....	495
LOMON, C. Amour sans nom.....	885
London Board of Trade Journal. Vol. 8.....	509
London Post Office Directory, 1890..	404
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Evangeline: The place, the story, and the poem.....	861
_____. Life of. By E. S. Robertson. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
LORRAIN, L. Les fleurs poétiques	1410
LOTH, J. Chrestomathie bretonne.....	786
LOUIS XIII. Histoire de, par de Maulde-la-Clavière.....	424
LOUIS XIV. La France sous. Par E. Bonnemère.....	425
Louisbourg. Journal of the Siege of.....	1338
_____. The taking of. By S. A. Drake.....	1338
Louisiana Treaty. Debates on.....	187
LOVE, E. G. Pavements and roads.....	751
LOWELL, J. R. Literary Essays.....	843
Lower Canada Jurist. Vol. 33 (1889).....	223

	PAGE
Loyalists. Centennial Souvenir at St. John, N.B., 1887.....	1265
——— Settlement of Upper Canada by the, 1784-1884.....	1265
——— The Tories or Loyalists in America. By T. B. Myers.....	1265
LUBBOCK, Sir John. Pre-historic times	308
LUBOMIRSKI, le prince J. Histoire contemporaine.....	332
LUCAS, C. P. Historical geography of the British Colonies.....	511
LUCE, Siméon. La France pendant la guerre de cent ans.....	424
LUCHAIRE, A. Louis VI, le Gros.....	424
——— Les communes françaises à l'époque des capétiens directs.....	277
LUDLOW, J. M. The Captain of the Janizaries.. ..	843
LUMHOLTZ, C. Among Cannibals: Travels in Australia.....	565
LUMSDEN, Jas. American Memoranda (1843).....	1371
Lunenburg, or the Old Eastern District. By J. F. Pringle.....	1397
LUTAUD, A. Manuel de médecine légale.....	340
LYNCH, H. F. Redress by Arbitration.....	88
LYON. Corporation Tax Laws.....	174
LYON, G. L'idéalisme en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle.....	62
LYON-CAEN (C.), et DELALAIN, P. Lois françaises et étrangères sur la pro- priété littéraire	361
LYTTON, Earl. The Ring of Amaisis.....	843
M'CALLISTER, W. Society as I have found it.....	843
MACAULAY, G. C. The History of Herodotus. (Trans.).....	811
MCCARTHY (J.), and PENNELL, J. Charing Cross to St. Paul's.....	404
——— Sir Robert Peel. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
——— History of the Four Georges. Vol. 2.....	392
MCCARTHY, J. H. The French Revolution.....	426
McCONNELL, Rev. S. D. History of the American Episcopal Church.....	1197
McCOSH, J. Prevailing types of philosophy.....	64
MACDAVITT, Rev. J. Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures.....	10
MACDONALD, J. Diary of the Parnell Commission.....	54
MACDONALD, J. Food from the Far West: Meat Importation.....	457
MACDONALD, Jas. S. Annals of the North British Society, Halifax, N.S....	1404
MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Fortieth Anniversary of his Entrance into Public Life (1844-1884).....	1286
Macdonell, James, Journalist. By W. R. Nicoll.....	494
McGEE, J. D'Arcy. Life of Rt. Rev. E. Maginn.....	494
McGOUN, A. Federal Parliament.....	124
McGUIRE, Hon. T. H. Hand-book of Magistrates.....	137
MACHAR (A. M.), and MARQUIS, T. G. Stories of New France. (2 Series.)	1273
MACKAY, A. B. The Conquest of Canaan.....	49
Mackay, A. M. Missionary to Uganda. Life of.....	494
MACKAY, Æ. J. G. History of Fife and Kinross.....	398
MACKENNA, B. V. Francisco Moyen: or, the Inquisition in South America.	1205
MACKENZIE, Chs. Notes on Haïti.....	1359
MACKENZIE, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy.....	65
MACKINTOSH, Jno. Scotland. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304

	PAGE
Mackonochie, Rev. A. H. A Memoir. By E. A. T.....	494
McLACHLAN, R. W. Canadian Numismatics	313
MACLAY, Wm. Journal of. Ed. by E. S. Maclay.....	1227
MCLEAN, J. James Evans, Inventor of Syllabic System of the Cree Language	1198
MACLEOD, H. D. Theory of Credit.....	489
MACMILLAN, M. Promotion of General Happiness.....	463
MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian Plants: Parts 4 and 5.....	649
MACPHERSON, Mrs. D. Reminiscences of Old Quebec.....	1399
Old Memories: Sequel to Old Quebec.....	1399
MACPHERSON, E. Hand-book of Politics, 1890.....	167
MACVANE, S. M. Political Economy	485
McWILLIAM, R. Longman's Hand-book of English Literature.....	803
MACY, J. Our Government.....	157
Magazine of American History. Vols. 23-24.....	1182
Magazine of Western History. Vols. 10-12.....	1182
Magellan, F. By F. H. H. Guillemard. (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>).....	521
Magellan, le détroit de.....	1359
MAGGIOLO, Vte. A. Pozzo di Borgo, 1764-1842.....	498
Maginn, Rt. Rev. E. Life of. By T. D'Arcy McGee.	494
MAHAFFY (J. P.), and ROGERS, J. E. Sketches from a Tour through Holland and Germany.....	544
MAHAN, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea Power upon History	306
Mahavansa, The. Translated by L. C. Wijesinha.....	54
MAHER, M. Psychology.....	57
MAILLARD de MARAFY, le Cte de. Grand dictionnaire international de la propriété industrielle.....	361
MAINE, Sir H. S. Le droit international: la guerre.....	267
MAINTENON, Mme de. Life and Letters of. (Translation).....	494
MAISONNEUVE, P. Zoologie: anatomie et physiologie animale.....	633
MALDONADO, le Capt. L. F. Voyage de, par le N.O. dans la mer glaciale..	528
MALLESON, G. B. Akbar. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Dupleix. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Native States of India.....	459
MALLOCK, W. H. The Old Order changes.....	844
MALORTIE, Baron de. Twixt old times and new.....	844
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 5.....	224
Manitoba, North-West and British Columbia Lancet.....	666
Manitoba. Transactions of the Historical and Scientific Society of.....	1406
Manitoba University. Calendar for 1890.....	87
MANTEGAZZA, P. Physiognomy and Expression	632
Manufacturer and Builder, 1889	703
MARCANO, Dr. G. Ethnographie précolombienne de Venezuela.....	1183
MARCHAL, G. Le drame de Metz.....	434
MARÉCHAL, E. Histoire contemporaine, 1789-1890.....	307
MARIE-ANTOINETTE. Histoire de. Par Max. de la Rocheterie.....	426
La reine. Par P. de Nolhac.....	426

	PAGE
MARIE-STUART. 1585-1587. Par Kervyn de Lottenhove.....	397
MARIN, Dr. P. L'hypnotisme théorique et pratique.....	670
MARIN, P. Jeanne Darc, tacticien et stratége.....	681
MARKBY, Sir W. Elements of Law.....	1
MARKHAM, C. R. Life of John Davis. (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>).....	521
MARMIER, X. A travers les tropiques	528
————— Au Sud et au Nord	879
MARRYAT, Fred Life of. By D. Hannay. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
MARSH, A. H. History of the Court of Chancery.....	132
MARSH, G. P. Irrigation. Its evils, the remedies and the compensations..	759
MARSHALL, A. Principles of Economics.....	486
MARSHALL, J. G. Answers to "Essays and Reviews".....	44
————— Patriotic Call: A brief view of Nova Scotia in 1819.....	1337
MARSILE, M. J. Epines et Fleurs.....	1410
MARTIN, Mrs. C. B. Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine.....	1240
MARTIN, W. G. Wood. History of Sligo.....	402
MARTINEAU, Jno. The Seat of Authority in Religion.....	45
————— Essays, Reviews and Addresses.....	844
MARTYN, C. Wendell Philips, the Agitator.....	1229
MARYAN, M. Annie.....	882
Maryland Archives. Ed. by W. Hand-Browne.....	1250
MARZIALS, F. T. Life of Léon Gambetta. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
————— Life of Charles Dickens. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
————— Life of Victor Hugo. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
MAS LATRIE, le Cte de. Trésor de chronologie	302
MASENIUS, J. Sarcotis Carmen	894
————— La Sarcothèque. Traduit par l'abbé Dinouart.....	894
Masonic Guide of Victoria and Australasian Colonies.....	469
Massachusetts. Colonial Laws of (1672-1686).....	188
————— Private and Special Laws, 1871-75, 1882-88.....	189
————— Supplement to Statutes, 1882-88.....	189
————— Board of Education. Report, 1888-89.....	86
————— History of Ship-building on North River.....	1238
————— Historical Society. Collections. 6th Ser. Vol. 4	1235
————— Proceedings. 2nd Ser. Vol. 4	1235
————— Custody and Condition of the Public Records of.....	1238
MASSONIÉ, G. De la connaissance des enfants illégitimes.....	318
MATHEMATICS.	
Cayley, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 3.	
Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. Vol. 7.	
Pryde, J. Mathematical tables. (<i>Chambers's.</i>)	
Puisseux, P. Leçons de cinématique.	
Wentworth (G. A.), McLellan (J. A.) and Glashan, J. C. Algebraic analysis.	
MAUGNY, le Cte de. Souvenirs du second empire.....	432
————— Souvenirs of the Second Empire	432
MAUGRAS, G. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau.....	475

	PAGE
MAUGRAS, G. Journal d'un étudiant pendant la Révolution.....	428
MAULDE-LA-CLAVIÈRE, de. Histoire de Louis XII.....	424
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Clair de lune et autres contes... ..	882
————— Pierre et Jean. (Trans.).....	882
MAURÈS DE MALARTIC, le Cte de. Journal des campagnes du Canada, de 1755 à 1760.....	1278
MAURICE, F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy.....	58
————— Social Morality	65
————— The Conscience.....	65
————— Unity of the New Testament.....	17
————— Religions of the World.....	52
————— Patriarchs and Law-givers of the Old Testament.....	48
————— Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament.....	48
————— Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven.... ..	48
————— Gospel of St. John	48
————— Epistles of St. John.....	48
————— Sermons on the Prayer Book and Lord's Prayer.....	48
————— Lectures on the Apocalypse.....	48
————— Sermons in Country Churches	48
————— The doctrine of Sacrifice.....	48
————— Sermons on the Sabbath day, etc	48
————— Dialogues on family worship.....	48
————— Theological Essays.....	48
————— Lord's Prayer, Creed and Commandments	48
————— Communion Service.....	48
————— Lessons of Hope. Selections from writings of.....	48
————— Friendship of Books, and other lectures.....	844
<i>Mauritius.</i> Debates of the Council, 1886–1889.....	149
————— Government Notifications.....	149
————— Ordinances, 1886–1889.....	149
MAXWELL, J. C. Scientific Papers.....	577
————— Life of.....	495
MAY, H. W. Fraudulent Conveyances.....	93
MAYHEW, Rev. Jno. Two Discourses on the Reduction of Quebec, Oct. 25, 1759.....	1278
MAYNARD, l'abbé. Jacques Crétineau-Joly, sa vie.....	485
MAYNE, J. D. Hindu Law.....	152
Meat Products (U.S.) Report on Transportation and Sale of.....	521

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Baillarger. Recherches sur les maladies mentales.
 Barthélémy, T. Syphilis et santé publique.
 Barton, E. A. The Colonist's medical handbook.
 Beard, G. M. Nervous exhaustion.
 Bennett, C. The modern malady, "Nerves."
 Björnström, F. Hypnotism: its history and development.
 Boneval, R. Nouveaux éléments d'histologie normale.
 Boston Board of Health. Report for 1889.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Buck, A. H.	Reference handbook of the Medical Sciences. Vol. 8.	895
Burdett, H. C.	Hospital Annual, 1889.	396
Burnet, R. W.	Foods and dietaries.	1247
Canadian Health Journal,	1889.	511
Canadian Lancet,	1890.	522
Christian, Dr. J.	Epilepsie—folie épileptique.	
Congrès international de dermatologie.		
Cornil (A. V.) et Babes, V.	Les bactéries dans les maladies infectieuses.	
Coutaret, Dr. C. L.	Dyspepsie et catarrhe gastrique.	
Crimp, W. S.	Sewage disposal works.	
Cyclopædia of the diseases of Children.	Vols. 3 and 4.	
Davenport, F. H.	Diseases of Women.	
Destrière (E.) et Gallemarets, E.	La tuberculose en Belgique.	
Dolan, T. M.	Pasteur and rabies.	
Dorvault, F. L. M.	L'officine : Répertoire général de pharmacie pratique.	
DuMesnil, Dr. O.	L'habitation du pauvre (hygiène).	
Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique.	Vol. 2.	
Féré, Chs.	Les épilepsies et les épileptiques.	
Fort, Dr. J. A.	Traité élémentaire d'histologie.	
Gazette médicale de Montréal,	1889-1890.	
Gray, H.	Anatomy : descriptive and surgical.	
Guyot, Dr. T.	L'arthritis : maladie constitutionnelle.	
Hallopeau, Dr. H.	Pathologie générale.	
Hayem, Dr. G.	Les médications.	
Hydrologie et climatologie.		
Ireland, Dr. W. W.	Through the Ivory Gate.	
Kansas.	State Board of Health. Reports for 1889.	
Kniepp, S.	Ma cure d'eau.	
Kock, Prof. R.	The Cure of Consumption.	
Kovalevsky, P. J.	Ivrognerie : ses causes et son traitement.	
	Maladies mentales et nerveuses.	
Manitoba, North-West and British Columbia Lancet.		
Marin, Dr. P.	L'hypnotisme théorique et pratique.	
Monin, Dr. E.	Hygiène des sexes.	
Morand, Dr. J. S.	Le magnétisme animal.	
Orgeas, J.	Pathologie des races humaines	
Palmberg, Dr. A.	L'hygiène publique.	
Parke, Davis & Co.	Organic materia medica.	
Pennsylvania.	State Board of Health. Report.	
Pharmacopœia of the United States.	Sixth decennial revision.	
Pozzi, S.	Gynécologie clinique et opératoire.	
Réveillé-Parise et Carrière, Ed.	Hygiène de l'esprit.	
Salisbury, J. H.	Malaria.	
	Microscopic examinations of blood.	
	Relation of alimentation and disease.	
Scohy, F.	L'hygiène alimentaire.	
Simon, J.	English Sanitary Institutions.	
Stuart, E.	What must I do to get well?	
Taylor, A. S.	On Poisons.	
Tuberculose, la.	Congrès pour l'étude de. Paris. 1888.	
Union (l') médicale.	Vols. 3, 4. 1889-90.	
MEDING, O.	Mines et contre-mines—Mentana.....	895
Melbourne, Viscount.	By H. Dunckley. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
MELLICK, A. D.	The Story of an Old Farm.....	1247
Mercantile Year Book for 1890.....		511
Merchant Marine (U. S.) in Foreign Trade.....		522

	PAGE
MERCIER, le R. P. Campagne du "Cassini" dans les mers de Chine, 1851-1854.....	466
Vie de François de Plas, marin et jésuite.....	498
Meredith, Geo. Some Characteristics of. By R. Le Gallienne.....	803
MEREDYTH, W. H. Brief for the Government (Imperial), 1886-90.....	55
MÉRIC, E. Le clergé sous l'ancien régime.....	366
MÉRIMÉE, P. Lettres à une autre inconnue	885
Chronique du règne de Charles IX.....	424
MERRILL, G. Comparative Jurisprudence.....	2
MESSITER, C. A. Sport and Adventure among the North American Indians.....	1187
Methodism, Centennial of Canadian.....	1198
Methodist (The) Pulpit. Ed. by Rev. S. G. Phillips.....	49
Metropolitan Year Book for 1890.....	532
<i>Mexico.</i> Commerce with.....	522
By Susan Hale. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304
MEYER (R.), et ARDANT, G. Le mouvement agraire.....	408
MEYNELL, W. John Henry Newman.....	496
MICHEL, J. Leçons élémentaires d'économie politique.....	404
<i>Michigan.</i> Agricultural Reports, 1887-89.....	660
Horticultural Report, 1888-89.....	660
Historical Society Collections. Vols. 14-16.....	1257
State Library. 2nd and 3rd Supplements to Catalogue.....	905
Superintendent of Schools. Report, 1889.....	85
Microscopical Science. Quarterly Journal of, 1889-90.....	589

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

- Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac.
 Artillery, Light, United States. Drill Regulations.
 Babeau, A. Vie militaire sous l'ancien régime : Les Officiers.
 Burn, Col. Naval and Military Technical Dictionary.
 Canadian Militia Gazette, 1887-89.
 Chanal, Vte de. L'armée américaine pendant la guerre de la sécession.
 Clarke, Major G. S. On Fortification.
 Dominion Rifle Association. Reports, 1875-1889.
 Engineering, Field. Manual of Elementary.
 Greener, W. W. Modern shot guns.
 The gun, and its development. 4th ed.
 Hart's Annual Army List.
 Hibben, H. B. History of the Navy-Yard, Washington.
 Infantry Drill. Revised to 1889.
 Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-bayonet exercises.
 Irwin, D. H. War Medals and Decorations of the British Forces, 1588 to 1889.
 Jung, Th. Stratégie, tactique et politique.
 Jeanne d'Arc. Tacticien et stratégiste. Par P. Marin.
 Johnson, A. B. Modern Lighthouse service.
 Lisbonne, E. La navigation maritime.
 Mismér, Ch. Dix ans soldat.
 Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée.
 Nautical Almanac. 1893 and 1894.
 Shortland, Adml. P. F. Nautical Surveying.
 United States Office of Naval Intelligence. A Year's Progress, 1890.

	PAGE
MILLER, Joaquin. My Own Story.....	844
Mill, John Stuart. Life of. By W. L. Courtney.....	475
MILLS (J.) and SHAW, T. First Principles of Agriculture.....	652
MILNER, H. E. Art and practice of landscape gardening.....	665
Milnes, R. M. (Lord Houghton). Life, letters and friendships of. By T. W. Reid.....	491
Milton, John. Life of. By R. Garnett.....	475
Mineral Resources of Ontario. Report of Royal Commission.....	519
Mining Laws of United States.....	184
Mining Manual, 1889-90.....	525
Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars (1861-65).....	1257
Mints and Assay Offices of U.S. Regulations of, and Laws of Coinage	495
Mirabeau, les. Par de Loménie.....	495
MISMER, Ch. Dix ans soldat.....	682
——— Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée	682
——— Souvenirs de la Martinique et du Mexique.....	1216
<i>Mississippi.</i> European Settlements on the (1770).	1252
MITCHELL, D. G. About old Story-tellers.....	845
——— Bound together	845
——— Doctor Johns.....	845
——— Dream Life.....	845
——— My Farm at Edgwood.....	845
——— Reveries of a Bachelor.....	845
——— Seven Stories, with basement and attic	845
——— Wet days at Edgwood.....	845
——— Out of town places; with hints for their improvement....	654
——— English Lands, Letters, and Kings. From Elizabeth to Anne.....	803
MITCHELL, Dr. K. The Drink Question.....	468
MITCHELL (S. W.) and REICHERT, E. T. The venoms of poisonous serpents. (<i>Smithson. Cont. to Knowledge.</i> (Vol. 26)).....	615
MOEHLER. Symbolism.....	38
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Silverthorns.....	845
——— The Palace in the Garden	845
MOLYNEUX, W. Case of Ireland.....	54
Monetary Conference, (International,) 1878 and 1881.....	494
Money. List of Publications on.....	491
MONIN, Dr. E. L'hygiène des sexes	668
MONNIER, M. Des Andes au Para, Equateur, Perou, Amazone.....	1357
Monologues, Recueil de—dits par les Frères Coquelin.....	879
MONSABRÉ, le P. Introduction au dogme catholique. Conférences.....	46
——— Conférences de N. D. de Paris. Carêmes, 1872-1890... ..	46
——— ————— Retraites pascales	46
——— On Marriage.....	464
MONTAGU, Mrs. Elizabeth. The Letters of.....	844
MONTAGU, Lady M. W. The Best Letters of. Ed. by O. Thanet.....	845

	PAGE
MONTAIGNE. Essais. D'après l'édition de 1588.....	71
MONTAL, Marie. A l'ombre de Lourdes.....	882
Montana. Artesian Wells in.....	759
——— Gazetteer and Business Directory.....	1257
MONTCHRÉTIEN, A. dé. Traité d'économie politique.....	399
MONTEFIORE, Sir M. and Lady. The Diaries of (1812–1883).....	496
MONTFORT, Simon de, and his Cause. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)....	339
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading Facts of English history	338
——— Leading Facts of French history.....	411
——— Leading Facts of American history.....	1219
MONTGOMERY, Rev. M. W. The Mormon Delusion.....	1199
MONTGOMERY, W. E. Land Tenure in Ireland.	488
Montréal. Plan de de l'île de, par M. Malingre, 1890.....	1400
——— Harbour Reports, 1880–1887.....	759
Montserrat. Code of Laws of.....	149
MOORE, A. L. History of the Reformation.....	37
Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of. By J. C. Moore	496
MOORE, J. B. On Extradition and Inter-State Rendition	13
MOORE, T. How to be Married.....	85
MOOREHEAD, W. K. Fort Ancient; Warren Co. Ohio.....	1257
MORAN, Cardl. Occasional Papers.....	845
MORAND, Dr J. S. Le magnétisme animal.....	670
Moravian Schools and Customs.....	42
Moravians, The, in Labrador.....	1198
MORE, Hannah. Cœlebs in Search of a Wife	855
MOREAU, l'abbé S. A. Histoire de la Seigneurie du comté de Berthier.....	1277
MOREAU de JONNÈS. L'océan des anciens et les peuples préhistoriques.....	310
MOREAU, P. Histoire des troubles du Brésil entre les Hollandais et les Portugais.....	1199
MOREL-FATIO, A. Etudes sur l'Espagne.....	798
MORFILL, W. R. Slavonic Literature. (<i>Dawn of Eur. Lit.</i>).....	794
MORGAN, C. L. Animal Life and Intelligence.....	634
MORGAN, J. de. Mission scientifique au Caucase.....	315
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vols. 5, 6.....	803
MORRIS, C. Elementary History of the United States.....	1218
MORRIS, Lewis. Works of.....	862
MORRIS, M. Claverhouse. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
MORRIS, W. The Roots of the Mountains.....	845
——— The Earthly Paradise—a Poem.....	862
MORRISON, Rev. D. Great Hymns of the Church.....	804
MORRISON, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)....	304
MORSE, J. T. Law of Banks.....	176
Mortgages in Foreign Countries.....	91
MOSELEY, H. N. Oregon: Its resources, climate and productions.....	1391
MOULTON, R. G. The ancient classical drama	795
MOUY, Ch. de. Rome: Carnet d'un voyageur.....	541

	PAGE
MOWAT, Hon. O. Christianity and some of its evidences	44
MOZLEY, Rev. T. The Word.....	22
————— Letters from Rome during the Council.....	28
MUHLBACH, L. Frederick the Great and his Court. (Trans.).....	895
Muhlenberg, Rev. W. A. By W. W. Newton. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
MULLER, Eug. Voyages à travers l'histoire et langage.....	909
MULVANY, C. P. History of the North-West Rebellion, 1885.....	1339
MUMMERY (A. F.) and HOBSON, J. A. Physiology of Industry.....	442
Municipal Institutions in Ontario. Report on	136
MURRAY (D. C.), and HERMAN, H. Wild Darrie.....	845
————— The Bishop's Bible.....	845
MURRAY, J. O. Francis Wayland. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).	1198
MURRAY, W. H. H. Lake Champlain and its shores	1242
————— Mamelons and Ungava.....	845
Museum Americanum. By C. Hulbert.	1185
<i>MUSIC.</i>	
Beale, W. The Light of other days.	
Gounod, Chs. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par L. Pagnerre.	
Grove, Sir G. Dictionary of Music.	
————— Index to Dictionary of Music.	
Lettres de l'Ouvreuse. Voyage autour de la musique.	
Lillie, L. C. The Story of music and musicians.	
NANSEN, F. First Crossing of Greenland.....	532
Napier Sir C. J. By Sir W. F. Butler. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
NAPIER, (T. B.), and STEPHENSON, R. M. Guide to the Bar.....	66
Napoléon. Par A. Dumas	430
NAPP, N. The Argentine Republic (1876).....	1205
NASMITH, D. Roman History and Jurisprudence.....	9
NASSE, E. Agricultural Community of Middle Ages in England.....	488
National Society for Promoting Education (Eng.). Reports.....	80
National Temperance Congress (1889).....	467
————— League (1890).....	467

NATURAL HISTORY.

American (The) Naturalist, 1889.

Annals of Natural History, 1889.

Canadian Record of Science.

Caswell, A. Meteorological Observations (*Smithson. Con. to Knowledge. Vol. 24.*)

Colombo (Ceylon) Museum. Reports on Collections.

Cope, D. Contents of a bone cave in Anguilla. (*Smithson. Con. to Knowledge, Vol. 25.*)

Dallet, G. Le monde vu par les savants du XIXe siècle.

Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage round the world.

Dawson, Sir J. W. Modern ideas of evolution.

Heilprin, A. Bermuda Islands: Physical history, etc.

Ingersoll, Ern. Country Cousins.

————— Friends worth knowing.

Journal of Morphology, Vol. 3, 1889.

Kingsley, C. Madame How and Lady Why.

Mitchell (S. W.) and Reichert, E. T. The Venoms of poisonous serpents. (*Smithson. Con. to Knowledge, Vol. 26.*)

New York. State Museum. Annual Report, 1889.

NATURAL HISTORY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Pizzetta, J. Dictionnaire populaire d'histoire naturelle.
 Quatrefages, A. de. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste.
 Rau, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. (*Smithson. Con. to Knowledge*, Vol. 25.)
 Stables, G. Our Friend the Dog. 5th ed.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- American Chemical Journal, 1890.
 Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Observations, 1882.
 Ball, R. S. Star-land.
 Brown, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 3.
 Brunner, Dr. H. Analyse chimique qualitative.
 Buchan, A. Report on atmospheric circulation. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 2.*)
 Cooke, M. C. Fresh water algae. (*Int. S. S. No. 69.*)
 Creak, E. W. Report on Magnetical Results. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 2.*)
 Des Mousseaux, G. Mœurs et pratiques des démons.
 Flammarion, C. Uranie.
 Ganot, A. Traité élémentaire de physique. 19e éd.
 Good, A. La science amusante.
 Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1888.
 —————— Results of Astronomical Observations, 1888.
 —————— Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1888.
 —————— Results of Spectroscopic and Photographic Observations, 1888, 1889.
 Grehant, N. Les poisons de l'air.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 Lockyer, J. N. The Meteorite hypothesis.
 Maxwell, J. C. Scientific Papers.
 Microscopical Science. Quarterly Journal of, 1889-90.
 Nature. Vols. 39, 40.
 Pellat, H. Cours de physique.
 Popular Science Monthly. Vols. 36, 37.
 Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals. (*Int. S. S. No. 68.*)
 Renard, A. Rock specimens of Oceanic Islands. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 2.*)
 Science. Vol. 13 (1889).
 Tait, P. G. Physical properties of fresh water and sea water. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 3.*)
 Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry.
 Touroude, l'abbé A. L'hypnotisme, ses phénomènes et ses dangers.
 Nature. Vols. 39-40 578
 Nautical Almanac. For 1893 and 1894 687
 Nelson, Lord. Public and private life of. By G. L. Browne 496
 NELSON, W. Five Years at Panama 1350
 Neuvaïne (la) de Colette. 25e éd 882
 NEVINSON, H. W. Life of F. Schiller. (*Gt. Writers*) 475
 New Brunswick. Assembly Debates, 1885-1889 143
 New England. The Customs of 1235
 New Hampshire. Report of State Librarian 905
 New Jersey Archives. General Index to the 1st Series of 1247
 New Mexico. Artesian Wells in 759
 New South Wales. History and Resources of 149
 New York. Champlain's Expedition into Northern (1609) 1241
 —————— Historical Society. Transactions, 1883-84 1244
 —————— Letter from a Gentleman of—concerning the troubles in that Province 1241
 —————— State Museum. Annual Report for 1889 613
 —————— State University. Report of Regents, 1889-90 86

	PAGE
New Zealand. Crown Lands Guide	151
Newbery (The) House Magazine. (<i>Ch. of Eng.</i>). Vols. 1, 2, 3.....	51
<i>Newfoundland.</i> Fisheries Commission Report.....	526
Correspondence, 1884-1890.....	526
French Treaty Rights in.....	526
Journals of Assembly, 1890.....	147
Rise, Progress and Present State of the Fishery (1828)...	1337

*NEWFOUNDLAND, Works on :***HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.**

- Anspach, Rev. L. A.** A history of the Island of Newfoundland containing a description of the Island, its Banks, the Fisheries, and the Trade of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador. Illustrated with two maps. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H.** Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to the Canadas in 1841, with a brief account of its political and general history. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1843.
- Budden, Heber.** A brief sketch of the Island of Newfoundland, its climate, resources, geographical position, &c., &c. See *Canada Pam.*, vols. 365 and 367.
- Census and Returns of the Population, &c., of Newfoundland and Labrador, for 1874 and 1884.**
- Field, C. W.** St. John's, Newfoundland, a port of call for Transatlantic Steamers. See *Canada Pam.*, vol. 119.
- Gilpatrick (Lt. W. W.) & Gibson, Ens. (U.S.N.).** Newfoundland and Labrador. The Coast and Banks of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador, from Grand Point to Koksoak River, with the adjacent Islands and banks. 8vo. Washington, 1884.
- Hatton (Joseph) & Harvey, Rev. M.** Newfoundland, the oldest British Colony ; its history, present condition, and prospects in the future. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1883.
- Howley, J. P.** Geography of Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Howley, Rev. M. F.** Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. 8vo. Boston, 1888.
- Mason, John.** A brief discourse on Newfoundland, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, inciting our nation to goe forward in that hopeful plantation begunne. 4to. Edinburgh, 1620 ; Reprint of 1867 (Bound with Nova Scotia Letters and Charters).
- Maxwell, W. T., R. N.** Newfoundland Pilot ; comprising also the Strait of Bellisle and North East coast of Labrador. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Morris, Patrick.** A short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture of Newfoundland in a series of letters addressed to Earl Grey. See *Eng. Pam.*, vol. 352.
- Mullock, Right Rev. Dr.** Lecture on Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 71.
- Page, F. R.** History and description of Newfoundland with Chart. 12mo. London, 1860.
- Pedly, Rev. Chas.** History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860 (with maps). 8vo. London, 1863.
- Prowse, D. W.** Episodes in the early history of Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 412.
- Reeves, John (Chief Justice).** History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the trade and fishery. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Talbot, Hon. Thomas.** Newfoundland, or a letter in relation to its circumstances and condition. 8vo. London, 1882.
- Tocque, Rev. Philip.** Newfoundland as it was and is in 1877. 8vo. London, 1879.
"Wandering Thoughts or Solitary Hours." 12mo. London, 1846.
- Westbourne, Thomas,** of Exmouth, Devon (1622). Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland. Edited by Thos. Westbourne. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Williams, Capt. Griffith.** An account of the Island of Newfoundland with the nature of its trade and fishery, also a plan to exclude the French from that trade ; proposed to the Administration in 1761 by Capt. Cole, 1765.

NEWFOUNDLAND—Continued,

Wilson, Rev. Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries; in two parts, to which is added a chronological table of all the important events that have occurred in the Island. 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.

Wix, Rev. Ed. Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal (1835). 12mo. London, 1836.

Letter from a West India Merchant to a gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part of the French proposals which relates to North America and particularly Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1712.

Historical Pamphlets on. See *Can. Pam.* Vols. 648 and 649.

Newfoundland, 1793-1880. A volume in which the following are bound together:—

1. Mr. Reeves' evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons on the trade of Newfoundland.
2. A Lecture on Newfoundland and its Fisheries. By M. H. Warren.
3. Brief notes on the resources, industries, &c., of Newfoundland. By Wm. J. Patterson.
4. Les Pêcheries de Terreneuve.
5. Across Newfoundland with the Governor. By Rev. M. Harvey.
6. From Newfoundland to the Rocky Mountains; a Lecture by Benj. Sulte, Ottawa.

GEOLOGY.

Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the years 1864-65, 1869 and 1870. By Alexander Murray, St. Johns, Nfld., 1866-70. Bound with Report of the Select Committee upon the Geological Survey in 1869. 8vo.

Report upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the year 1870. By A. Murray, F.G.S., of the Canadian Geological Survey. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 226.

Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland from 1864 to 1880. By A. Murray, Director. 8vo. London, 1881.

Hydrographic Notice of Newfoundland. See *Am. Pam.*, vol. 139.

TRAVELS.

Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, 1536. (Hakluyt., vol. 3.)

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. (Hakluyt, vol. 3.)

Kennedy, Capt. W. R. Sport, Travel and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1885.

Mullaly, John. A trip to Newfoundland. Its scenery and fisheries (illustrated). Sm. 4to. New York, 1885.

Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. A guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Reprinted with additions from the "Times." 8vo. London, 1881.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

"Newfoundland." See Blackwood, vol. 114, p. 53.

"Newfoundland." By Rev. M. Harvey, St. John's, Nfld. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 7, p. 77.

"Newfoundland, Fishing on the Banks of." By W. V. Wells. See Harper's M., vol. 22, p. 457.

"Newfoundland, Climate of." By Rev. P. Tocque, Kimmount. See Can. Monthly, vol. 10, p. 156.

"Newfoundland, Commercial Regulations, Customs Tariff, &c., of," in 1843. See Hunt's Merchant's Mag., vol. 10, p. 380.

"Newfoundland." A Day's Excursion in. See Fraser's Mag., vol. 32, p. 740.

"Newfoundland, Early History of." By A. Harvey. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 8, p. 79.

"Newfoundland, French Claims on the Coast of." By James Whitman. See Fraser's Mag., vol. 93 (or N.S.), vol. 13), p. 22.

"Newfoundland, a Glimpse at." By the Earl of Dunraven. See Living Age, vol. 148, (or vol. 33 of 5th series), p. 410. See Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 9, p. 86.

"Newfoundland, Record of Extinct Race of." By A. Harvey. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 8, p. 11.

"Newfoundland, a Summer Trip to." By S. G. W. Benjamin. See Scribner's Mag., vol. 2, p. 618.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- “ Newfoundland, Recollection of a Trip to.” See St. James Magazine, vol. 34 (or vol. 13, N.S.), p. 131.
- “ Newfoundland, a Trip to.” See Harper’s Mag., vol. 12, p. 45.
- “ Newfoundland, The Fisheries and Fishermen of.” By Rev. R. Howley. See Month, 61, p. 489.
- “ Newfoundland, French Aggression.” Bait Act. By Rev. R. Howley. See Month, v. 64, p. 210.
- “ Newfoundland, The Beothuks of.” By Lady Blake. See Littell’s Living Age, vol. 65, 5th series, p. 36.

NEWSPAPERS.

- “ Newfoundland,” from 1861 to 1870, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883.
- “ Royal Gazette,” from 13th March, 1888, to date.
- “ Times,” from 14th March, 1888, to date.
- “ Daily Evening Herald,” from 13th March, 1890, to date.
- “ Daily Evening Mercury,” from 13th March, 1888, 1890.
- “ Daily Evening Telegram, from 13th March, 1888, to date.
- “ Daily Evening Colonist,” from 13th March, 1888, to date.
- “ Harbor Grace Standard,” from 14th March, 1888, to date.

JOURNALS.

- Legislative Council Journals, from 1862 to 1888.
- Legislative Assembly Journals, from 1850 to 1890.

STATUTES.

- From 1832 to 1871 and from 1873 to 1890.
- Consolidated Statutes as passed by the Legislature, A.D. 1872.

CANADIAN AND DOMINION OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW-FOUNDLAND.

- 1851.** Statement of the Population, Income, Expenditure and Debts of each of the British North American Provinces. See Ass. Journals of 1854-55. (App. D.D.D.D.)
- 1852-53.** Reports by the Governor General and the Lieut. Governors of the different Colonies upon the condition of the colonies of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, &c., with Statistical tables. See Ass. Journals of 1852-53, p. 743. (App. C.C.C.)
- 1857.** Despatch from the Colonial Secretary enclosing a copy of a despatch addressed to the Governor of Newfoundland on the subject of the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 259.
- 1857.** Mr. Speaker communicates a letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in reference to the effect of a Convention then pending between Great Britain and France in relation to the Newfoundland Fisheries, upon Colonial interests and enclosing a copy of said convention, with despatches and correspondence in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 256. (App. 41.)
- 1858.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland acknowledging with thanks the assistance rendered by the Sister Colonies in opposing the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1858, p. 358.
- 1859.** Copy of a communication from the Government of Canada to the Colonial Secretary urging the importance of a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces, and suggesting that a meeting of delegates from each Province be authorized for the purpose of considering the subject, and a copy of a correspondence with the authorities of the Lower Provinces in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1859, p. 29. (App. No. 3.)
- 1861.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in relation to a new Convention in course of negociation between Great Britain and France, relative to the Newfoundland Fisheries. See Ass. Journals of 1861, p. 8.
- 1863.** Statements of Imports, Exports, Revenue, Expenditure, Population and Liabilities of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, 1863. See Ass. Journals (Jan. Session) 1865, p. 132.
- 1867.** British North America Act of 1867. Clauses 146 and 147 relate to the admission of Newfoundland into the Union of the British North American Provinces.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1869.** Despatch from the Governor of Newfoundland, communicating resolutions of the Council and Assembly, in reference to the terms upon which they would join the Union of the British North America Provinces or Dominion of Canada. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** Minutes of a Conference between a Committee of the Privy Council and Delegates from Newfoundland, relative to the admission of that colony into the Dominion of Canada Union, and of Resolutions adopted by them, also Minutes of the Privy Council in reference thereto. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** House resolve to go into Committee to consider terms for the admission of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada. See Commons Journals of 1869, p. 187.
Referred to Com., 189; considered, 205; Report of a series of Resolutions, 215; Resolutions agreed to and addresses ordered thereon, 217-220; Address reported, agreed to, and ordered to be engrossed, 221; Address to "His Excellency" to transmit samé, 223.
- 1872.** Motion for an address for copy of any further correspondence in relation to the Union of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland with the Dominion. Motion withdrawn. See Dom. Com. Journals, p. 33.
- 1877.** Bill to provide for the admission of fish and fish oil inspected in Newfoundland to the markets of Canada without further inspection. Ordered; presented. See Commons Journals, p. 207.
Committed, Reported and Passed. See Commons Journal, p. 223.
- 1879.** Copies of all correspondence between the Government of Newfoundland and the Government of Canada, in reference to Customs Duties which the former levies on salt, barrels, &c., used in fisheries, on board Canadian vessels resorting to Newfoundland or Labrador coasts. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1879, No. 157.
- 1880-81.** Address to "His Excellency" for correspondence concerning alleged violation of the rights of United States citizens by Newfoundland fishermen. See Commons Journals, 1880-81, p. 216.
- 1884.** Correspondence with the Government of Newfoundland regarding the inspection in Canada of Newfoundland Pickled Herrings, &c. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1884, No. 54.
- 1885.** Telegram respecting the imposition of Differential Duties by Newfoundland against Canada. (Not printed.) Dom. Sessional Papers, 1885, No. 42.
- 1888.** Motion by Hon. M. Laurier, for correspondence between the Governments of Canada and Newfoundland regarding the admission of Newfoundland into the Confederation. Motion withdrawn, 9th April, 1888. See Com. Journal 1888, pp. 169-70.

IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS SINCE 1793 RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

- 1793.** Report from the Committee, appointed to enquire into the State of the Trade to Newfoundland. 26th March, 1793. (Bound in separate volume).
- 1817-1887.** A collection of Imperial Parliamentary Papers relating to Newfoundland. (Bound in one volume).
- 1839.** Copy of any Addresses received at the Colonial Office, from the Legislative Council or Assembly of Newfoundland, or from public bodies or individuals in that Colony, relating to the state of affairs there. 26th July, 1839. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1839, vol. 34, p. 565. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 199.
- 1842.** A Bill amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 26th May and 5th August, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 3, pp. 313 and 319. Act of the British Parliament for amending the Constitution of Newfoundland. 12th Aug., 1842. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 217. See Imp. Statutes, 5 and 6 Vic., cap. 120. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1138.
- 1842.** Ordinance of the King of France relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. 24th April, 1842. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1352.
- 1842.** Papers relating to the proposed changes in the Constitution of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 143. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 229.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1842.** Copy of so much of a Despatch from Major-General Sir John Harvey to Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies, dated 24th June, 1842, as relates to the Bill for Government of the Colony of Newfoundland. 25th July, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 159. See Vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 245.
- 1844.** Various statements relating to the Colony of Newfoundland, viz.:—School Returns, 1840-41, Imports and Exports, 1840, Trade of 1842 compared with that of 1843, Average Prices of Grain, 1840-41, Quantities and Value of each kind of Fish, &c., taken in the Fisheries, 1840-41, Average Prices of Produce, Provisions, &c., and Rates of Wages, 1840-41. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1844, vol. 46, p. 284.
- 1846.** A Bill to continue certain provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1846. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1846, vol. 3, p. 39.
- Act of the British Parliament to continue, until 1st September, 1847, certain of the provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 7th August, 1846. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1190. See Imp. Statutes, 9 and 10 Vic., cap. 43.
- 1847.** A Bill to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 20th May, 1847. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847, vol. 3, p. 29.
- Act of the British Parliament “to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland.” 25th June, 1847. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1192. See Imp. Statutes, 10 and 11 Vic., cap. 44.
- 1847-48.** Copies of Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of Newfoundland on the subject of the fire at St. John's and the measures adopted for the relief of the sufferers; also between the Secretary of State for the Home Department and the Committee for raising subscriptions for the relief of the distress occasioned by the same fire. 29th March, 1847. See vol. Par. Papers, Newfoundland, p. 249.
- 1847-48.** Reports exhibiting the past and present state of the Colony of Newfoundland, being copy of a despatch from Lt. Gov. Sir J. Harvey, K.C.B., to Earl Grey. 18th October, 1848. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847-48, vol. 46, p. 24.
- 1849.** An Act to confirm certain Acts of the Legislature of Newfoundland respecting the rebuilding of the Town of St. John's, Newfoundland, and to enable the said Legislature to make other provisions respecting the rebuilding of the said Town. 4th May, 1849. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 6, p. 305. See Imp. Statutes, 12 Vic., cap. 21.
- 1849.** Copy of the Report of Capt. Bayfield, on the necessity of erecting a lighthouse on Cape Pine, Newfoundland, and statement of the measures that have been adopted by the Government in consequence. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 51, p. 439.
- 1849.** Copy of a Report dated 2nd Oct., 1848, addressed to Vice Admiral the Earl of Dun-donald by Capt. G. G. Lock, R. N., upon the fisheries of Newfoundland and Labrador. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 35, p. 493. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 327.
- 1851.** Copies of Extracts of any correspondence which has taken place between Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of Newfoundland upon the subject of the assumption of the title of “Bishop of Newfoundland” by the Roman Catholic Bishop of that Colony. 1st April, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 619. See vol. of “Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland,” p. 343.
- 1851.** Copies of Extracts of the correspondence between the Governor of Newfoundland and the Secretary of State for the Colonies in reference to the appropriation of the subscriptions raised for the relief of the sufferers at St. John's by the fire in 1846. 6th August, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 621. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 345.
- 1852.** Decree (French) relating to the Newfoundland cod fishery. 2nd March, 1852. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1288.
- 1853.** Section 175 of an Act of the British Parliament entitled “An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to the Customs of the United Kingdom and of the Isle of Man, and certain Laws relating to trade and navigation and the British Possessions,” passed 20th August, 1853, relates to vessels for the Newfoundland fisheries. See Imp. Statutes, 16 and 17 Vic., cap. 107. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 444.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1854.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 1002.
- 1854.** Act of Congress of the United States of America to carry into effect the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. See U. S. Statutes at large (33rd Cong., 1st Sess., cap. 269), vol. 10, part 1, p. 587. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 877.
- 1854-5.** Account of principal Imports and Exports to and from Newfoundland and coast of Labrador. 1849 to 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 51, pp. 246 and 247.
- 1854-5.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for the year 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 36, p. 1.
- 1855.** Copies of Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Governor of Newfoundland on the recent changes in the Constitution of that Colony. 24th May, 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1884-5, vol. 36, p. 583. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 484.
- 1855.** Act of the Legislature of the Island of Newfoundland, "to give effect to a certain Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854," passed 7th July, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 883. See Newfoundland Statutes, 18 & 19 Vic., cap. 2.
- 1855.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America respecting duties, &c., under the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. 16th March, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 894. See Hertslet's, vol. 11, p. 898.
- 1855.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854, relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, 19th Feb., 1855. See Imp. Statutes, 18 Vic., cap. 3. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 609.
- 1856.** Account of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom exported to Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador in the years 1851 to 1855.
Also, Account of Foreign and Colonial Produce and Manufactures exported to the same place in the years 1851 to 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1856, vol. 56, p. 293.
- 1857.** Tables of Revenue, Population and Commerce of Newfoundland in the years 1853, 1854 and 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857, 2nd Sess., vol. 40, pp. 143-146.
- 1857.** Convention between Great Britain and France relating to the Rights of Fishery on the Coast of Newfoundland and neighbouring coasts. Signed at London, 14th Jan., 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 749. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 12. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 616.
- 1857.** Imperial French Decree, proclaiming the Convention between France and England respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. 4th April, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 764.
- 1857.** British Order in Council, respecting the Lighthouse on Cape Race, Newfoundland. 16th July, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 828.
- 1857-8.** Account of Revenue and Expenditure, Shipping, Imports and Exports, Prices and Wages in Newfoundland, during the years 1854, 1855 and 1856. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857-8, vol. 58, p. 10.
- 1860.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1858. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1860, vol. 44, p. 153.
- 1864.** Colonial Bills Reserved for Royal Assent. Titles and dates of Bills passed by the Legislature of Newfoundland since 1836, which have been reserved by the Governor for reference to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the titles and dates of Bills so referred to which the Royal Assent was ultimately refused, and copies or extracts of the terms in which such refusal was conveyed. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 633.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1864.** Labrador Customs Duties. Copies of Papers and Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Government of Newfoundland relating to the levy of Customs Duties on the Coast of Labrador, and report of Collectors, Judges and other Officers sent to that Coast last season. 11th February, 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 539. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 638.
- 1865.** Remarks by the Emigration Commissioners on Emigration to Newfoundland in 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1865, vol. 18, p. 433.
- 1867.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 48, p. 164.
- 1867.** Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland for the years 1852 to 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 72, pp. 81, 96 and 312.
- 1867-8.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1866. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867-8, vol. 48, p. 121.
- 1868-9.** Mail Service. Contract for mail service between Halifax, N. S., and St. John, Nfldd., &c., &c. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 34, p. 375.
- 1868-9.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1867. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 106.
- 1869.** Addresses from the two Houses of Parliament of Canada, praying for the admission of the Colony of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada, August, 1869. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 999. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 672.
- 1870.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1868. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1870, vol. 49, p. 106.
- 1871.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. Articles 18—25, 32 and 33. See Hertslet's, vol. 13, pp. 978-988, 932 and 933. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 61, pp. 48-51, 53 and 54.
- 1871.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1869. See Imp. Com. Papers, vol. 47, p. 104.
- 1872.** Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland so far as they relate to Coast Fisheries, 1872. See Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland, cap. 27. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1229.
- 1872.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to assimilate the tonnage duties on foreign vessels to those of British vessels, 25th April, 1872. See Newfoundland Statutes, 35 Vic., cap. 11. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 554.
- 1872.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1870. See Imp. Com. Papers, vol. 42, p. 344.
- 1872.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, which was signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 6th August, 1872. See Imp. Statutes, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 45. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 36.
- 1872.** Postal Convention between the United States of America and Newfoundland, signed at St. John's, 13th Nov., 1872, and at Washington, 20th Nov., 1872. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 447.
- 1873.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to carry into effect the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, regarding fisheries, 5th May, 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 844. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 38. See Newfoundland Statutes, 36 Vic., cap. 3.
- 1873.** Act of the United States Congress to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 25th February, 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 682. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 34. See U. S. Stat. at Large, vol. 17, pt. 1, p. 482, being 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., c. 213.
- 1873.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Articles 18-25 and Articles 30 of the Treaty signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 7th June, 1873. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 39.
- 1873.** Copy of a Despatch from Governor Hill, C. B., to Earl Kimberley, dated at Government House, Newfoundland, 30th November, 1872, giving the Topography and a description of the Towns, Settlements, Population, Climate, Geology, Fisheries, &c., &c., of the Colony of Newfoundland. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1873, vol. 48, p. 303.
- 1873.** Additional Articles of Agreement between the Post Office Dept. of the United States of America and Newfoundland, establishing an exchange of Postal Cards between the two countries. 21st Aug. and 15th Sept., 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 450.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1874.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1872. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1874, vol. 44, p. 10.
- 1874.** Act of the Newfoundland Legislature to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington as far as they relate to that Colony. Passed 28th March, 1874. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1874, cap. 2. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1304. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1232.
- 1874.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. Washington, 28th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1181. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1283.
- 1874.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, respecting Fisheries, 29th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1183. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1284.
- 1876.** Tables of Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland, years 1860 to 1874. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1876, vol. 77, p. 213.
- 1876.** Act of the Legislature of Newfoundland to amend the law relating to the Coast Fisheries, passed 26th April, 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1233. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1876, c. 6.
- 1876.** Additional Article of Agreement between the Post Office Department of the United States of America and Newfoundland, 22nd Sept. and 6th Oct., 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 467. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 67, p. 1091.
- 1878-9.** Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1878-9, vol. 77, p. 1.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland, respecting the prosecution of the Seal Fishery, 22nd Feb., 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 1. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 556.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland for the encouragement of the Bank Fishery, 19th April, 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 14. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 558.
- 1880.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1880, vol. 78, p. 1.
- 1881.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1881, vol. 98, pp. 63 and 67.
- 1881.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to confer certain rights on aliens. Passed 9th May, 1881. See Newfoundland Statutes, 44, Vic., cap. 3. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 1009.
- 1883.** Notification by the United States Government of the termination on the 2nd July, 1885, of Articles 18 to 25 and Article 30 of the Treaty with Great Britain of 8th May, 1871 (Canada and Newfoundland Fisheries), London, 2nd July, 1883. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 841.
- 1883.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 45, p. 72.
- 1883.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1867-1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 76, pp. 78 and 134.
- 1883.** Correspondence relating to the claims arising out of the transactions at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, and elsewhere. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 46, p. 1.
- 1886.** Correspondence relating to an arrangement between Great Britain and France, respecting the Newfoundland Fishery Question. See vol. of "Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland," p. 678. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 46, p. 521.
- 1886.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1884. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 45, p. 63.
- 1886.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1877 to 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 68, p. 201.
- 1887.** Papers relating to Her Majesty's colonial possession in Newfoundland for 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1887, vol. 57, p. 62.
- 1887.** Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor of Newfoundland on the subject of the reserved Bill of the Newfoundland Legislature, entitled "An Act to regulate the exportation and sale of Herring, Caplin, Squid and other Bait Fishes," 1st February, 1887. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1887, vol. 58, p. 353.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Concluded.*

	PAGE
1888. Report on the Blue Books of Newfoundland for 1886. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1888, vol. 72, p. 583.	
1889. Report on the Blue Books of Newfoundland for 1887. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1889 vol. 54, p. 415.	
1884-90. Correspondence relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries.	
NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of North-eastern America	648
NEWMAN, F. W. Political Economy.....	484
————— Contributions to early history of Cardinal Newman.....	496
NEWMAN, J. H., Card. Two Essays on Miracles.....	49
————— Miscellanies	49
————— By W. Meynell.....	496
————— Short Life of. By J. S. Fletcher.....	496
————— By R. H. Hutton.....	496
————— Collection of obituary notices on.....	496
————— Letters and Correspondence of. Ed. by Anne Mozley	496
————— Contributions to early history of. By F. W. Newman.....	496
NEWSON, H. Law of Salvage, Towage and Pilotage.....	19
NEWTON, W. W. Dr. Muhlenberg. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
Niagara Falls. Descriptions of, from various writers.....	1400
————— Report of Survey (1879) on the Preservation of the Scenery	1400
NIBLACK, A. P. The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and British Columbia.....	1187
NIBLACK, W. C. Law of Voluntary and Benefit Insurance Societies.....	88
Nicaragua Canal Co. Report on the—to the U. S. Senate.....	758
NICOLAY (J. G.), and HAY, J. Abraham Lincoln: A History.....	1229
NICOLL, W. R. James Macdonell, Journalist.	494
NIMMO, Jos. Uncle Sam's Farm. Reclamation of the arid region...	759
NISARD, A. Le "Imitatione Christi" et l'Imitation de Corneille, comparées	800
NOEL, Hon. R. Life of Lord Byron. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
NOLHAC, P. de. La reine Marie Antoinette.....	426
NOLL, A. H. Short History of Mexico.....	1216
NORRIS, W. E. The Baffled Conspirators.....	845
NORTH, R. Lives of the Norths.....	476
NORTON, C. L. Political Americanisms.....	158
Noted Men of the Solid South.....	1269
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français, 1889.....	351
Nouvelles et Contes illustrés.....	879
Nouvelles annales de mathématiques Vol. 7.....	602
<i>Nova Scotia.</i> Debates, 1864, 1880-83, 1886.....	145
————— Law Reports. Vols. 19, 20	224
————— Legislative Library. Catalogue of the.....	905
————— Mineral Map of.....	622
NOWELL, E. C. Monetary Powers of Legislative Councils of Tasmania and South Australia.....	24

	PAGE
OAKES, C. The Canadian Senator.....	1410
O'BRIEN, Most Rev. C. Aminta : A modern life drama	1410
O'BRIEN, R. B. Home Ruler's Manual.....	54
O'BYRNE, R. Victories of the British Army, 1808-1814	406
O'Connell, Daniel. Personal Recollections of. By J. W. O'N. Daunt.....	497
Sa vie, son œuvre, par L. N. Godré.....	497
OGDEN, Ruth. A loyal little Red-Coat.....	845
Oglethorpe, James. Life of. By Henry Bruce.....	1227
Life of. By Thomas Spalding.....	1250
Letters of, to the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia...	1250
O'HART, J. Irish Pedigrees.....	400
OHNET, G. L'âme de Pierre.....	879
The Soul of Pierre (Trans.)	879
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh.....	399
OLIVER, A. A View of Lower Canada (1821).....	1402
OLLENDORF. Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre l'italien.....	785
OLLIVIER, Em. 1789 et 1889.....	390
Ontario. Budget Speeches, 1868-1890	130
Department of Agriculture. Report, 1889.....	660
Law Reports. Vols. 17-18.....	222
Minister of Education. Reports.....	87
Orange Institutions in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies. Imperial Parliamentary Papers.....	48
Oregon. Its climate and resources. By H. N. Moseley.....	1391
Directory of the City of Portland.....	1259
O'REILLY, H. Fifty years on the Trail	1388
ORGEAS, J. Pathologie des races humaines.....	678
ORLÉANS, duc d'. Récits de campagne, 1833-1841.....	432
Orléans, Philippe d'. (Régent). La vie de.....	425
Où est le bonheur ? Par * * *	881
OWEN, D. Marine Insurance.....	112
Oxford Magazine. Echoes from the.....	855
Oxford University Calendar, 1891.....	78
OXLEY, J. Mc. D. Up Among the Ice-Floes.....	1410
PACIFICUS and HELVIDIUS. Letters of, on Proclamation of Neutrality, 1793.....	12
PAGNERRE, L. Ch. Gounod, sa vie et ses œuvres	721
PAINE, H. E. Law of Elections.....	163

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

- Alexandre, A. La peinture militaire en France.
- Bournand, F. Paris-Salon. De puis 1887.
- Decamp, A. G. Par C. Clément. (*Artistes célèbres.*)
- Delacroix, Eug. Par E. Véron. (*Artistes célèbres.*)
- Dürer, Albrecht. Literary remains of. By W. M. Conway.
- Enault, L. Paris-Salon, 1882-86.
- Fuseli, H. Life and writings of. By J. Knowles.
- Gros, le baron. Par G. Dargenty. (*Artistes célèbres.*)
- "Gyp." Une élection à Tigre-sur-Mer. (Caricatures.)

PAINTINGS SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Peintres (les) de la beauté.	
Prud'hon, P. P. Par P. Gauthiez. (<i>Artistes célèbres.</i>)	
Richard J. Le Salon militaire de 1885.	
Wyzewa (T. de) et Perreau, X. Les grands peintres.	
PAJOL, le Cte. Les guerres sous Louis XV. Vol. 6.....	426
PALÉOLOGUE. M. Vauvenargues. (<i>Grands écriv. Franc.</i>).....	800
Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Reports for 1890.....	18
PALGRAVE. R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell, the Protector.....	386
PALMBERG, Dr. A. L'hygiène publique.....	676
PAOLI, L'abbé, A. Le mariage civil mis en regard de la doctrine catholique.....	371
PAQUET, L. A. La foi et la raison.....	45
PARIGOT, H. Emile Augier. (<i>Coll. Class. Pop.</i>).....	799
Park, Mungo, and the Niger. By J. Thomson. (<i>Worlds Gt. Explorers</i>)...	521
Parke, Davis &c. Co. Organic Meteria Medica.....	671

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATIVE.

Acts of the Privy Council of England, N.S. Vols. 1-2
Barbados, Laws of, 1699.

Barron, C. C. Decisions, Speaker's, House of Representatives of New Zealand.

British and Foreign State Papers, Vol. 73.

Bulletins and other State Intelligence (Imperial), 1887-1888.

Canada Gazette for 1890.

Civil Establishments (Imperial). Third Report Royal Commission.

Confederate States of America, Statutes of.

Congressional Directory for 1890.

Congressional Record, Vol. 21.

Constitutional Year Book, 1890.

Crocker, G. G. Procedure in Deliberative Bodies.

Dignities, Book of, 1890.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1891.

Ford, C. F. On Oaths.

Foreign Office List, 1891.

Government Hand Book.

Hansard's Extra Parliamentary Debates (Imperial), 1890-91.

Hind, H. Y. Fraudulent Official Records of Government.

Hong Kong Blue Books, 1889.

—— Sessional Papers, 1889.

Imperial Commons Papers, 1808 ; Vol. 15 ; 1810, Vol. 8.

—— White Books, 1887.

Mauritius. Debates of the Council, 1886-1889.

—— Government Notifications.

New Brunswick Assembly Debates, 1885-1889.

Newfoundland. Journals Assembly, 1890.

Nova Scotia Debates, 1864, 1880, 1883, 1886.

Quebec Debates, 1888.

Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1890.

Senate Manual (U.S.) Rules, Orders, &c.

Statesman's Year Book, 1890-1891.

See also DONATION LIST for Laws, Sessional Papers, &c., sent by various Governments in exchange.

PARVILLE, H. D. L'exposition universelle, 1889.....	774
——— Causeries scientifiques.....	921
Pascal, Blaise. Par J. Bertrand.....	800

	PAGE
Passion (The) Play at Ober-Ammergau.....	22
Passion, Le mystère de la—représenté à Ober-Ammergau.....	22
Patent Cases. (England). Reports. Vol. 6.....	214
PATENTS. Abridgments of Specifications. 2 Vols..	740
Canadian Patent Office Record.....	741
Illustrated Official Journal, 1889.....	741
Index, Alphabetical, to Eng. Patents.....	740
Index, Subject, to Eng. Patents.....	740
Specifications of Eng. Patents. 1888-1889.....	740
PATER, W. H. Appreciations.....	803
"PATHFINDER" and DALZIEL, H. Breaking and Training Dogs.....	724
PATTEN, S. N. Economic Basis of Protection.....	518
Political Economy.....	483
PATTERSON, C. S. Federal Restraints on State Action.....	157
PAVETTE, O. Nations d'agriculture, d'horticulture etc.....	652
PAYN, J. The Word and the Will.....	846
Notes from the "News".....	846
PEABODY, A. P. Harvard Graduates whom I have known.....	1226
Pêches maritimes. Statistique des (1884).....	430
PECK, W. The Story of the Puritans.....	1237
PEDROSO, la Marquise de San Carlos de. Américains chez eux.....	1382
PEEL, Sir R. Memoirs of Earl Stanhope.....	451
Life of. By Justin McCarthy. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>)	396
Peep (A) at the Western World. By T. D. L.....	1371
Peintres (les) de la beauté.....	712
PEIRCE, W. Ecclesiastical Principles and Polity of the Wesleyan Methodists	41
PELISSIER, L. E. Code de huissiers, sherifs.....	376
Traité de la responsabilité des architectes.....	376
PELLAT, H. Cours de physique.....	573
PELlico, Silvio. Mes prisons; Des devoirs des hommes.....	894
PELLISSIER, A. Les gloires de la France chrétienne au XIXe siècle.....	33
PENDLETON, J. History of Derbyshire.....	405
PENN, W. Complete Works (1726).....	41
and the Quakers. (By Sam. Young).....	41
Pennsylvania. Records and Archives. 2nd Ser. with 1 vol. Maps and Index	1245
Commission on Industrial Education.....	77
University Publications on Political Economy and Law....	455
State Board of Health. Report.....	677
Superintendent of Common Schools. Report, 1888-1889....	85
PEPPER, G. W. Border Land of Federal and State Decisions.....	157
PERAGALLO, P. Cristoforo Colombo e la sua famiglia.....	1166
PÉRET, G. A. Origine des peuples d'Amérique,—poème épique.....	1164
PEREY (L.), et MAUGRAS, G. Vie intime de Voltaire, 1754-1778.....	504
PERRENS, F. T. Histoire de Florence depuis ses origines.....	437
L'église et l'état en France sous Henri IV.....	369
PERRIQUET, E. Contrats de l'état et travaux publics.....	357

	PAGE
PERRIQUET, E. <i>Traité théorique et pratique des travaux publics</i>	357
PERROT (G.), et CHIPIEZ, C. <i>L'art dans l'antiquité</i> . Vol. 4, 5.....	689
PERRY, A. L. <i>American Politics</i>	484
Pestalozzi. His life and work. By R. de Guimps.....	77
Peterborough, Earl of. By W. Stebbing. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
PETERMANN's Mitteilungen, 1889, 1890. (With Supplement).....	510
PETERS, W. A. <i>Lives of Our Presidents</i>	1226
PETRIE, W. M. F. <i>Excavations at Hawara, Biahmu and Arsincé</i>	319
PFLEIDERER, O. <i>The Development of theology</i> . (<i>Lib. of Philos</i> .).....	57
Pharmacopœia of the United States. Sixth decennial revision.....	674
PHELPS (E. S.), and WARD, H. E. <i>The Master of the Magicians</i>	846
PHELPS (E. S.), and WARD, H. E. <i>Come Forth!</i>	846
PHILIP, A. <i>Function of Labour in production of Wealth</i>	485
PHILIPS, Wendell. By Carlos Martyn.....	1229
PHILLIMORE, Sir W. G. F. <i>International Law</i> . Vol. 4. 3rd Ser.....	12
PHILLIPS, CURRAN, and GRATAN. <i>Speeches of</i>	54
PHILLIPS, C. <i>Specimens of Irish eloquence</i>	54

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.

American Journal of Philology.

Annuaire de la presse française, 1890.

Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. *Cours de littérature celtique*.

Arbuthnot, F. F. Arabic authors.

Bardoux, A. Etudes d'un autre temps.

Barrère (A.) and Leland, C. G. *Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant*.

Beers, H. A. From Chaucer to Tennyson.

Bergaigne (A.) et Henry, V. *Manuel pour étudier le sanscrit védique*.Bertrand, J. D'Alembert (*Gr. écriv. français*).

Blaise Pascal.

Bescherelles, frères. *Dictionnaire de tous les verbes français*.

Brandes, G. Eminent authors of the Nineteenth Century.

Coquelin. L'art de dire le monologue.

Da Costa, G. Grammaire française.

Dunlap, W. History of the American theatre.

Earle, J. Anglo-Saxon literature (*Dawn of Eur. Lit.*)

Espagnolle, l'abbé J. La clef du vieux français.

Fabre, l'abbé A. Chapelain et nos deux premières académies.

Fabri, P. Le grand et vrai art de pleine rhétorique.

Faguet, Em. Dix-huitième Siècle—études littéraires.

Farmer, J. S. Slang and its analogues.

Fleay, F. G. Chronicle history of the London Stage.

France, A. La vie littéraire. 2me série.

Gille, P. La bataille littéraire. 3me série.

Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre.

Hale, H. Oregon Trade language; or, "Chinook Jargon."

Hugo, Victor. Etudes sur. Par L. Veuillot.

Jusserand, J. J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare.

Krafft-Bucailli, Mme. Causeries sur la langue française.

Lamartine. A. de. Etude sur. Par C. de Pomairols.

Larousse, P. Grand dictionnaire universel. 2me supplément.

Laurent, J. Abenakis and English dialogues.

Laveaux, J. C. Dictionnaire raisonné des difficultés de la langue française.

Léautaud, A. Dictionnaire de tous les mots irréguliers.

Le Gallienne, R. George Meredith: some characteristics.

Loth, J. Crestomathie bretonne.

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- McWilliam, R. Longmans' handbook of English literature.
 Mitchell, D. G. English Lands, Letters, and Kings. From Elizabeth to Anne.
 Morel-Fatio A. Etudes sur l'Espagne.
 Morfill, W. R. Slavonic literature. (*Dawn of Eur. Lit.*)
 Morley, H. English Writers. Vols. 5, 6.
 Morrison, Rev. D. Great hymns of the Church.
 Moulton, R. G. The ancient classical drama.
 Nisard, A. Le "Imitatione Christi" et l'Imitation de Corneille comparées.
 Ollendorff. Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre l'italien.
 Parigot, H. Emile Augier. (*Coll. Class. pop.*)
 Pater, W. H. Appreciations.
 Pontmartin, A. de. Episodes littéraires.
 Regnaud, P. Origine et philosophie du langage.
 Robert, P. La poétique de Racine.
 Rossel, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande.
 Saintsbury, Geo. Short history of French literature.
 Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'influence de l'écriture sur le langage.
 Schrader, Dr. O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan people.
 Simon, Jules. Mignet, Michelet, Henri Martin.
 Staël, Mme de. Par A. Sorel. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)
 Thiers, L. A. Par P. de Remusat. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)
 Turner, C. E. Modern novelists of Russia.
 Vauvenargues. Par M. Paleologue. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)
 Webster, N. International Dictionary.
 Welsh, A. H. A digest of English and American literature.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Alexander, S. Moral Order and Progress.
 Blanc, l'abbé E. Philosophie scolaistique.
 Franck, A. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques.
 Hobbes, T. By G. C. Robertson. (*Philos. Classics.*)
 Hume, David. By W. Knight. (*Philos. Classics.*)
 Jevons, W. S. Pure Logic, and other works.
 Knight, W. Essays in Philosophy.
 Lilly, W. S. On Right and Wrong.
 Locke, John. By A. C. Fraser. (*Philos. Classics.*)
 Lyon, G. L'idéalisme en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle.
 McCosh, J. Prevailing types of philosophy.
 Mackenzie, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy.
 Maher, M. Psychology.
 Maurice, F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy.
 ——— Social Morality.
 ——— The Conscience.
 Montaigne. Essais. (D'après l'édition de 1588.)
 Pfleiderer, O. The development of theology. (*Lib. of Philos.*)
 Rickaby, Jno. General metaphysics.
 Seth, A. Scottish philosophy.
 Spinoza. By Dr. J. Caird. (*Philos. Classics.*)

PICARD, A. Traité des eaux. Droit et administration.....	324
PICKARD, J. L. School supervision.....	77
PIE IX. Vie intime et édifiante de, par le P. Huguet.....	31
PIERCE, Franklin. Life of, by Nath. Hawthorne.....	1223
PIERLING, le P. Papes et Tsars (1547-1597).....	445
PIESSE, S. Chimie des parfums.....	737
——— Histoire des parfums.....	737
PINLOCHE, A. La réforme de l'éducation en Allemagne.....	85

	PAGE
Piozzi, Mrs. (Thrale). A Sketch of her life. By L. B. Seeley.....	498
PISANI, F. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie.....	624
PITT, Rt. Hon. W. Speeches of.....	52
————— Biography of. By Walford.....	394
————— and Duke of Rutland. Correspondence between, on Irish Affairs.....	54
PITTMAN, Ph. European Settlements on the Mississippi (1770).....	1252
PIZZETTA, J. Dictionnaire populaire d'histoire naturelle.....	606
Plas, F. de. Marin et jésuite. Vie de, par le P. Mercier.....	498
PLAYER-FROWD, J. G. Six months in California.....	1389
PLIMSOLL, S. Cattle Ships.....	461
PLUTARCH. Lives. Ed. by A. H. Clough.....	816
————— Morals. Ed. by W. W. Goodwin.....	816
Political Science Quarterly for 1890.....	915

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Acland, A. H. D. and Ransome, C. English Politics.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS, VOL. 3.

- Contents :—1. Three Papers read at a Meeting in Boston : “Statistics in Colleges,” “Sociology and Political Economy,” and “The Legal Tender Decisions.”
 2. Capital and its Earnings.
 3. Consists of three parts : “The Manual Labouring Class,” “Mine Labour in the Hocking Valley,” and “The Report of the Second Annual Meeting.”
 4 and 5. Statistics and Economics.
 6. The Stability of Prices.

Bagehot, W. Works of.

Bagenal, P. H. American-Irish in Politics.

Bain, F. W. Occam's Razor.

Behring Sea Fisheries (U. S.) Correspondence, 1886-1890.

————— (Gt. Britain) Correspondence, 1886-1890.

Bigelow, E. B. Tariff Question. Interests of England and United States.

Birney, J. G., and his Times.

Bonham, J. M. Railway Secrecy and Trusts.

Boynton, Rev. C. B. English and French Neutrality.

Bright, Right Hon. J. Speeches of.

————— Addresses of.

————— Speeches on American Question.

Brown, E. and Strauss, A. American Politics.

Brown, P. Fame and Glory of England Vindicated.

Burke, Right Hon. E. Speeches of.

Cable, G. W. The Negro Question.

Campbell, Lord. Speeches of.

Canada First. A Memorial of late W. A. Foster.

Colles, W. M. Literature and the Pension List.

Comte, A. Appeal to Conservatives.

Contract Convict Labour. Report on.

Curran, Right Hon. J. P. Speeches of.

Davitt, M. Speech before Parnell Commission.

Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and State Socialism.

————— The Unearned Increment.

Depew, C. M. Orations and After-Dinner Speeches.

Dicey, A. V. The Verdict (Parnell Commission).

Dilke, Right Hon. Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain.

Dowsett, C. F. Striking Events in Irish History.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—Continued.

ECONOMIC TRACTS (1881-1890).

Contents :—

- IV. Usury Laws.
- V. Courtois, Alphonse. Political Economy in one Lesson.
- VI. White, Horace. Money and its Substitutes.
- VII. Paper Money Inflation in France. How it came, what it brought and how it ended.
- VIII. Whitridge, F. W. Caucus System.
- IX. Canfield, J. H. Taxation. A Plain Talk for Plain People.
- X. Bowker, R. R. Of Work and Wealth. A Summary of Economics.
- XI. Green, G. W. Repudiation.
- XII. Shephard, E. M. The Work of a Social Teacher.
- XIII. Ford, W. C. The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.
- XIV. Shephard, E. M. The Competitive Test and the Civil Service of States and Cities.
- XV. Richardson, H. W. The Standard Dollar.
- XVI. Giffen, R. The Progress of the Working Classes in the last Half Century.
- XVII. Foster, W. E. References to the History of Presidential Administrations, 1789-1885.
- XVIII. Hall, C. H. Patriotism and National Defence.
- XIX. The Railway, the Farmer and the Public.
- XX Weeks, J. D. Labour Differences and their Settlement. A Plea for Arbitration and Conciliation.
- XXI. Bowker, R. R. A Primer for Political Education.
- XXII. Bowker, R. R. Civil Service Examinations.
- XXIII. Bayles, J. C. The Shop Council.
- XXIV. Williams, T. Labour a Hundred Years Ago.
- XXV. Electoral Reform, with the Massachusetts's Ballot Reform Act and New York (Saxton) Bill.
- XXVI. Iles, Geo. The Liquor Question in Politics.
- XXVIII. Questions for Debate in Politics and Economics.
- XXIX. Foster, W. E. References to the Constitution of the United States.

ECONOMICS, JOURNAL OF. Vols. 3 and 4, 1888-90.

Contents of Vol. 3, 1888-89 :—

- Anti-Chinese Legislation in Australasia.
- Anti-Chinese Legislation in British America.
- Appreciation of Gold.
- Austrian Economists and their View of Value.
- Bank of Amsterdam.
- Bank of France. Paper discounted by.
- Banks, a Comparative Growth of National and State, in New York.
- Brentano, L. Inaugural Address by.
- Business Profits and Wages.
- Capital. The Cost of Production of.
- Capital. The Fundamental Idea of.
- Capital. The Positive Theory of.
- Coal. Displacement of Anthracite by Bituminous.
- Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations.
- Copper Syndicate, The late.
- Cotton Crop of 1887-88.
- Direct Tax of 1861.
- Distribution of Products.
- Encyclopædia Britannica. Political Economy in the.
- Farm. A Typical French.
- Hamilton, Alexander. Some Precedents followed by.
- Income Tax. Proposed French.
- Italian Finances from 1860 to 1884.
- Jevons, Mr. Wicksteed's Note upon.
- Jevons's "Theory of Political Economy." On certain Passages in.
- Margin of Cultivation.
- Professorships. Some changes in German and Swiss.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—*Continued.*

- Publications upon Economics. List of recent.
 Railroad Business under the Interstate Commerce Act.
 Russian Paper Currency. Increase of.
 Savings Bank Dividends.
 Silver Notes proposed in England.
 Strikes in 1888.
 Tariff Experiment. The Australian.
 Tariff Literature of the Campaign.
 Tariff Question. Some Aspects of the.
 Trades Unions. The English.
 Trusts, according to Official Investigations.
 Verein für Socialpolitik. Annual Meeting of.
 Wages. A New View of the Theory of.
 Workmen's Insurance Acts in Austria.
 Workmen's Insurance in Germany. Results of.
 Workmen's Insurance Legislation. Extension of German.
 Workmen. The International Protection of.

Contents of Vol. 4, 1889-90:—

- Books announced.
 Capital. The Cost of Production of.
 Capital. Professor Giddings on the Theory of.
 Cities. Statistics on the Population of American.
 Cities. The Rise of American.
 Combination and Competition. The Mogul Steamship Co.'s Case concerning.
 Confederate Treasury. Thian's Proposed History of.
 Co-operative Production in France and England.
 Co-operative Societies. German Legislation on.
 Distribution. The Residual Theory of.
 Distribution. President Walker's Theory of.
 East London.
 Economic Movement in France.
 English Debt. Conversion of the.
 Farming Lands. The Depreciation of.
 Federation of Labour. Fourth Convention of America.
 Finance, Public. New Books upon.
 Interest. The Theory of.
 International Trade. Some Applications of the Theory of.
 Labour of Women and Children. Belgium Act regulating.
 Le Play, Frédéric.
 Le Play. Monograph on a London Workman.
 Manchester and Salford. Condition of the Poor in.
 Nasse, Professor Erwin. Death of.
 "Nationalism" in the United States.
 Periodicals announced.
 Political Economy, Macvane's.
 Professorships: Appointments at Bonn, Cornell, Innsbruck.
 Protection and Protectionists.
 Publications upon Economics. List of recent.
 Railroad Capital. Changes in the Form of.
 Railway Pools. The Prohibition of.
 Rampal Legacy to aid Co-operative Societies. Statistics on.
 Ricardo and his Critics.
 Silver. The Situation.
 Silver. The Situation in the United States.
 Social Economy at the Paris Exposition
 Socialism. The German Act against.
 Taxations, Double, of Mortgaged Real Estate.
 Trades Unions. Twenty-second Congress of British.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—*Continued.*

- Wagner and Nasse's *Lehrbuch*. Schemes for Completing.
 Workmen. German Act on Pension Insurance for.
 Workmen. Proposed International Legislation for the Protection of.
 Workmen's Insurance in Denmark and Switzerland. Projects for.
Elliott, J. R. American Farms.
Ely, R. T. Political Economy.
 Emigrant's Information Office. Hand Books, 1890.
 Fair Trade. Vol. 4.
Fernald, J. C. Economics of Prohibition.
Fiske, J. Civil Government in United States.
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Speeches of.
Fox, J. A. Key to the Irish Question.
Godwin, W. Political Justice.
Grady, H. W. The New South.
Guicciardini, F. Counsels and Reflections of.
Hake, A. E. and Wesslau, O. E. Free Trade in Capital.
Hill, H. A. Exemption to Church Property from Taxation.
Howell, G. Conflicts of Capital and Labour.
Hurd, J. C. The Union State.
Hurlbert, W. H. France and the Republic.
Inagaki, M. Japan and the Pacific.
 Ireland. Government of. (*Subjects of the Day Series*).
 — Radical Cure for.
James, Rt. Hon. Sir H. Work of Irish Leagues.
 ——— Speech before Parnell Commission.
Jones, Wm. Biographical Sketches of Reform Ministers.
 Junius Letters.
 Justice and Jurisprudence. (*Negro Question*).
Kebbel, T. E. English Statesmen since 1815.
Keynes, J. N. Political Economy.
King, Lord. Speeches and Writings of.
Linton, Mrs. E. L. About Ireland.
Macdonald, J. Diary of the Parnell Commission.
Macpherson, E. Hand Book of Politics, 1890.
Macvane, S. M. Political Economy.
Marshall, A. Principles of Economics.
Meredyth, W. H. Brief for the Government, 1886-90. (*Imperial*).
Molyneux, W. Case of Ireland.
Montgomery, W. E. Land Tenure in Ireland.
 Newfoundland Fisheries Commission Report.
 ——— Correspondence, 1884-1890.
 ——— French Treaty Rights in.
Newman, F. W. Political Economy.
Norton, C. L. Political Americanisms.
O'Brien, R. B. Home Ruler's Manual.
 Orange Institutions in Great Britain, Ireland and Colonies. Imperial Parliamentary Papers.
Patten, S. N. Economic Basis of Protection.
 ——— Political Economy.
Peel, Sir R. Memoirs of Earl Stanhope.

**PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY AND
LAW:****Contents:**

- Anti-Rent (The) Agitation in the State of New York, 1839-1846.
 Ground Rents in Philadelphia.
 The Consumption of Wealth.
 Prison Statistics of the United States for 1888.
 The Principles of Rational Taxation.
 The Federal Constitution of Germany.
 The Federal Constitutions of Switzerland.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—*Continued.***Perry, A. L.** American Politics.**Philip, A.** Function of Labour in Production of Wealth.**Phillips, Curran and Grattan.** Speeches of.**Pitt, Rt. Hon. Wm.** Speeches of.**and Duke of Rutland.** Correspondence between, on Irish Affairs.

POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY, 1890:

Contents :—

Alexander Hamilton. Prof. A. D. Morse.

Booth's East London. Prof. W. J. Ashley.

Citizenship of the United States. Irving B. Richman.

Comptrollers (The) and the Courts. E. J. Renick.

Evolutions of Copyright. Brander Matthews.

General Property Tax. Prof. E. R. A. Seligman.

German Historical Jurisprudence. Ernest Freund.

Henry C. Carey. Prof. C. H. Levermore.

Hermann Von Holst. Prof. A. B. Hart.

Italy and the Vatican. Rev. Wm. Chauncy Langdon.

Legislators (The) and the Courts. Charles B. Elliott,

Local Government in Prussia. Prof. F. J. Goodnow.

Mortgage (The) Evil. J. P. Dunn, jun.

National Sovereignty. John A. Jameson.

Political Economy in France. Prof. Charles Gide.

On Census Methods. Prof. Richmond M. Smith.

Recent Centralizing Tendencies. Fred. Perry Powers.

State Control of Corporations. Geo. K. Holmes.

Taxation (The) of Corporations. Prof. E. R. A. Seligman.

Wells' Recent Economic Changes. Prof. Simon N. Patten.

Wells' Recent Economic Changes. Horace White.

Pollock, Sir F. Oxford Lectures.

Science of Politics.

Raleigh, T. Irish Politics.**Rice, D. H.** Protective Philosophy.**Rigg, S. S.** Commercial Federation of British Empire.**Ritchie, D. G.** Darwinism and Politics.**Rogers, J. E. T.** Work and Wages.**Romilly, Sir S.** Speeches of**Samuelson, J.** Socialism, Labour and Capital.**Scott, J.** Republic as a form of Government.

Seal Fisheries in Behring Sea.

Seal Islands of Alaska. Reports on, 1891.

Sheil, Rt. Hon. R. L. Speeches of.**Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B.** Speeches of.**Sigerson, G.** Political Prisoners at Home and Abroad.**Smith, R. M.** Emigration and Immigration.**Sorley, W. R.** Mining Royalties and their effect on Iron and Coal Trades.

Special Commission (Parnell). Report of.

Proceedings of the.

Hand Book to.

Stringer, F. A. Oaths and Affirmations.

Subsidies to Steamships.

Sweating System. Report Select Committee House of Lords.

Tariff Debate in United States Congress, 8th May to 13th June, 1890.

Tariff Reform (U. S.) A Journal.

Tariff Laws (United States).

Thoreau, H. D. Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers.

Tribune Monthly. Pan-American Trade Policy.

Trusts. Report on Constitution, &c., of in the United States.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—Concluded.

PAGE

- United States Tariff. Report of Commission (1882).
 ——— Tariff Revision. Hearings from the Committee.
 ——— Transportation interests between, and Canada.
Upton, J. K. Money in Politics.
Wade. J. Junius' Letters.
Walker, F. A. Political Economy.
Weeden, W. B. Economic and Social History of New England.
Wilkes, Mr. Speech on Impeachment of Warren Hastings.
Windham, Rt. Hon. W. Speeches of.
Wollstonecraft, M. Rights of Women.

POLITIQUE.

- Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, 1889.
 Année (l') politique. Par A. Daniel.
Drumont, E. La dernière bataille.
 Fin (la) d'une république.
Hamon (A.) et Bachot, G. L'agonie d'une société.
Hurlbert, W. H. Voyage en France d'un démocrate américain.
Laffitte, P. Le paradoxe de l'égalité.
Lavisse, E. La vie politique de l'étranger, 1889.
Lebon, A. Etudes sur l'Allemagne politique.
Lémann, l'abbé J. La prépondérance juive.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. La révolution et le libéralisme.
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. L'état moderne et ses fonctions.
 Réforme (la) sociale et le centenaire de la Révolution.
Rothan, G. L'Europe et l'avènement du second empire.
Taxil, L. La ménagerie politique.
 ——— et Verdun, P. Les assassinats maçonniques.
Thouvenel, L. Le secret de l'empereur. Correspondance diplomatique, 1860-1863,
Veuillot, L. Dialogues socialistes.

POLK. Dominion Business Directory, 1890.....	1418
POLLOCK, Sir F. Jurisprudence and Ethics.....	2
————— Law of Partnership.....	103
————— Oxford Lectures.....	456
————— Science of Politics.....	443
Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique, 1889.....	889
POMAIROLS, C. de. Lamartine—étude de morale et d'esthétique.....	801
Pombal, le Marq's. de. Etude historique, par le baron E. de Septenville....	441
PONTÈVES DE SABRAN, J. de. Notes de voyage d'un hussard.....	548
PONT-JEST, R. de. La Fleuve des perles (l'Araignée rouge).....	885
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Episodes littéraires.....	801
POOLE, S. Lane. The Barbary Corsairs. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
POPE, H. M. R. Law of Lunacy and Evidence in Insanity.....	118
POPE, J. H. The State: Rudiments of New Zealand Sociology.....	463
POPE, Joseph. Jacques Cartier: His life and voyages.....	1271
————— Jacques Cartier: sa vie et ses voyages.....	1271
Popular Science Monthly. Vols. 36, 37.....	578
PORTER, Noah. Evangeline: The place, the story, and the poem.....	1404
PORTEOUS, A. A Scamper through some cities of America.....	1372
Portfolio, The. Vol. 20, 1890.....	698
POSTLETHWAYT, M. Dictionary of Commerce (1751).....	508
POUDRA (J.), et PIERRE, E. Droit parlementaire. 4e éd.....	279
POULTON, E. B. Colours of animals. (<i>Int. S. S. No. 68</i>).....	578

	PAGE
POUND, A. J. Magisterial Law of B. Guiana.....	77
Pouvoirs publics. Organisation des (France)	279
POWELL's Law of Evidence. (5th ed.).....	73
POWELL, J. W. Storage of water in the arid regions of the U.S.	759
POWELL, Dr. R. W. The Doctor in Canada.....	116
POZZI, S. Gynécologie clinique et opératoire.....	672
Pozzo di Borgo, 1764-1842. Par Vte A. Maggiolo.....	498
PRATT, Lt.-Col. S. C. Military Law.....	115
PRATT, W. T. Law of Freindly Societies.....	88
PRENDERGAST, J. P. The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.	400
PRENTICE, G. Wilbur Fisk. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
Presbyterian Assemblies (U.S.) The two—of 1889.	40
Presbyterian Church in Canada. Rules, etc.....	252
PRINGLE, J. F. Lunenburgh, or the Old Eastern District.....	1397
PRITCHARD, C. Thoughts of an Astronomer on Nature and Revelation.....	45
Protestant Episcopal Layman's Hand-book	36
PROVANCHER, l'abbé. Petite faune entomologique du Canada. Vol. 3.....	643
Prud'hon, P. P. Par P. Gauthiez (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
PRYDE, J. Mathematical tables (Chambers').....	603
Psyche. A Journal of Entomology (1883-85) and (1888-90).....	642
"Public Ledger" Almanac, 1870-89.....	533
Public Records (Eng). Annual Reports of Deputy Keeper of. 1884-90.	345
Publishers' (American) Weekly. Vol. 36 (1889).....	905
PUISEUX, P. Leçons de cinematique.....	602
PYLE, H. The Buccaneers and Marooners of America.....	1180
PYNCHON, William. Diary of. Ed. by F. E. Oliver.....	1237
PYRARD, F. (of Laval). The Voyage of. Vol. 2. (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>).....	523
"Q." The Splendid Spur.	847
QUATREFAGES, A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages.....	629
L'espèce humaine.....	629
Souvenirs d'un naturaliste.....	607
Quebec. Debates. By G. A. Desjardins, 1884.....	144
Débats du conseil législatif, 1890.....	379
Law Reports. Vols. 13, 14, 15.....	223
Gazette Officielle de la province de—1889.	379
Journaux de l'assemblée législative.....	378
Statuts de. 53 Vict., 1890.....	378
Québec (The) Almanac, 1822.....	1417
Questions of the Day. Lectures at David Morrice Hall, Montreal.....	52

QUESTIONS OF THE DAY—Series.

- Alexander, E. P. Railway Practice.
- Allen, J. H. Tariff and its Evils.
- Atkinson, E. The Margin of Profits.
- Baker, C. U. Monopolies of the People.
- Bonham, J. M. Railway Secrecy of Trusts.
- Bourne, E. G. History of the Surplus Revenue.
- Bruce, P. A. The Plantation Negro as a Freeman.

QUESTIONS OF THE DAY—SERIES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Constitution of the U. S. Pamphlet on the.
Cox, S. S. Free Land and Free Trade.
Dabney, W. D. Public Regulation of Railways.
Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes."
Elliott, J. R. American Farms.
Ford, W. C. American Citizen's Manual. 2 vols.
Hitchcock, H. American State Constitutions.
Isham, C. The Fishery Question.
Jones W. H. Federal Taxes and State Expenses.
Kelley, Hon. W. D. The Old South and the New.
Lunt, E. C. Present Condition of Economic Science.
Roosevelt, T. Essays on Practical Politics.
Schoenhof, J. The Industrial Situation, &c.
 ————— Destructive Influence of the Tariff, &c.
Taussing, F. W. Tariff History of the U. S.
Wells, D. A. Our Merchant Marine, &c.

QUICK, R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers.....	77
QUIGG, L. E. Tin-types taken in the streets of New York.....	847
RABUSSON, H. L'illusion de Florestan.....	881
RAFN, C. C. Cabinet d'Antiquités américaines à Copenhague.....	1163
Railroad and Engineering Journal. Vol. 3 (1889).....	744
Railway Corporation Law Journal. Vols. 6, 7.....	6
Railways in United States. Statistics of, 1889.....	508

RAILWAYS.

International Railway Line. Report of American Conference on.	
Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1890.	
Railways in United States. Statistics of 1889.	
Rajah's (The) Heir.....	847
RALEIGH, T. Irish Politics	54
— Law of Property.....	90
RAMEAU, J. Moune—roman	878
RANDALL, Rev. R. W. Life in the Catholic Church	48
Randon, le maréchal. Etude militaire sur. Par A. Rastoul.....	432
RASTOUL, A. Le Maréchal Randon (1795–1871).....	432
RAU, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. (<i>Smithson. Cont. to Knowledge</i> , Vol. 25)	615
RAYET, O. Etudes d'archéologie et d'art.....	311
RAYNAL, l'abbé. History of European Settlements in the East and West Indies.....	1176
READ, D. B. Life and Times of Gen. John G. Simcoe.....	1265

RECIPROCITY AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :

CANADIAN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States of America.

1847. ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General, relative to reciprocity of trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 16.]

1847. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary with correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity in the trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 173.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1847.** RETURN OF DUTIES levied on articles imported from the United States, which may be affected by the passing of an Act for establishing reciprocal free trade.
 [See Appendix W. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada, 1849.]
- 1849.** AN ACT to provide for the free admission into Canada, of certain articles of the growth or production of the United States of America, on certain conditions there in mentioned.
 [See Statutes of Canada, 12 Vic., c. 3.]
- 1852-53.** PETITIONS presented for adoption of measures for obtaining reciprocity in trade between Canada and the United States, from the Convention of Boards of Trade.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), pp. 136, 155, from the Montreal Board of Trade. See also Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada, (1852-53), p. 572.]
- 1854.** HIS EXCELLENCE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 13th June, 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. “A treaty has been concluded between Her Majesty’s Government and the Government of the United States upon questions affecting the interests of British North America; a measure to give effect thereto will be submitted.”
 [See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854), p. 2.]
- 1854.** AN ACT for giving effect on the part of the Province of Canada to a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. Assented to 23rd Sept., 1854.
 [See Statutes of Canada, 18 Vic., c. 1.]
- 1854-55.** COMPENSATION TO THOMAS RIGNEY for disbursements connected with the Reciprocity Treaty.
 [See table of Resolutions of Supply included in the Annual Supply Bill; to be found in the General Index to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1852-56), p. 870. Item No. 491.]
- 1854-55.** COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DUTIES paid in the United States and Canada on certain articles named in the Reciprocity Act.
 [See Appendix B. (Items 5, 6 and 7) to Appendix D.D.D.D. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55).]
- 1854-55.** HIS EXCELLENCE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 6th Sept., 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. “He will lay before them the copy of a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States affecting colonial interests, and recommends an amendment to the Reciprocity Act of 1849, to bring it into harmony with said treaty,” &c.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55), p. 5.]
- 1856.** HIS EXCELLENCE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 15th February, 1856, refers to reciprocity, thus: “The reductions in Customs duties, under the Reciprocity Treaty, have benefited the people,” &c.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1856), p. 4.]
- 1856.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Imperial and Colonial Governments relative to Reciprocal Free Trade between Canada and the United States and the North American Colonies; and Correspondence with Barbadoes and the West India Islands, relative to commercial intercourse with Canada.
 [See App. No. 28 to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856).]
- 1857.** COPY OF A PETITION FROM THE TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE to His Excellency the Governor General for payment of certain sums due to individuals for their services in order to secure the passage of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.
 [See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1857), pp. 408, 469, 678.]
- 1858.** DESPATCH FROM HER MAJESTY’S MINISTER AT WASHINGTON, stating that the United States Government have decided to admit hops and hay free of duty (under the Reciprocity Treaty) in consideration of a similar arrangement in favour of the United States.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]
- 1858.** CORRESPONDENCE, Reports, &c., in reference to the carrying out of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Reciprocity Treaty, the admission of hops and hay into the United

RECIPROCITY--Continued.

States, under the operation thereof, and the levying of consular fees; also a Comparative Statement of the quantity and value of goods enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty—being the growth and produce of the United States and imported into Canada during the years 1856 and 1857.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 828, and App. No. 2.]

- 1859.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the British Minister at Washington in relation to the fees charged by consular agents of the United States under the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1859), pp. 94, 138 and 144; also, App. No. 25.]

- 1860.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the Imperial Government and the authorities at Washington, relative to the admission of hops and hay free (under the Reciprocity Treaty) and the extension or abrogation of said Treaty; also respecting consular fees.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1860), pp. 149 and 254; also, Sess. Paper No. 30.]

- 1862.** REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE on the Reciprocity Treaty and its effect on the trade between Canada and the United States, and Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of the Committee of Commerce (U.S. Congress) thereon.

[See Journals Leg. Ass. of Canada (1862), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

- 1864.** COPIES of an Order in Council, 19th Feb., 1864; and of a correspondence with the Colonial Office, and a communication from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington; including a copy of a report made to the House of Representatives (U. S. Congress) on the subject of abrogating the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and opening negotiations for a new treaty.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Jan. Sess.) pp. 126, 141; also, Sess. Paper No. 26.]

- 1864.** HIS EXCELLENCE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his speech of 19th Feb., 1864, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The period is approaching when, by the terms of the Reciprocity Treaty, notice for the termination of its provisions may be given by either party."

[See Journal of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1864), p. 2.]

- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE since the beginning of last session in reference to the Reciprocity Treaty (the term of which is about to expire.)

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.) pp. 74, 155; also, Sess. Paper No. 11.]

- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE in relation to a Speech made by Mr. Potter, United States Consul General in Canada, at Detroit, in July, 1865, respecting the Reciprocity Treaty; and a letter addressed to him by Mr. Wood, chief agent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., alleging a desire on the part of Canadians to be allied to the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 104, 156; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

- 1866.** HIS EXCELLENCE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 8th June, 1866, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States will render it necessary to open new markets for our produce."

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1866), p. 3.]

- 1869.** RETURN to two Addresses of the House of Commons, dated 22nd and 29th April, 1869, for correspondence with the Imperial Government or the Cabinet at Washington since 1st May last, in relation to renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty; and correspondence and Orders in Council on the same subject since 1st Jan., 1867.

[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 47.]

- 1869.** MESSAGE from the Governor General, submitting for the information of the House of Commons, a report from the Canadian Delegates of their correspondence, whilst in England, with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the coasting trade and navigation, and on the question of Reciprocal Free Trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 11th June, 1869.

[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 59.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1869.** MOTION in the House of Commons (in amendment to a question of Supply) for an Address representing that a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty is an object of the deepest solicitude to the people, and praying His Excellency to adopt measures calculated to improve our commercial relations with the United States.
 [See Journals House of Commons (1869), pp. 93-101.]
- 1870.** ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General for correspondence between the Government and the Imperial authorities, or the United States Government, on the subject of reciprocal commercial relations with the United States, since 1st January, 1869, with copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, &c., relating to such subject, not hitherto laid before Parliament, and also any correspondence concerning proposed reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Prince Edward Island or other British Colonies.
 [See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 286.]
- 1870.** PETITIONS praying for the adoption of such measures as will place Canadian industry on fair terms of competition with the people of the United States, by withdrawing from them till they agree to reciprocate all such commercial facilities as they do not accord to Canadians.
 [See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 110, 113, 132, 141, 167.]
- 1870.** MOTION for an Address praying for the adoption of measures for obtaining for the Government of Canada power to enter into direct communication with foreign States so as to bring about a continental system of commercial intercourse, bringing under one general Customs Union the countries chiefly interested in trade with the Dominion.
 [See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 81.]
- 1870.** AMENDMENT and amendment to the amendment to the above motion.
 [See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 98-99.]
- 1873.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States on the subject of Reciprocal Trade between the two countries ; and other documents on the same subject.
 [See Sess. Paper (1873), No. 40.]
- 1875.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Papers in connection with the negotiations with the Government of the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity ; also Supplementary Return.
 [See Sess. Paper (1875), No. 51.]
- 1883.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1883,—For copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade of Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, since 1878.
 [See Sess. Paper (1883), No. 55.]
- OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS** of the Province of New Brunswick prior to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.
- 1850.** AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade between New Brunswick and the British West Indies.
 [See N. B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 23.]
- 1850.** AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade with the United States, in case any agreement therefor may be made before the next meeting of the Legislature.
 [See N. B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 24.]
- 1850.** DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary in reference to reciprocal and coasting trade between the United States and New Brunswick. 7th June, 1850.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1851), pp. 44 and 45.]
- 1853.** RECIPROCAL TRADE and protection to the fisheries referred to in the opening Speech and a committee upon appointed. 28th February, 1853.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), p. 15.]
- 1853.** DESPATCHES and other correspondence relating to reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 28th February, 1853.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 18-21.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1853.** REPORT upon reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 7th March, 1853.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 70-72.]
- 1854.** TREATY between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854, along with the Act of Congress, approved 5th August, 1854, to carry said treaty into effect.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 22-23.]
- 1854.** ACT of the Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to carry into effect the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.
 [See N. B. Statutes (1854), 18 Vict., c. 1.]
 [See also Journals Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 255-256.]
- 1854.** MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to the House of Assembly, transmitting copies of documents connected with the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty's Government and the United States of America (with copies of the documents).
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 27-31].
- 1855.** PROCLAMATION for the admission of certain articles under the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. 11th November, 1854.
 Also, a circular letter of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. 4th November, 1854.
 Both transmitted to the House of Assembly by a Message from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, dated 5th February, 1855.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 68-69.]
- 1859.** JOINT ADDRESS of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick to Her Majesty the Queen, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 9th April, 1859.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1859), pp. 231-232.]
- 1860.** MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, laying before the House copies of correspondence relative to the joint Address to Her Majesty of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, of 9th April, 1859, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 27th February, 1860.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1860), pp. 38-49.]
- 1861.** COPIES OF AWARDS made by the Commissioners and Umpire, under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, prior to 1st January, 1861.
 [See Appendix No. 17 to Journals Leg. Ass., N. B., 1861.]
- 1865.** DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary communicating the wish of the United States Government that the labours of the Fishery Commission under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 be terminated. 18th March, 1865.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), p. 113.]
- 1865.** COMMUNICATION from Charles F. Adams, Esquire, with joint resolution of the Congress of the United States, approved by the President, and despatch from Earl Russell in regard to the termination of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. 17th March, 1865.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), pp. 133-134.]
- 1866.** REPORT from the Delegates to England as to the result of their interview with the Colonial Secretary upon the subject of a Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1866), p. 96.]
- OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS** of the Province of Nova Scotia previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.
- 1841.** CONVENTION of Commerce and Navigation between Her Majesty and the Hanse Towns. Signed at London, 3rd August, 1841.
 [See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1842) App. No. 15.]
- 1850.** RETURN presented to the House of Assembly, of the various papers on the subject of Reciprocity of Trade between the different Provinces of British North America and the United States. Presented 26th January, 1850.
 [See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1850) App. No. 17.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1850.** AN ACT for establishing Free Trade in the certain articles between the United States and the British North American Provinces. Passed 28th day of March, A.D. 1850.
 [See N. S. Statutes (1850), 13th Vict., c. 58.]
- 1851.** COPIES of several despatches and papers connected with the Address of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly to Her Majesty, on the subject of throwing open the coasting trade to foreign shipping. Presented 3rd February, 1851.
 [See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1851) App. No. 16.]
- 1851.** COPY of despatch from Earl Grey to Sir John Harvey, dated 20th December, 1850, enclosing an Order of the Queen in Council leaving to their operation two revenue Acts of last Session; and stating objections to the Act for establishing reciprocal trade in certain articles with the United States. Presented to the House of Ass. 3rd February, 1851.
 [See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1851) App. N. 18.]
- 1851.** RESOLUTIONS moved in the Legislative Council by Mr. Fairbanks, and agreed to, relative to obtaining reciprocal trade with the United States, and to the Fisheries. 4th April, 1851.
 [See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1851), pp. 127-128.]
- 1852.** COPIES of various despatches and papers on the subject of Reciprocal Trade of the United States of America. Presented 9th February, 1852.
 [See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1852), App. No. 17.]
- 1854.** PROTEST against the Bill for giving effect, on the part of the Province of Nova Scotia, to the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
 [See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1854), pp. 19-20.]
- 1854.** RESOLUTION of the Legislative Council, remonstrating against the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
 [See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1854), p. 21.]
- 1854.** ADDRESS to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
 [See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1854), p. 23.]
- 1854.** ADDRESS from the Legislative Council to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S., (1854-5), pp. 23-24.]
- 1854.** CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Fisheries and Reciprocity Treaty between the Government of Great Britain and the United States of America.
 [See App. to Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S., (1854-5), pp. 47-48.]
- 1855.** CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Address regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America. 26th January and 12th February, 1855.
 [See Appendix to Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S., (1854-5), pp. 73-74.]
- 1857.** COPY of a despatch from the Right Hon. Secretary for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, suggesting the admission into this Province (duty free) of the articles enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty when imported from other countries than the United States; together with correspondence connected therewith. Presented 27th February, 1857.
 [See App. No. 7 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1857.]
- 1863.** CORRESPONDENCE relating to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty on the sale of cargoes in United States ports. Presented 23rd February, 1863.
 [See App. No. 18 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1863.]
- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Reciprocity Treaty.
 [See App. No. 10 to Journals Leg. Council of N.S., 1865. See also App. No. 10 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1865.]
- OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS** of the Province of Prince Edward Island, previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.
- 1853.** EXTRACT from despatch on the Fisheries and Reciprocal Trade with the United States of America.
 [See App. P., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1853.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

1854. DOCUMENTS relating to the Reciprocal Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed 5th June, 1854.

[See App. A., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1855.]

1854-5. AN ACT to authorize Free Trade with the United States of America under a treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed the 5th day of June, 1854.

[See P. E. I. Statutes, 18 Vic. (1854-5), c. 2.]

1857. DESPATCHES and other public documents on the subject of alterations in Colonial tariffs, rendered necessary by the Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.

[See App. L., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1857.]

1868-9. CORRESPONDENCE and documents relative to the mission of the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives of the United States of America to Prince Edward Island on the subject of Reciprocal Free Trade.

[See App. D., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1869.]

QUESTIONS, REPLIES, Motions and Debates in the Canadian House of Commons on the subject of Reciprocity between the United States and Canada.

1869. Mr. YOUNG enquired whether the report, extensively circulated through the United States be true, that the Government has employed any person or persons to act on its behalf to endeavour to secure the passage of a new Reciprocity Treaty through Congress.

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD said the report was not true.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

1869. Mr. BOURASSA, for copies of all correspondence which has passed since 1st May last between the Imperial Government, the Cabinet at Washington and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, on the subject of the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States, and of all negotiations entered upon in consequence of the abrogation of that treaty.

Motion agreed to.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved for “a statement of the yearly amount of imports and exports of Canada, from the 1st day of January, 1853, to the 1st day of January, 1869, distinguishing the imports from and the exports to the United States from those from and to Great Britain and other countries, and showing the value of goods which in each year has or would have been entered duty free under the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty.

(Hon. Mr. Rose, Mr. Huntingdon, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Young, Mr. Chamberlin, Hon. Mr. Anglin and Sir Geo. E. Cartier took part in the discussion on this motion, Mr. Huntingdon suggesting that Canada should obtain from Great Britain “the treaty-making power,” and expressed a conviction that the destiny of the country was “complete national independence.”)

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, pp. 21, 22.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and that of Great Britain, or with the British Ambassador at Washington, or other parties in the United States, since the 1st day of January, 1867, in reference to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, and for copies of all orders in council on the same subject.—Carried.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 22.]

1869. Hon. JOHN ROSE, in his Budget Speech, stated that “notwithstanding the enormously increased duties put upon lumber since the repeal of the Reciprocity Treaty, the export was increased by forty-five per cent. Not only was the export of lumber increasing in this enormous ratio, but we found Americans coming into this country, buying up our lumber and shipping it direct to Monte Video, Barbadoes, Australia and other countries, instead of through their own country, as formerly.”

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 36.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

1869. Mr. SAVARY moved for a return of all licenses granted during the past year to American fishermen to fish in the waters of the Dominion, the names of the vessels, or of their masters or owners, and to what port they belonged.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 26.]

1869 Hon. Mr. DORION moved in amendment to the Finance Minister's motion that the House go into Committee of Supply—that the Speaker do not now leave the Chair, but that an humble Address be presented to His Excellency, setting forth that the late Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the Dominion had been beneficial in its operation to the industrial and commercial interests of both, and that its renewal, with such alteration and extension as would best secure the coasting and internal trade, registration, the interchange on equal terms of manufactured articles, &c., would be beneficial to both peoples, and praying His Excellency to adopt such measures as will tend to place our commercial relations with the United States on a more satisfactory footing.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 54.]

The following gentlemen took part in the discussion on this motion : Hon. Dr. Tupper, Mr. McKenzie and Sir John A. Macdonald, p. 54. Hon. Mr. Holton, Sir Geo. E. Cartier and the Hon. Mr. Rose, on p. 55. Mr. McKenzie, Hon. Mr. Gray, Mr. Jones (Leeds), Mr. Joly, Mr. Harrison, Hon. Mr. Connell, Hon. Mr. Galt, on p. 61. Hon. Mr. Holton, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Mr. Gibbs, Mr. Scatchard, Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Mr. Macdonald (Lunenburg), Mr. Levesconte, Mr. Colby and Mr. Blake ; also the division on the motion—Yea, 19 ; nays, 111, on p. 62.

1870. Mr. BODWELL moved for copies of all correspondence with the Imperial and United States Governments relating to the subject of Reciprocal Trade with the United States and Canada.

Sir FRANCIS HINCKS said that it was beyond the power of the Government to bring down any correspondence which would be of an encouraging nature to those who advocated a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty. The subject then dropped.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 30.]

1870. Hon. LETELLIER DE ST. JUST enquired in the Senate whether the Government of the Dominion had made overtures or proposals to the American Government for the ratification of a Reciprocity Treaty.

Hon. Mr. CAMPBELL said the negotiations had been wholly of a confidential character, and their nature could not at present be made known. He said, also, that negotiations were still going on.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 100.]

1870. Mr. MACKENZIE moved for a return of correspondence on the subject of commercial reciprocal relations with the United States.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 156.]

1871. Sir A. T. GALT moved the following resolutions : Resolved,—That this House recognizes in the fullest manner the importance to the cause of peace and civilization of the settlement of all questions in dispute between Great Britain and the United States ; and in the especial interests of Canada will rejoice to find the result of the Joint High Commission productive of cordial and lasting friendship between the two nations.

That this House regards the control and disposal of the inshore fisheries and the navigation of the inland waters of the Dominion as specially within the powers conveyed to the Parliament of Canada under the British North American Act, and will view with the utmost concern and apprehension any proposal to alter or diminish the just rights of the Dominion in these respects without their consent.

That this House has always been, and now is, prepared to concede the most free and unrestricted use of the fisheries and inland navigation to the United States upon receiving as an equivalent therefor complete compensation in modification of the United States commercial system, directed to the more free and liberal interchange of the products of labour in the two countries.

That the concession to the United States of the freedom of the fisheries and of the St. Lawrence, without compensation, would place Canada in a most disadvantageous position for future negotiations, by depriving her of the means of offering any adequate equivalent for those concessions she is desirous of obtaining from that nation.

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

That the House willingly consents to the consideration by the Joint High Commission of all subjects in which Canada is concerned with the United States, and will cheerfully make any sacrifices that may be required at their hands in the interest of the Empire, so far as they do not compromise the national interests and security of this country, and directly tend to their undue subordination to the United States in the future.

[See Parliamentary Debates, Ottawa *Times*, 1871, p. 20.]

[See Parliamentary Debates, Toronto *Globe*, 1871, p. 12.]

- 1872.** Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD moved for leave to bring a Bill to carry into effect certain clauses of the treaty negotiated between the United States and Great Britain in 1871.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1872, p. 25².]

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times* and Toronto *Mail*, 1872, p. 56.]

Discussed in the House by the following gentlemen: Sir John A. Macdonald, pp. 56, 83, 86; Hon. Mr. Blake, pp. 56, 73; Hon. Mr. Macdougall, p. 75; Mr. Young, p. 78; Hon. Mr. Huntingdon, p. 78; Mr. Mills, p. 79; Sir A. T. Galt, p. 80; Hon. Mr. Howe, p. 82; Col. Gray, p. 83; Mr. Bowell, p. 83; Mr. Bodwell, p. 86; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 86; Sir Francis Hincks, p. 86; Mr. J. H. Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Hillyard Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Wallace (B.C.), p. 92; Mr. Oliver, p. 92; Mr. Ross (Victoria, N.S.), p. 92; Mr. O'Connor, p. 92; Mr. R. A. Harrison (West Toronto), p. 93; Mr. M. C. Cameron (Huron), p. 95; Dr. Tupper, p. 96; Mr. Jones (Halifax), p. 99; Mr. Holton, p. 99; Sir Geo. Cartier, p. 100; Mr. Campbell (Guysboro'), p. 102; Mr. Dorion, p. 102; Mr. A. J. Smith (Westmoreland), p. 103; Mr. Chauveau, p. 104; Mr. Baker, p. 104; Mr. McDonald (Lunenburg), p. 104; Mr. Fortin, p. 105; Mr. Street, p. 105; Mr. Scatcherd, p. 105: Mr. Anglin, p. 106; Mr. Tilley, p. 109; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 110; Mr. Morris, p. 112; Mr. Bolton, Dr. Robitaille, Mr. A. P. Macdonald, Mr. Thompson (B.C.), Mr. Merrit, Mr. D. A. Smith (Manitoba), Mr. Workman, Mr. McCallum, and Mr. Rufus Stephenson, p. 113. Division, p. 114.

Discussed in the Senate by the following gentlemen: Hon. Mr. Campbell, p. 153; Hon. Mr. Letellier de St. Just, p. 154; Hon. Mr. Wark, p. 155; Hon. Mr. Dickey, p. 156; Hon. W. J. McDonald (B.C.), p. 157; Hon. Mr. Macpherson, p. 158; Hon. Mr. Holmes, Hon. Dr. Carrall, Hon. Mr. Allan, p. 159; Hon. Mr. Girard, p. 160.

- 1874.** Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE, in answer to Mr. Palmer, said that neither the Imperial nor the U. S. Government had informed this Government of what they were going to do to carry out the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty.

[See Commons Debates from Toronto *Mail* (1874), p. 53.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 67.]

- 1874.** Mr. APPLEY asked whether the Government would be able to communicate to Parliament, before the close of the present Session, the results of the negotiations at Washington in reference to a Reciprocity Treaty between this country and the United States, or any information relating thereto.

Mr. MACKENZIE thought it was not unlikely they would. He could not say absolutely.

[See Commons Debates from Toronto *Mail* (1874), p. 104.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 121.]

- 1874.** Mr. MACKENZIE, in reply to Mr. MITCHELL, said there was nothing to communicate to the House respecting the negotiations at Washington for Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates from Toronto *Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 146.]

- 1875.** Mr. PLUMB moved "that an Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all the correspondence, despatches and papers connected with the negotiations for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity with the United States."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 835.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

1875. Mr. WALLACE (Norfolk) asked whether, during the Parliamentary recess, it is the intention of the Government to renew negotiations for a Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE replied : "We will always be glad to negotiate for a Reciprocity Treaty with any nation."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1002.]

1875. Mr. PLUMB moved an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a statement showing the total amount expended and disbursed, or agreed to be paid by this Government for the furtherance of the recent negotiations with the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1010.]

1878. Mr. BECHARD enquired, whether a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity between the United States of America and Canada is at present in question between the Governments interested ?

Mr. MACKENZIE replied : "There is no such treaty at present in question between the Governments interested. The Government of the United States has made no proposition to us; but when the Government of the United States makes any such proposition we will, of course, give it due consideration."

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 352.]

1878. Mr. CASGRAIN enquired, whether the Government has taken or intends to take any steps to renew or make a treaty of commercial reciprocity with the United States under the sanction of the Imperial Government?

MR. MACKENZIE replied : "The answer I gave to my hon. friend from Iberville a moment ago will apply to this question. I may say, however, as the question is put here categorically, that we have not taken any steps in this relation; but, as I have said, we will be prepared when any steps are desired by the Government on the other side to take such steps as to carry out our well known views on the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 353.]

1878. Mr. BOURASSA moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and the Government of Great Britain, the English Ambassador at Washington or any other person in the United States since the 1st January, 1874, in relation to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, together with copies of all Orders in Council in relation to the same subject.

Mr. MACKENZIE said there were no new papers. The date the honourable gentleman had given comprised the negotiations which were conducted in the winter of 1874, but there had been no fresh negotiations and no papers of any kind since then. That being the case, he asked his honourable friend to withdraw the motion.

Motion, with leave of the House, withdrawn.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 367.]

1879. Mr. SPEAKER presented a memorial from the Reciprocity and Free Trade Association of England, signed by John Sexton the President, by order of the association. He suggested that it should be laid on the table.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1412.]

Mr. SPEAKER's ruling regarding the reception of the above memorial.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1453.]

1882. Mr. BUNSTER moved that a Select Committee be appointed to draft an Address to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen to beseech Her Majesty to obtain for the Dominion of Canada commercial reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands; embracing corresponding advantages to those embodied in the existing treaty between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, which was entered into in the year 1875.

[See Commons Debates (1882), p. 1249.]

1883. Mr. FORTIN moved for all correspondence and papers relating to the reciprocal trade agreements between the Government of Brazil, the different Governments of the West India Islands, whether British or foreign, and Mexico, on the one side, and Canada on the other side, &c., &c.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 767.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

1883. Mr. ROSS (Middlesex) moved for all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade in Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 267.]

1883. Mr. HOMER enquired whether any action has been taken for the purpose of negotiating a Reciprocity Treaty between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands?

Mr. LANGEVIN replied : "There has been no action taken on the matter."

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 67.]

1883. Mr. HOMER moved a resolution declaring it desirable that the Government take such measures as may seem to them most advisable to bring about reciprocity in trade between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 231.]

1884. Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into Committee of Supply : that all after the words "that" be struck out, and the following substituted :—

In view of the notice of the termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, given by the United States to the British Government, and the consequent expiration on the 1st of July, 1885, of the reciprocity privileges and exemptions of that Treaty, this House is of opinion that steps should be taken at an early day by the Government of Canada, with the object of bringing about negotiations for a new treaty, providing for the citizens of Canada and the United States the reciprocal privileges of fishing and freedom from duties now enjoyed, together with additional reciprocal freedom in the trade relations of the two countries ; and that in any such negotiations Canada should be directly represented by some one nominated by its Government.

[See Commons Debates (1884), p. 1176.]

1885. Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Whether the Government have taken any steps towards promoting the extension of our trade relations with other countries, British or foreign ? If so, with what country, and with what prospect of success ?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied : "The Government have taken steps toward promoting our trade relations with other countries, but I may state to the honourable member that in the opinion of the Government it would not be in the public interest to name the countries at the present moment."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 78.]

1885. Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Have any steps been taken to procure free trade relations between Canada and the Island of Jamaica, and with what result ? Has any correspondence taken place regarding the same, and with whom ?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied : "Steps have been taken with respect to trade relations between Canada and the British West Indies, and there has been some correspondence on the subject with Her Majesty's Government. It is not in the interests of the public to bring down the correspondence just now."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 429.]

1885. Mr. LAURIER asked, Whether the Government have had any communication from the Delegates of the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion, and, if so, whether they can state the nature of the same ? Whether there is any prospect of any basis for a commercial treaty between the two colonies being agreed upon before the departure of the Delegates from this country ?

Sir HECTOR LANGEVIN replied : "The Government has received a communication from the delegates from the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion. The correspondence is now going on, and we cannot just now state the nature of the same, nor what may be the result of those communications."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 2854.]

1885. Mr. PATERSON (of Brant) asked, Whether the Government has taken any steps towards developing trade relations between Canada and Mexico ?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied : "No official communications passed between the Government of Canada and the Government of Mexico."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 632.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1885.** Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into a committee of Supply, that all after the word "that" be left out and the following inserted instead :—

In view of the early termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, this House is of opinion that negotiations should be opened with the United States of America, as well for the renewal of reciprocal privileges accorded by that treaty to American citizens and British subjects respectively, as for the opening up of additional reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States, and that in the conduct of such negotiations Canada should be directly represented.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 995.]

- 1885.** Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government taken any steps for the negotiation of freer trade relations between Canada and the United States, and, if so, will they now state what those steps are?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "The Government have had some communication on this subject, but the matter is not in such a state that it would be of advantage in the public interest to state particulars. And the same remark applies to the next question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

- 1885.** Mr. CHARLTON moved for copies of all memorials or papers relating to reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada, and of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the British Government, the British Minister at Washington, or the Government of the United States, upon the subject of reciprocal trade relations with the United States; also copies of all reports, if any, made by agents of the Canadian Government upon the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1444.]

- 1885.** Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT: "I would like to enquire of the Minister of Customs whether the view expressed by the Premier the other day with respect to the effect of the recent regulation published by the American authorities has been confirmed; or has he any other information on the subject?"

MR. BOWELL: "I have been making enquiry with reference to the effect of that order on the trade of the country. I telegraphed to Washington for a correct copy of the order, which has not yet been received; but from the information we can obtain, the telegraphic despatch has no other bearing on the trade of the country than that which the leader of the Government stated, that is, that it repeals, so far as we can understand it, that portion of the Washington Treaty which gave the right to shippers in vessels from American ports in the west to tranship their cargo at the west end of the Welland Canal, and have it reshipped to the east on board vessels for American ports. Under the old regulations and under the coasting law, that action was considered by the American authorities to be a breach of the coasting law; but under the Washington Treaty special provision was given for the benefit of this trade to be carried on from the west to the eastern ports of the United States. I hope, however, to be able, to-morrow or next day, to give a positive answer to the question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 3163.]

- 1885.** Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government received any information of the successful negotiations by Sir Ambrose Shea of any arrangement with regard to the trade relations between Newfoundland and the United States? If so, will they now state the nature of the information?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "Sir Ambrose Shea was in town on Saturday and informed me that he had been at Washington. He had had no official duties to perform there; he was not appointed by the Government of Newfoundland, but was asked to go to Washington by the Board of Trade of St. John's. He had had some communication with Secretary of State Bayard, and with Mr. Wells, but there had been no conclusions come to. He informed me generally what he did, but I am not authorized to state what he communicated."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

1887. Mr. MITCHELL asked, Whether the Government, with a view of obtaining an arrangement of a Reciprocity Treaty or a commercial trade arrangement with the United States, have received any propositions, either verbal or written, from the Government of the United States, or any member thereof, or any other person connected with the said country, and if so, from whom have such proposition or propositions been received; and, if so, what is the nature thereof? And have the Government of Canada, or any one on their behalf, made any proposition or propositions to the said United States, or any one on their behalf, and, if so, what is the nature thereof?

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied, "Both the Imperial Government and the Government of Canada are doing all in their power to promote a friendly adjustment of the fisheries difficulty and a reciprocal trade arrangement with the United States, but it would not be in the interest of the public service that anything more definite than that should be communicated at present."

[See Commons Debates (1887), p. 669.]

1888. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, That it is highly desirable that the largest possible freedom of commercial intercourse should obtain between the Dominion of Canada and the United States, and that it is expedient that all articles manufactured in, or the natural products of either of the said countries, should be admitted free of duty into the ports of the other (articles subject to duties of excise or of internal revenue alone excepted).

That it is further expedient that the Government of the Dominion should take steps at an early date to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 144.]

1888. Mr. FOSTER moved in amendment to the foregoing resolution, that Canada, in the future as in the past, is desirous of cultivating and extending trade relations with the United States in so far as they may not conflict with the policy of fostering the various industries and interests of the Dominion which was adopted in 1879, and which has since received, in so marked a manner, the sanction and approval of the people.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 194.]

Division—Yea, 124; nays, 67.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 646.]

1888. Mr. JONES (of Halifax) moved in amendment to the above amendment, "That in any arrangement between Canada and the United States providing for the free importation into each country of the natural and manufactured productions of the other, it is highly desirable that it should be provided that during the continuance of any such arrangement the coasting trade of Canada and of the United States should be thrown open to vessels of both countries on a footing of complete reciprocal equality, and that vessels of all kinds built in the United States or Canada may be owned and sailed by the citizens of the other, and be entitled to registry in either country and to all the benefits thereto appertaining."

1888. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT asked a question regarding commercial relations with the United States and the retaliatory Bill recently introduced into the United States Congress.

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied at some length, stating the policy of the Government regarding the matter.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 516.]

1889. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, in amendment to motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply: "That all the words after 'that' be struck out, and that it be resolved, that in the present condition of affairs and in view of the recent action of the House of Representatives of the United States, it is expedient that steps should be taken to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith."

[See Commons Debates (1889), p. 468.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.***UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS Relating to Reciprocity and Trade and Commerce with Canada.**

- 1827.** REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred so much of the Message of the President of the United States as relates to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies. 22nd Jan., 1827.
 [See House Reports, No. 50, 19th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1832.** RESOLUTIONS read in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Sprague, and ordered to be printed, relative to certain "arrangements" and the President's Proclamation of 5th Oct., 1830, opening the ports of the United States to British vessels. 8th Feb., 1832.
 [See Senate Doc., No. 52, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1839.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies. 12th Dec., 1839.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 14, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 28.]
- 1842.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce on a number of petitions regarding commerce and navigation. Amongst them the memorial of sundry importing and other merchants of the city of New York, praying Congress to allow a drawback on goods exported to Canada and other northern colonies of Great Britain contiguous to the United States. 28th May, 1842.
 [See House Report No. 835, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1850.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada, free of duty. 16th May, 1850.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1850.** AN ACT to authorise the Secretary of the Treasury to permit vessels from the British North American Provinces to lade and unlade at such places in any collection district of the United States as he may designate. Approved, 26th Sept., 1850.
 [See Laws of the United States, 1850, c. 69.]
- 1851.** REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. 6th February, 1851.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 23, 31st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1851.** PART OF THE MESSAGE of the President, inviting the attention of Congress to the subject of reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada and other British possessions; and stating that overtures, on the subject had been received from Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary. 2nd Dec., 1851.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 8 ; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
 [Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 2, p. 8 ; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2, pt. 1.]
- 1852.** COMMUNICATION from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, United States Consul for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c. 25th August, 1852.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 112, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1852.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relating to reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces. 5th November, 1852.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1853.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the negotiations pending between the United States and Great Britain on the subject of the fisheries, of reciprocal intercourse with the British North American Provinces, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence and the canals connected with it. 7th Feb., 1853.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 34, 32 Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
 [Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1853.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 17th January, 1853, in relation to the fisheries, &c., on the coasts of the British North American Provinces. 28th February, 1853.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 3, Special Session of 1853.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1853.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 11th February, 1853.
 [See House Reports No. 4, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1854.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Maine in relation to certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 5th May, 1854.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1855.** SUNDRY communications and papers addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Commerce on the subject of refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick, &c. 20th January, 1855.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 21, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1856.** LETTER of the Secretary of State transmitting a report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations during the year ending 30th Sept., 1855. 14th February, 1856.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 2, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1856.** REPORT on the Commercial Relations of the United with all foreign nations, prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State in accordance with resolutions of the House of Representatives. 4th March, 1856.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 47, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1858.** REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. 10th June, 1858.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
- 1860.** PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty as connected with western and north-western interests. 28th May, 1860.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 89, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1860.** LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 16th June, 1860.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 96, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
- 1862.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New York in relation to the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the Reciprocity Treaty. 5th February, 1862.
 [See House Report No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
- 1862.** RESOLUTION of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms. 19th March, 1862.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 74, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1862.** LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with North West British America, particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan. 20th June, 1862.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1862.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 7th April, in relation to commercial intercourse with Canada. 12th July, 1862.
 [See House Ex. Doc. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1864.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 17th Decembér, in relation to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 28th January, 1864.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1864.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American Consul Genera of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 16th February, 1864.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1864.** REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred various memorials in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty." 1st April, 1864.
 [See House Report No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1864.** REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 12th March, 1863, a statistical and general report upon the value and present condition of our foreign and domestic commerce. 25th June, 1864.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1865.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th inst., in relation to the transit of goods to and from Canada. 19th January, 1865.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 28, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1866.** RESOLUTION of the State of West Virginia, relative to the reciprocity with England, and the duty on coal.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 46, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1866.** MEMORIAL of the American Free Trade League, relative to the Reciprocity Treaty.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 47, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1866.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, of 28th March, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. 12th June, 1866.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
- 1867.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. 6th February, 1867.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1867.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 27th July, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 16th February, 1867.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1867.** RESOLUTIONS submitted to the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Ramsay, that the Committee on Foreign Relations be directed to inquire into the expediency of a treaty between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, containing certain provisions relative to trade relations. 9th December, 1867.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 4, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 7th inst., transmitting information regarding the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 30th March, 1868.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a supplemental report on trade with the British North American Provinces. 14th May, 1868.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a communication from George W. Brega, relative to Canadian fisheries. 25th May, 1868.
 [See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 295, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 17.]
- 1868.** LETTER on the Nova Scotia coal trade. Secretary, W. H. Seward, transmitting correspondence with the State Department in relation to the injurious effect upon the Nova Scotia coal trade occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 2nd June, 1868.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 87, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1869.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relative to trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 6th January, 1869.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 15, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1869.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch upon commercial relations of the United States with the Dominion of Canada. 12th January, 1869.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 7.]
- 1869.** LETTER on Colonial Trade and Fisheries from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 5th inst., transmitting report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of the British Provinces. 8th February, 1869.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1869.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 8th December, 1869, information relative to a Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of trade and commerce between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 22nd December, 1869.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 19, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1871.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the state of trade between the United States and the British North American possessions. 3rd February, 1871.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 94, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1871.** MEMORIAL of a Committee appointed by the Commercial Convention, held at the City of Cincinnati, in October, 1870, urging that measures be taken for a congress of representatives of all the Governments on the western continent, to consult upon the best means of inaugurating an American system of commercial intercourse. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 3rd February, 1871.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]
- 1875.** JOINT RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont, in regard to reciprocity of trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 25th January, 1875.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 50, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1876.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain upon what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 18th January, 1876.
 [See House Report No. 9, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1876.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution, authorizing the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain on what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 11th April, 1876.
 [See House Report No. 389, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1880.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 23rd April, 1880.
 [See House Report No. 1127, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1880.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 7th June, 1880.
 [See House Report No. 1127, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1885.** REPORT of the American Consuls on trade and commerce of and with the Dominion of Canada, 1884 and 1885.
 [See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 253, pp. 585-649, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1885.** CONSUL GENERAL PHELAN on Reciprocity with Canada. Halifax, 24th Dec., 1885.
 [See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 253, pp. 632-633, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
- 1886.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the Bill H. R. 9210, relating to Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. 17th July, 1886.
 [See House Report No. 3361, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1886.** SENATOR ALDRICH's resolution as to negotiations with foreign Governments for free entry into the United States of sugar and molasses, and the free entry of agricultural, mineral and manufactured products of the United States. 20th December, 1886.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 17, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1887.** REPLY of the Secretary of the Treasury to the resolution of the H. R. of 14th December, 1886, calling for an interpretation of the tariff law respecting the duties on fish. 10th January, 1887.
 [See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 78, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20.]
- 1887.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to which were referred the President's Message of 8th December, 1886 (Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury on 10th January, 1887 (Ex. Doc. No. 78), to the resolution of the House adopted on 14th December, 1886, and House Bill 10241.
 [See H. R. No. 3648, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1887.** SENATOR GORMAN's resolution favouring prohibition of transit through the United States of cars, goods or vessels from Canada. 18th January, 1887.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 33, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1887.** CANADIAN NON-INTERCOURSE.—A report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom were referred S. Bill 3173 and H. R. 10786, "A Bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discriminations in the ports of British North America." 16th February, 1887.
 [See H. R. Report No. 487, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1887.** SENATOR HOAR's resolution, "that under present circumstances no negotiation should be undertaken with Great Britain in regard to existing difficulties, which has for its object the reduction of any of our existing duties on imports." 24th February, 1887.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 82, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley in reference to "Discrimination in charges on vessels in Canada." 4th January, 1888.
 [See H. Misc. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting copies of correspondence relating to the revision of the tariff laws. 12th January, 1888.
 [See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 71, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 25.]
- 1888.** MR. BUTTERWORTH's resolution favouring unrestricted trade and commerce with Canada. 23rd January, 1888.
 [See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 133, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury regarding "alleged discrimination by the Canadian Government." 23rd January, 1888.
 [See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 118, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Frye "that the Committee on Foreign Relations be authorized and directed to prepare a statement," showing:—
 1. The political organization of Canada.
 2. The several treaties, commercial or otherwise, between Great Britain and the United States on behalf of Canada or any Province thereof, and the present condition or status of such treaties.
 3. The commercial relations established by the statutes of the United States between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
 4. The amount and value of trade and commerce, subject to duty, between the United States and Canada, or any Province thereof.
 5. The amount and value of transit trade and commerce, not subject to duty, of Canada passing through United States Territory, &c., &c. 30th January, 1888.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 43; 50th Cong., 1st Sess. vol. 1.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada, and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1888.** REPORT by Mr. Hitt, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, regarding “Commercial Union with Canada.” 16th March, 1888.
 [See House Report No. 1183; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Baker, of New York, regarding Reciprocity with Canada. 2nd April, 1888.
 [See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 397; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany Bill (H. R. 9,051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. 2nd April, 1888.
 [See House Report No. 1496; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports, by the Supervising Inspector-General of Steam vessels, upon the overloading of vessels on the Great Lakes. 19th May, 1888.
 [See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley regarding “Relations with Canada.” 4th June, 1888.
 [See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 416; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom regarding the Canadian Pacific Railway. 25th July, 1888.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 161; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Sherman, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, favouring the discharge of that Committee from further execution of the order of the Senate “to prepare certain information regarding Canada.” 22nd August, 1888.
 [See Senate Report No. 2083; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1888.** SENATOR HOAR’s resolution calling for communication with Great Britain on the subject of discriminating tolls on the Welland and other Canadian canals. 24th August, 1888.
 Senator Edmunds’ amendment to the above. 27th August, 1888.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 188, pts. 1 and 2; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, calling for correspondence with Great Britain on the subject of discrimination in tolls on goods passing through the Welland Canal. 27th August, 1888.
 [See H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 560; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** MESSAGE of the President of the United States of America relative to retaliatory legislation touching intercourse with Canada. 29th August, 1888.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 251; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11; also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom, regarding transit of goods in bond without payment of duty across United States territory. 30th August, 1888.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 192; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** SENATOR HOAR’s resolution calling the attention of the President to Senate resolution requesting copies of communications with Great Britain as to unfair treatment of American citizens. 6th September, 1888.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 196; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States of America relative to action touching outrages and wrongs committed by Canada upon citizens of the United States. 12th September, 1888.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 265; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1888.** SENATOR SHERMAN’s resolution directing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to enquire into the state of the relations of the United States with Great Britain and Canada. 17th September, 1888.
 [See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 199; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley, regarding “Relations with Canada.” 17th September, 1888.
 [See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 573; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1888.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Aldrich, from the Committee on Finance, to accompany the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (This document gives the views of the minority also.) 4th October, 1888.
 [See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 1; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1888.** TESTIMONY taken by the Sub-Committee on the Tariff of the Senate Committee on Finance in connection with the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. Washington, 1888.
 [See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 2; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1889.** MR. MARTIN'S RESOLUTION (H. R.) favouring a repeal of all existing tariff legislation. 21st January, 1889.
 [See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 91; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** MR. MILL'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
 [See House Report No. 4055; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** MR. McMILLAN'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th Feb., 1889.
 [See House Report No. 4074; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** MR. BRECKENRIDGE's (of Kentucky) Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
 [See House Report No. 4075; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** REPORT from the Committee on Ways and Means favouring Bill (S. 3250) relating to the duty on lumber in certain cases. 16th February, 1889.
 [See House Report No. 4076; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Randall from the Committee on Appropriations on H. Res. No. 265 authorizing the President to invite several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation. 2nd March, 1889.
 [See House Report No. 4155; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** TRANSPORTATION interests of the United States and Canada. Report to accompany Senate resolutions of 3rd August and 13th December, 1888; submitted by Mr. Cullom, from the Committee on Interstate Commerce. 2nd May, 1889.
 [See Senate Report No. 847; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1889.** RESOLUTION submitted to the Senate, by Mr. Voorhees, "to reduce tariff taxes on foreign merchandise imported into the United States, for sale," &c. 1st Dec., 1889.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 15; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** HEARINGS before the Committee on Ways and Means, 51st Cong., 1st Session, 1889-90, regarding revision of the tariff. Washington, 1890.
 [See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 166; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** SENATOR HOAF's resolution as to retaliatory duty on pine, spruce and hemlock saw-logs. 24th February, 1890.
 [See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 92, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** RESOLUTION reported from the Committee on Foreign Affairs favouring reciprocity treaties modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 12th April, 1890.
 [See H. R. Misc. Doc., No. 193, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** REPORTS submitted by Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H. R. 9416) a Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
 Majority and Minority Reports. 16th April, 1890.
 [See House Report No. 1466, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to accompany their resolution of 12th April, 1890, regarding reciprocity treaties, modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 1st May, 1890.
 [See House Report No. 1827, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State relative to proposed reciprocal commercial treaties between the United States and the other American Republics. 19th June, 1890.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 158, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

1890. RELATIONS with Canada ; Testimony taken by the Select Committee on relations with Canada, U. S. Senate ; submitted by Mr. Hoar. 21st July, 1890.

[See Senate Report No. 1530, pt. 1, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

1890. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Gray relative to “natural markets and a system of reciprocal and free commercial exchange between the people of the United States and those of the Dominion of Canada.” 19th December, 1890.

[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 29, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

CONGRESSIONAL HISTORY of Bills bearing on Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between Canada and the United States.**House Resolution 129—50th Congress, 1st Session.**

1888, 5th March. Mr. HITT introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 146.]

1888, 16th March. Mr. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, reported back with a favourable recommendation the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was referred to the House Calendar, and with the accompanying report (House Report, No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2157.]

1889, 1st March. Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, asked unanimous consent for the present consideration of the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada.

The joint resolution was read a third time and passed.

Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, moved to reconsider the vote, and also moved that the motion to reconsider be laid on the Table. Agreed to.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2539.]

1889, 2nd March. Mr. SHERMAN—I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, to report it favourably. I ask that it be now read for information.

(The secretary read the joint resolution, H. R. 129.)

Mr. SHERMAN—The Senator from Vermont (Mr. Edmunds) requests me to say that he does not concur in this report. I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations to ask for the immediate consideration of the joint resolution, if there be no objection.

Mr. BLAIR—I object.

Mr. SHERMAN—I suppose then it goes over.

The Presiding Officer—Objection being made the joint resolution goes over.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2583.]

House Resolution 1284—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888, 4th January. Mr. TOWNSHEND introduced a Bill (H. R. 1284) to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada by the creation of an American Customs Union, or “Zollverein ;” which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 209.]

House Resolution 6668—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888, 6th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 6668) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 984.]

House Resolution 8383—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888, 12th March. Mr. RANDALL introduced a Bill (H. R. 8383) to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 1976.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.**Senate Resolution 101—50th Congress, 2nd Session.**

1888, 6th August (during the 1st Session, 50th Congress). Mr. BLAIR introduced this joint resolution, which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 8, p. 7261.]

House Resolution 240—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1888, 13th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 240) authorizing the President of the United States to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation, with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the Provinces thereof; which was read a first and second time, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 234.]

House Resolution 265—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889, 19th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 265) authorizing the President to invite the several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation, and making appropriation therefor; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2055.]

1889, 2nd March. Mr. RANDALL, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported back H. R. 265, which, with the accompanying report (See House Report No. 4155), was ordered to be printed and recommitted.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2651.]

House Resolution 9051—50th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions.

1888, 2nd April. In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and, with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1496, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2615.]

Discussion on the above was begun 17th April, 1888, in Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 4, p. 3057, and continued on pp. 3297, 3349, 3369, 3408, 3430, 3438, 3472, 3523, 3579, 3636, 3663, 3690, 3712, 3746, 3825, 3887, 3934, 3999; and in vol. 19, pt. 5, on pp. 4037, 4092, 4166, 4238, 4318, 4373, 4437, 4771, 4823, 4856, 4891, 4911, 4957, 4991; and in vol. 19, pt. 6, on pp. 5020, 5062, 5183, 5211, 5256, 5632, 5680, 5739, 5805, 5856, 5866, 5941, 5976; and in vol. 19, pt. 7, on pp. 6018, 6070, 6143, 6195, 6302, 6369, 6419, 6477, 6513, 6654.]

1888, 21st July. AMENDED and passed in the House of Representatives, 21st July, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6660.]

1888, 21st July. In the Senate the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6627.]

Reported back with amendment. (See Senate Report No. 2332, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 9, p. 9109, and pt. 10, p. 9167.]

Discussion on this Bill in the Senate commenced 8th October, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 10, p. 9264; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 9320, 9321, 9354, 9365, 9379, 9395, 9436, 9452, 9468, 9514, 9524, 9556 and 9601.]

During the 2nd Session of the 50th Congress discussion on this Bill (H. R. 9051) commenced in the Senate 3rd December, 1888.

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 9; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 14, 27, 60, 109, 137, 173, 216, 274, 314, 339, 340, 371, 386, 421, 451, 492, 515, 554, 568, 576, 609, 635, 652, 689, 725, 771, 833, 834, 881, 916, 966; and in vol. 20, pt. 2, pp. 1018 and 1074.]

Amended and passed the Senate on the 22nd January, 1889.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1105.]

In the Senate, on the 25th January, 1889, Mr. Allison moved that the Senate insist upon its amendment to the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, and request a conference on the Bill and amendment. Being no objection, it was so ordered.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1165.]

In the House of Representatives, on the 26th January, 1889, the Speaker laid before the House the Bill (H. R. 9051) with an amendment by the Senate in the nature of a substitute; and a discussion took place thereon, resulting in its being referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1216.]

In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported back (H. R. 9051) with a resolution accompanying the report (House Report No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.), declaring the action of the Senate a violation of the Constitution. The Speaker ruled that the Bill be sent to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Nation.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1936.]

House Resolution 12567—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889, 12th February. Mr. TOWNSHEND, by unanimous consent, introduced a Bill (H. R. 12567) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1788.]

House Resolution 8—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889, 18th December. MR. HITT introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 1, p. 232.]

1890, 2nd May. MR. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which was referred the joint resolution of the House (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, reported in lieu thereof the following resolution:—

Resolved, That whenever it shall be duly certified to the President of the United States that the Government of the Dominion of Canada has declared a desire to enter into such commercial arrangements with the United States as would result in the complete removal of all duties upon trade between Canada and the United States, he shall appoint three Commissioners to meet those who may be likewise designated to represent the Government of Canada to consider the best method of extending the trade relations between Canada and the United States, and to ascertain on what terms greater freedom of intercourse between the two countries can best be secured; and said Commissioners shall report to the President, who shall lay the report before Congress; which was referred to the House Calendar.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, p. 4172.]

House Resolution 678—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889, 18th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 678) to provide for adjustment of all controversies, and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Session, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 249.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

House Resolution 9416—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1890. 16th April. House. In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R. 9416) to equalize duties on imports and to reduce the revenues of the Government. It was read a first and second time, and referred to a Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1455, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. vol. 21, pt. 4, p. 3443.]

For discussion thereon in the House of Representatives :

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, pp. 4246, 4247, 4308, 4338, 4385, 4407, 4469, 4562, 4573, 4608, 4658, 4710, 4715, 4773, 4838, 4905, 4972; and in vol 21, pt. 6, p. 5091.]

1890. The bill was amended and passed the House of Representatives. (Yeas, 164; nays, 142, and 21 not voting.)

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5113.]

1890. In the Senate, the Bill (H. R. 9416) to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports and for other purposes, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5169.]

1890. The Committee on Finance (of the Senate) reported back the Bill (H. R. 9416) with amendments.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6207.]

For discussion thereon in the Senate : [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6975; and in vol. 21, pt. 8, pp. 7189, 7237, 7346, 7487, 7531, 7659, 7674, 7691, 7696, 7734, 7795, 7803, 7836, 7885, 7950, 7993, 8050, 8079; and in vol. 21, pt. 9, pp. 8133, 8185, 8252, 8307, 8332, 8341, 8355, 8392, 8441, 8490, 8531, 8604, 8724, 8749, 8778, 8849, 8900, 8986, 9109, 9112, 9145, 9157, 9199; and in vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9250, 9306, 9386, 9388, 9454, 9455, 9510, 9583, 9637, 9702, 9778, 9830, 9862, 9903, 9925.]

1890. In the Senate Mr. Reagan submitted an amendment intended to be proposed by him to the Bill (H. R. 9416), which was ordered to lie on the Table and be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 9, p. 9193.]

1890. The Bill (H. R. 9416) was amended and passed the Senate, and a Conference Committee appointed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9943.]

1890. In the House of Representatives the Bill (H. R. 9416) was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10005.]

1890. 15th September. THE Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, through Mr. McKinley, reports back the Bill (H. R. 9416), with Senate amendments thereto, with the recommendation to non-concur in all the Senate amendments.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10050.]

1890. THE House of Representatives appointed a Conference Committee on Senate amendments to the Bill (H. R. 9416.)

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10114.]

1890. 26th Sept. In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley presented the report of the Committee of Conference of the House and Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House Bill 9416.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10503.]

For discussion on the report of the Conference Committee in the House.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10574.]

For report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on H. R., 9416, presented to the Senate.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10648.]

For discussion in the Senate of the report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on the Bill (H. R., 9416.)

RECIPROCITY--Continued.

[See Cong. Record, 51 Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, pp. 10648, 10721, 0727.
 Bill signed in the Senate, see p. 10771.
 Conference report agreed to in the House of Commons, p. 10775.
 Signed in the House, see p. 10782.
 Approved by the President, see p. 10794.]

RECIPROCITY DISCUSSIONS under the McKinley Bill in the United States Senate.

On 1st September, 1890, Mr. Sherman (of Ohio) introduced his amendment to the Tariff Bill (H. R. 9416), concerning reciprocal trade relations between the U. S. and Canada.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9454.]

On Tuesday, 2nd September, 1890, Senator Dolph (J. N.) discussed the above resolution.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9544.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator EDMUND (of Maine) spoke on the subject
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9583, 9587.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator PIERCE (of North Dakota) discussed the question of reciprocity generally.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9605 *et seq.*]

On the 6th September, 1890, in the Senate the item of duty on fish brought up a discussion on the relation of Canadian to American Law regarding fish.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9780 *et seq.*]

On the same date, 6th September, 1890, the question of the relation of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the tea trade was discussed.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9796 *et seq.*]

On the 8th September, 1890, Senator Cullom discussed trade relations with Canada at length.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9870 *et seq.*]

On the 3rd September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts spoke on the subject.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, App., p. 656.]

On the 8th September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts again spoke on the subject.
 [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9881 *et seq.*]

BOARD OF TRADE REPORTS, RESOLUTIONS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocal Trade Relations between Canada and the United States of America.

1865. THE RECIPROCITY QUESTION.—Trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Report of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864 (by Wm. J. Patterson), p. 30.]

1868. RESOLUTION of the International Commercial Convention, held at Portland, August, 1868, in favour of closer commercial relations with Canada.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 87.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty, contained in a report on the cotton trade, by Edward Atkinson.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 127.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation, contained in a report, by Chas. Spring, on the flour and grain trade.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 141.]

1870. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with the British North American Provinces.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1870), p. 86.]

1871. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, to memorialize Congress in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 95.]

1871. REMARKS before the United States National Board of Trade by Messrs. Young, of Montreal, and Howland, of Toronto, on Reciprocal Trade Relations.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 143.]

1872. RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.—The Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1872), pp. 10, 38 and 118.]

1872. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, passed 11th March, 1872, in favour of Congress appointing a Commission to negotiate a treaty for commercial reciprocity with Canada.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1873), p. 65.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1872.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1872), p. 95.]
- 1872.** RESOLUTIONS of the United States National Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocal trade with Canada, passed at its 5th annual meeting, held in New York in October, 1872.
 [See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 5.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Government, in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at its 3rd annual meeting, held in Ottawa, January, 1873; also, discussions on the matter.
 [See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 81.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL trade with Canada.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1873), pp. 11, 121, 187.]
- 1875.** REMARKS on reciprocity with Canada, contained in the United States National Board of Trade Report of 1875.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 17.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL trade relations with the United States. Memorial on the subject, presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, 18th February, 1873.
 [See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 15.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTIONS in favour of reciprocity, adopted by the United States National Board of Trade at their annual meeting held in Chicago, 21st October, 1873.
 [See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 19.]
- 1874.** DISCUSSION regarding reciprocal trade relations with the United States, in which the following gentlemen took part, viz.: Messrs. Thos. White, jun., Montreal; Adam Brown, Hamilton; Hon. R. Hawley, Detroit; Capt. Dorr, Buffalo; Hon. G. W. Howlan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wm. P. McLaren, Milwaukee, and C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B.
 [See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 136.]
- 1874.** PROPOSED Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and Canada.
 [See Proceedings semi-annual meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, held at St. John, N.B., July, 1874. App.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION regarding reciprocity with the United States, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at a special meeting held at St. John, 16th July, 1874.
 [See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1875), p. 15.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION, Boston Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocity with Canada. 25th May, 1874.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 35.]
- 1875.** ITEM in the report of the Executive Council of the National (U.S.) Board of Trade, on Canadian reciprocity.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 29.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Congress to appoint a Commission to act with a like Commission from the Government of the Dominion of Canada in the matter of reciprocal trade relations, &c.
 [See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 17.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION introduced into the House of Representatives of the United States of America, authorizing the President to appoint three Commissioners to act with other Commissioners from the Government of Great Britain, to investigate and ascertain a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty. 15th December, 1875.
 Also a Resolution of the United States National Board of Trade, approving the same.
 [See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade, 7th annual meeting (1877), p. 12.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION of the United States National Board of Trade regarding Canadian reciprocity.
 [See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 180.]
- 1876.** RESOLUTIONS adopted by the United States National Board of Trade regarding Reciprocity with Canada.
 [See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1876), pp. 145, 148.]
- 1876.** REMARKS before the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, by Mr. Hayes of the United States Bureau of Commerce.
 [See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 81.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1876.** RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade in favour of reciprocity with the United States; also remarks thereon by Mr. John Walker, of London, Ont.
 [See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 181.]
- 1877.** REPORT of a Committee of the United States National Board of Trade appointed to confer with delegates from the Dominion of Canada Board of Trade, and resolutions and remarks thereon by the Canadian delegates.
 [See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1877), p. 119.]
- 1877.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade regarding reciprocal trade relations with Canada.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1878), p. 47.]
- 1877.** RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
 [See Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1877), p. 47.]
- 1877.** REPORT of Committee and Resolutions adopted at Milwaukee by the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity. August, 1877.
 [See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 13.]
- 1878.** RESOLUTIONS of the Dominion Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
 [See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 56.]
- 1879.** THE real difficulty in the way of Reciprocity with Canada was that the leading political men of the United States thought that by denying reciprocity to Canada she could be forced into annexation. (Mr. Stranahan, of New York).
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1879), p. 101.]
- 1880.** RESOLUTIONS of the Boston Board of Trade regarding the Reciprocity Treaty with Canada. 20th March and 4th May, 1880.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 59.]
- 1880.** REPORT of Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with Canada.
 [See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 62.]
- 1880.** MEMORANDUM on the commercial relations of Canada to the United States of America. (By Mr. Wharton Baker.)
 Report of the Committee of 1879 of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocal relations with Canada.
 [See United States National Board of Trade (1880), pp. 35 and 39.]
- 1880.** RESOLUTION of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity ; also suggestions.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 22 and 52.]
- 1882.** INFORMAL Report of the Committee of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocity with Canada.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1882), p. 30.]
- 1883.** CONSIDERATION of a proposition submitted by the Detroit Board of Trade to the United States National Board of Trade, in regard to the renewal of reciprocal trade with Canada.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1883), p. 119.]
- 1885.** REPORT of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, on reciprocal trade with Canada.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 8.]
- 1885.** DEBATE on reciprocal trade with Canada.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 156.]
- 1887.** RESOLUTION regarding reciprocal trade with Canada.
 [See United States National Board of Trade Report (1887), p. 161.]

MAGAZINE ARTICLES on Reciprocity.

- 1827.** "Reciprocity System."
 [See Edinburgh Review, vol. 45, p. 446.]
- 1838.** "Reciprocity and the Colonial System."
 [See Blackwood's Mag., vol. 44, p. 317.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1845.** "Reciprocity Treaties and Commercial Intercourse with British Colonies," by H. G. Rice.
 [See Hunt's Merchants' Mag., vol. 12, p. 262.]
- 1870.** "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
 [See Contemporary Review, vol. 13, p. 321.]
- 1875.** "American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity," by R. G. Haliburton.
 [See St. James' Mag., vol. 36; or, N.S., vol. 1, p. 117.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity," by Halford Thompson.
 [See Fraser's Mag., vol. 99; or, N.S., vol. 19, p. 197.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity the True Free Trade," by A. R. Wallace.
 [See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 638.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity and Free Trade," by Robert Lowe.
 [See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 992.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity." A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe, by A. R. Wallace.
 [See Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, p. 179.]
- 1879.** "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by A. Arnold.
 [See Gentleman's Mag., vol. 244, p. 310.]
- 1879.** "Free Trade, Reciprocity and Foreign Competition."
 [See Westminster Review, vol. 112; or, N.S., vol. 56, p. 1.]
- 1879.** "Can Reciprocity Help Us?" by A. J. Wilson.
 [See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, pp. 357 and 466.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity the Best Remedy for the Present Industrial Distress," by A. J. Wilson.
 [See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, p. 573.]
- 1879.** "Commercial Depression and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
 [See Contemporary Review, vol. 35, p. 269.]

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, Pamphlets, Documents, &c., relating to Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between the United States and Canada.

ADAMS. The U. S. Tariff under the Acts of 1890, and the Bond Warehouse System.

COMMERCIAL UNION HAND-BOOK, 1888.

COMMERCIAL UNION PAMPHLETS, containing :—

1. Canadian Railroads *vs.* Railroads of the United States. What shall we do about it? by Joseph Nimmo, jun.
2. Commercial Union in North America—some letters, papers and speeches.
3. Commercial Union between Canada and the United States. An address delivered before the Canadian Club of New York, by the Hon. B. Butterworth, M.C.
4. The Fisheries of Canada, by L. Z. Joncas.
5. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Speech by Erastus Wiman, at Lake Dufferin, Ontario, 1st July, 1887.
6. Commercial Union with Canada from a United States point of view. Speech by Erastus Wiman before the commercial bodies of Detroit and Buffalo, 27th and 30th August, 1887.
7. Plain Talks on Commercial Union between Canada and the United States, by Thomas Shaw, of Hamilton, Ontario.
8. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Two letters from Edmund Atkinson, Esq., of Boston, in response to resolutions of the New York Chamber of Commerce.
9. Three Modes of Adjustment. Reply by Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P., 26th November, 1887.
10. The Perfect Development of Canada. Is it consistent with British welfare? Speech by Erastus Wiman, at St. Thomas, Ontario, 3rd December, 1887.
11. Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations. Letter from Wharton Barker to Hon. Justin S. Morill, Chairman, Finance Committee, United States Senate, 28th November, 1887.
12. Memorandum upon—
 - I. The National Revenues and their Surplus.
 - II. Trade Relations of the United States and Canada.
13. Our National Future, being five letters by the Hon. James Young, in opposition to Commercial Union as proposed, and Imperial Federation, &c.

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

COMPARISON of the U.S. Customs Law of 1883 with the New Law of 1890, with index ; to which is appended the administrative Customs Laws of 1890. Prepared under the direction of the Committee of Finance, United States Senate.

CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington.

DERBY, E. H. Letter on Trade Relations with the United States, and the Fisheries Question.

FORD, W. C. Trade of Great Britain and the United States (1791).

HATCH, ISREAL T. Report on Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces, 30th January, 1867.

[See also U.S. House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE—Canada and the United States—Bills and Papers, containing :—

1. H. R. 11158, 49th Congress, 2nd Session. A Bill, introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Butterworth, to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, 14th February, 1887.

2. United States Congressional Record of 7th December, 1887, containing the President's Annual Message, &c.

3. Mr. Dingley's resolution in the United States House of Representatives regarding "Discrimination in charges on Vessels by Canada."

[See also H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

4. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A bill introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Townshend, 4th January, 1888, to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.

5. Letter from the United States Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes.

[See also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

6. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill, introduced by Mr. Butterworth, to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 6th February, 1888.

7. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

8. Report submitted by Mr. Hitt from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on H. R. 129, "to promote Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.

[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

9. H. R. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To promote Commercial Union with Canada." Introduced by Mr. Hitt. 16th March, 1888.

10. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st. Sess. "To reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes and for other purposes." Introduced by Mr. Randall. 12th March, 1888.

11. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes. 21st March, 1888.

12. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill "to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenue." 2nd April, 1888.

13. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes. 19th May, 1888.

[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE : Report of New York State on.

RECIPROCITY REPORTS, BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS, 1888 to 1891, containing :—

1. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise, and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes.

2. H. Res. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. To promote commercial union with Canada.

3. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

4. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
5. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes.
6. S. R. 101, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution requesting the President to open negotiations with the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the Provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes.
7. H. Res. 240, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States of the Dominion of Canada, or one or more of the Provinces thereof.
8. H. R. No. 4155, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. To accompany H. Res. 265.
9. H. Res. 265, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to invite the several Members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as the guests of the Nation, and making appropriation therefor.
10. Mr. Mills' report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
11. Mr. Breckenridge's (of Kentucky) report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4075, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
12. Mr. McMillan's report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4074, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
13. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. An Act to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (Mills' Bill.)
14. H. R. 12567, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A Bill to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
15. H. Res. 8, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A joint resolution to promote commercial union with Canada.
16. H. R. 678, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
17. H. R. 4970, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue.
18. H. R. No. 1465, to accompany (H. R. 9416). A Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
19. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes. (McKinley Bill.)
20. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Reagan to the Bill (H. R. 9416.)
21. S. No. 4464, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill relating to the Treaty of Reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands.
22. S. R. No. 1895, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. To accompany (S. R., 4627). A Bill to establish a Marine Board for the advancement of the interest of the merchant marine.
23. S. No. 4716, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill to carry into effect the recommendations contained in divisions numbered 11 and 12 of the report of the International Marine Conference, and for other purposes.
24. S. R. No. 141, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution providing for the appointment of Commissioners to confer with Commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

RECIPROCITY TREATY AND AMERICAN TRADE, 1864, containing :—

1. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany (H. R. No. 56) regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Report No. 29, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Speech delivered in the United States House of Representatives, by the Hon. Elijah Ward of New York, on the commercial relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and possessions. 18th May, 1864.
3. A Statistical and General Report, by the United States Secretary of the Treasury, upon the value and present condition of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States.
[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES. Reports, &c., 1862-1864, containing :

1. Report submitted by Mr. Ward, from the Committee on Commerce, to the United States House of Representatives on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. 5th February, 1862.
[See also H. R. No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
2. Report of the Canadian Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States; also the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and the report of the United States Congress thereon.
3. Speech of the Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing the Budget of 1862, together with statistical and financial statements. Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, 16th May, 1862.
4. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty; being United States H. R. No. 56, authorizing the President to give the requisite notice for terminating the treaty made with Great Britain on behalf of the British Provinces in North America, and to appoint Commissioners to negotiate a new treaty, based upon the true principles of reciprocity. 1st April, 1864.
5. Letter from the United States Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the operation of Reciprocity Treaty. 1st February, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
6. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany H. R. No. 56, regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.

[See also U.S. H. R. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Session.]

RELATIONS WITH CANADA—(Hoar's Report).—Testimony taken before the United States Senate Committee, 1890.

[See also S. R. No. 1530, pt. I., 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

RETALIATION DEBATE in the United States Congress, 1888, containing the following document.

1. Message from the President of the United States to Congress in relation to intercourse between the United States and Canada.
Message from the President of the United States to the Senate transmitting a treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, 15th February, 1888.
- Treaty between the United States and Great Britain *re* claims, fisheries, navigation of the St. Lawrence, &c., American lumber on the River St. John, boundary. Proclaimed 4th July, 1871.
- Convention between the United States and His Britannic Majesty respecting fisheries, boundary and restoration of slaves. Concluded at London, 24th October, 1818.
- Act of the Congress of the United States to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington, of 1871. 1st March, 1873.
- Joint Resolution of the United States Congress, providing for the termination of certain articles of the Treaty of Washington. 3rd March, 1883.
- Act of the Congress of the United States to authorize the President to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases and for other purposes.

[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 434, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

2. THE RETALIATION DEBATE of 1888.

TARIFF DEBATE. United States Congress, on the "McKinley Bill," or H. R. 9416 c., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., 8th May to 13th June, 1890.

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

TRADE OF THE COLONIES OF GREAT BRITAIN IN NORTH AMERICA—1764.

TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN WITH THE UNITED STATES. Report of committee on—1791.

TRADE RELATIONS—Pamphlets, Speeches, &c., on, 1888-89, containing :

1. Canada and the United States compared, with practical notes on Commercial Union Unrestricted Reciprocity and Annexation, by P. N. Facktz, Toronto, 1889.
2. Economic and Socialistic Relations of the Canadian States and the United States prospectively considered. Address, by Chas. S. Hill, before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 28th August, 1889.
3. Relations with Canada—Annexation. Speech by Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio), 18th September, 1888.
4. Speech of Goldwin Smith at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th November, 1888.
5. Canadian Home Rule Herald, containing an article on the “Reciprocity Delusion.”
6. Speech of Mr. Cockburn, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity ; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 19th March, 1889.
7. Speech of Mr. John Charlton, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States ; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th March, 1889.
8. Speech of the Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
9. The Present and Possible Commercial Relations between the Dominion of Canada, the West Indies and British Guiana. Paper read before the Board of Trade of the city of Toronto, by the Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
10. The Imports and Exports of the Dominion. Speech by the Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.
11. Tables relating to the commerce between the United States and countries of North and South America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1888.
12. The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain. An address delivered by Mr. J. N. Blake, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, before the Commercial Union Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.

TRANSPORTATION INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA—Cullom's Report, 2nd May, 1889.

[See also Senate Report No. 847, 51st Con., 1st Sess.]

WASHINGTON TREATY, 1888—Debate upon, in the United States Senate, from 30th May to 23rd August, 1888.

THE RECIPROCITY TREATY (1854): Its advantages to the United States and Canada. A prize essay, by Arthur Harvey.

[See Can. Pam. 139, 148, 533.]

THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, its history, general features and commercial results. A speech delivered by the Hon. Joseph Howe, 14th July, 1865, at Detroit.

[See Can. Pam. 145, 148, 155.]

REMARKS ON THE EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY between Canada and the United States (now confined to the growth and produce of each) to manufactures, shipping and coasting, and establishing a commercial system adapted to the geographical position of Canada, by Wm. Hamilton Merritt, St. Catherines, 1855.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

REPORT of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States ; also the memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and report of Congress of the United States thereon. Quebec, 1862.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

INDUSTRIAL CANADA. The duty of development and how to accomplish it, by A. Baumgarten, Montreal, 1876.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

THE CANADIAN TARIFF. A paper prepared by Sir Alexander T. Galt, K.C.M.G., for the Belfast meeting of the Association of Chamber of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 26th August, 1879.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

BRITAIN'S FUTURE CORN SUPPLY—Foreign or Canadian ? By Robert Wilkes, late member of Dominion Parliament, 1880.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

THE COMMERCIAL INDEPENDENCE OF CANADA. An address delivered 26th January, 1888, to the Reform Association of Centre Toronto, on “The right of Canada to make her own commercial treaties,” by James D. Edgar, Barrister-at-Law, formerly member of the Dominion Parliament.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS relating to Trade, Commerce, and Reciprocity with Canada. Six volumes.

CONTENTS—VOLUME I.

	PAGE
Foreign Commerce. “Report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the President’s Message relating to the Commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies.....	1
Resolution “Rearrangement” between United States and Great Britain relative to trade and commerce with the colonies.....	23
Trade with the British colonial ports. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies.....	25
Commerce and Navigation. Report from the Committee on Commerce.....	57
Reciprocal Trade with Canada. Message from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada free of duty.....	121
Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, March, 1851, the report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c.....	159
Reciprocity between Canada and the United States. Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont relating to the reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces	1083
Reciprocal Trade with the British North American Colonies. Report from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies..	1085

VOLUME II.

Navigation Laws, Fishing Bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in relation to.....	1
Treaty with Great Britain, refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick	3
Commercial Changes, &c. A report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations, during the year ending 30th September, 1855..	9
Fees or Charges of Consul General of Canada. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods and articles imported into the United States from Canada.....	217
Reciprocity Treaty and the interests of the North-West. Proceedings of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of.....	219
Reciprocity Treaty. Reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the	223
Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Committee of Commerce on the.....	283
Reciprocity Treaty. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms	317

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

	PAGE
Relations between the United States and North-West British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House on the subject of : “Particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North, and the Saskatchewan”.....	319
Commercial Intercourse with Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to resolution of the House in relation to.....	405
Contracts made with Bureaus connected with the Navy Department. Statement of all the.....	427
Reciprocity Treaty. Report of the Committee of Commerce on.....	433
Arrest of the American Consul General to the British Provinces. Message from the President, and communications respecting Canadian Commerce, in answer to resolution of the House in relation to the.....	441
Transit of Goods to and from Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House in relation to.....	453
Reciprocity with England and the Duty on Coal. Resolution of the State of West Virginia relative to.....	455
Reciprocity Treaty. Memorial of the American Free Trade League relative to.....	457
Commercial relations with British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to	459
Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces. A report of Hon. I. Hatch upon our commercial relations with the British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard.....	495
Reciprocal Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. Information relative to the practicability of establishing equal.....	537
Reciprocity Treaty. Mr. Ramsey's resolution in the Senate of the United States..	723
Trade with the British Provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House transmitting information as to the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty	727
Trade with the British Provinces. A supplementary report on Trade with the British North American Provinces.....	745
Nova Scotia Coal Trade. Injurious effect upon, occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	757
Trade with Canada. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont relative to	761
Commercial Relations with the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Hon. I. T. Hatch upon the.....	763
Colonial Trade and Fisheries—Coast of British Provinces. Report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of British Provinces.....	789
Claims against Great Britain. Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain concerning questions pending between the two countries since the rejection of the Claims Convention by the Senate.....	843
Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of Trade and Commerce between the States and Canada. Information relative to a	863
Trade with British North American Provinces. A report on the state of.....	865
American System of Commercial Intercourse. The best means for inaugurating an	905
Trade by Sea—North-eastern Frontier. The draft of a Bill relating to the.....	911
Reciprocity with Canada. Joint Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont in regard to.....	913
Commercial relations with Canada. Report of the Committee of Commerce, :—	
Views of the majority.....	915
Views of the minority.....	925
Reciprocity Treaty between United States and British Provinces. Report from the Committee of Foreign Affairs :—	
Views of the majority.....	935
Views of the minority.....	941
Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. Report from the Committee of Commerce..	961

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

VOLUME III.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations,
1856.

PART FIRST—COMMERCIAL DIGESTS.

This branch of the work embraces a succinct account of the history, character and extent of the commercial relations of the United States in 1856 with each one of all foreign nations, about fifty in number, together with their numerous dependencies, accompanied by nearly one thousand tabular statements. This part of the work closes with a summary statement exhibiting the aggregate value of all imports into the United States from each of the principal commercial countries, with their dependencies, annually, for a period of thirty-five years—some countries a few years less—from 1821 to 1855, both inclusive, and the aggregate value of all exports to each of the same countries from the United States for the same period; followed by a summary of the commercial stipulations of all treaties between the United States and foreign nations, in tabular form.

CONTENTS :	PAGE.
Great Britain	5
British Colonial Possessions	47
Canada	59
Nova Scotia	63
New Brunswick	64
Prince Edward Island	65
Newfoundland	66
West Indies	69
The Bahama Islands	69
Jamaica	70
St. Christopher	72
Barbadoes	72
Antigua	73
Trinidad	73
British Honduras	74
British Guiana	74
East Indies	76
Bengal	77
Bombay	78
Australian Possessions	79
Victoria	79
South Australia	81
Western Australia	82
Van Dieman's Land	83
Cape of Good Hope	83
New South Wales	84
Mauritius	85
Falkland Islands	85
Gibraltar and Malta	89
Russia	95
France	121
Spain	159
Portugal	219
Belgium	241
Holland	259
Denmark	283
Sweden and Norway	307
Zollverein	329
Austria	355
Hanse-Towns	381
Switzerland	405

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

	PAGE
Italian States	417
Turkey, The Levant, &c	439
Africa, generally	465
Borneo	487
Siam	491
Japan	501
China	513
Sandwich Islands	537
Fiji Islands	555
West Indian States	559
Mexico	577
Central American States	595
South do	607
Summary Statement of the Commerce of the United States from 1821 to 1855	778
Summary of Treaties	785
Index	809

VOLUME IV.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations,
1857.

PART SECOND—COMPARATIVE TARIFFS.

This branch of the work comprises tables exhibiting a comparative statement of the tariff of the United States in 1855 with the tariffs of all other nations, numbering, with those of their dependencies, more than forty—tariffs of exportation as well as of importation being given where found to exist; the denominations of foreign moneys, weights and measures, being, in all instances, reduced to the federal standard of the United States (the pound sterling excepted), and each tariff being preceded by an explanatory preface.

	PAGE.
CONTENTS :	
Great Britain	5
British Colonial Possessions	68
North America	68
East Indies	73
West Indies	75
France and her possessions	81
Spain and her possessions	185
Portugal	243
Belgium	249
Holland and her possessions	261
Northern Europe	271
Central Europe	293
Southern Europe	305
Turkey	315
Morocco	323
China	329
West Indian States	339
Mexico	353
Central American States	365
South American States	385
Comparative statements	433
Duties on the Staple Products of the United States in all foreign countries:—	
Products of the sea	503
Products of the forest	513
Products of the soil	533
Provisions	554
Manufactures	560

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

PAGE

Tabular statement, exhibiting the rates of duty levied on the leading staples of the United States in Great Britain, and the principal British Possessions throughout the world, noting such discriminations as exist in favour of any other nation	567
Commerce—	
Imports into and exports from foreign countries.....	587
Navigation—	
Tonnage duties and charges ; mode of measuring tonnage ; sanitary restrictions, and colonial trade.....	605

VOLUME V.

FLAGG'S Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART THIRD—CONSULAR RETURNS.

These documents are the answers of United States Consuls to the circular of this Department (of State) of 15th March, 1854, already referred to, issued with a view to obtain the requisite materials for this report. Errors of fact and deduction have often been detected in these returns in preparing them for the report, and they have in most instances, though not in all, been corrected ; while discrepancies of a more or less moment, between the statements and estimates of the returns and other portions of the work, will be frequently perceived. In the various tables of comparative tariffs, for example, the rates of duty will generally be found somewhat higher when given in the returns than in the statements prepared from the original publications in this office ; owing, mainly, to the fact that, by the United States official standard of foreign moneys used in this work, their value is more or less depreciated from that sustained by them in the countries whence they emanate. The commercial value of such foreign moneys must also, as a matter of course, be governed at all times by the rate of exchange for the time being.

CONTENTS :

PAGE.

British Dominions—	
Montreal.....	51. 732
Halifax.....	53. 731
St. John's.....	57. 734
Picton.....	58
Prince Edward Island.....	59
Kingston.....	61. 741
Nassau	63. 749
Barbadoes.....	65. 753
Trinidad.....	67. 758
Bermuda.....	760
Antigua.....	762
St. Christopher.....	68. 764
Russia.....	73
French Dominions.....	87
Spanish Dominions	105
Portuguese Dominions.....	163
Belgium.....	175
Dominions of the Netherlands	179
Danish Dominions	195
Sweden and Norway.....	201
Zollverein	215
Austria.....	251
Hanse Towns	257
Switzerland	279
Italian States.....	297
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	307
Barbary States.....	355

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

	PAGE
Muscat.....	367
China	371
Polynesia.....	383
Hayti.....	399
Mexican Republic.....	407
Central American States	425
South American States.....	431

VOLUME VI.

FLAGG'S Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations,
1857.

PART FOURTH—CONSULAR RETURNS—*Continued.*

	PAGE
--	------

CONTENTS :

Russia.....	13
French Dominions.....	33
Spanish Dominions.....	117
Portuguese Dominions.....	211
Belgium.....	233
Dominions of the Netherlands	243
Danish Dominions	299
Sweden and Norway.....	311
Zollverein.....	327
Austria	343
Hanse Towns	349
Italian States	371
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	401
Barbary States.....	449
Polynesia.....	475
West India States.....	503
Mexican Republic.....	515
Central American States.....	543
South American States	551

RECLUS, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vols. 13, 14, 15.....	510
Records of the Past. Vol. 3 (1890).....	310
REEVES, A. M. The Finding of Wineland the Good.....	1163
Réforme (la) Sociale et le centenaire de la Révolution	395
REGNAUD, P. Origine et philosophie du langage.....	776
REID, E. Memoir of Capt. Mayne Reid.....	498
REID, T. W. Life, letters, and friendships of Lord Houghton.....	491

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

Agostino da Montrefeltro, Padre. Conferences delivered in Rome, 1889.

Allard, P. La persécution de Dioclétien.

Allies, T. W. Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood.

American Church Review, Vols. 53-56.

Beckett, W. H. The English Reformation.

Belany, R. The Bible and the Papacy.

Bellesheim, A. History of the Catholic Church of Scotland, Vols. 3-4.

Biblical Archeology. Proceedings of the Society of. Vols. 11-12.

Booth, W. The General's Letters.

— Salvation Soldiery.

— Training of Children.

Booth, Mrs. C. Aggressive Christianity.

Bougaud, l'abbé E. Discours.

Bridgett, Rev. T. E. Blunders and Forgeries.

Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W. B. Permanent elements of Religion. (*Bampton Lectures for 1887*).

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC—*Continued.*

- Caussette, R. P. Manrèze du prêtre.
 Chalmers, T. Speeches and tracts.
 Church (The) in the British Isles.
 Church of England Congress. Cardiff in 1889.
 ————— Hull in 1890.
 Church Quarterly Review. Vols. 30, 31.
 Clark, W. Savonarolo, his life and times.
 Cleland, Rev. W. Presbyterian Church in Ireland.
 Clergy List. (Ch. of England) 1891.
 Colonial Church Histories.
 Confession, Westminster, of Faith. With larger and shorter Catechism.
 Cusack, M. F. Life inside the Church of Rome.
 Dawson, Rev. AEn. Mc D. The Catholics of Scotland from 1593 to 1852.
 Delarc, l'abbé O. Grégoire VII et la réforme de l'église.
 Didon, le P. Jésus-Christ.
 Elwin, Rev. W. The Minister of Baptism.
 England (Rt. Rev. J.) & Fuller, Rev. R. Letters concerning the Roman Chancery.
 Expositor, The. 1889.
 Farrar, Rev. F. W. Truths to live by.
 Fenwick, Rev. T. Review of Archbishop Lynch's "Answers to Questions and Objections."
 Feugère, A. Bourdaloue, sa prédication et son temps.
 Fouard, Abbé C. The Christ the Son of God.
 Gallwey, Rev. P. Apostolic Succession.
 Gaume, Mgr. Manuel du Chrétien.
 Gayet, l'abbé L. Le grand schisme d'Occident.
 Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture.
 Goodwin, Rt. Rev. H. The Foundations of the Creed.
 Gore, Rev. C. Lux Mundi.
 Gough, E. The Bible true from the beginning.
 Gregory, Rev. B. Scriptural Church Principles and Wesleyan Polity.
 Guchen, le P. D. Cinquante ans au Maduré.
 Hafnidason, Einar. Laurentius Saga.
 Hague, Rev. D. The Protestantism of the Prayer Book.
 Harper, H. A. The Bible and Modern Discoveries.
 Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas upon the Christian Church.
 Hethrington, W. History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.
 Hettinger, F. Apologie du christianisme.
 ————— Natural Religion. Trans. by H. S. Bowden.
 Hill, Rev. J. E. Queen Charity, and other sermons.
 Hunter, Rev. S. J. Memorial Sermons and Addresses.
 Hyde, A. B. Story of Methodism throughout the World.
 Index librorum prohibitorum, 1887.
 Jacobs, Rev. H. J. Histories of the dioceses of New Zealand.
 Jaugez, J. B. Dictionnaire apologétique de la foi catholique.
 Jessopp, A. One generation of a Norfolk House.
 Jousse, Th. La mission au Zambèze.
 Kingsford (A. B.) & Maitland, E. The Perfect Way.
 Lasserre, H. Notre-Dame de Lourdes.
 Law, T. G. Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars.
 Lea, H. C. Religious History of Spain.
 Le Grand, J. Divorce de Henry VIII et de Catherine d'Arragon.
 Liddon, Canon H. P. Advent Sermons
 ————— Christmastide Sermons.
 ————— Easter Sermons.
 ————— The Magnificat Sermons.
 Lightfoot, Rt. Rev. J. B. The Apostolic Fathers, St. Clement.
 ————— Leaders in the Northern Church.
 ————— Ordination Addresses.
 Ligouri, St. Alphonse de. Vie de, par le P. Giattini.

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC—*Continued.*

- MacDavitt, Rev. J. Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures.
 MacKay, A. B. The Conquest of Canaan.
 Mahávánsa, The. Translated by L. C. Wijesiphá.
 Marshall, J. G. Answers to "Essays and Reviews."
 Martineau, J. The Seat of Authority in Religion.
 Maurice, F. D. Unity of the New Testament.
 Religions of the World.
 Patriarchs and Law givers of the Old Testament.
 Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament.
 Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven.
 Gospel of St. John.
 Epistles of St. John.
 Sermons on the Prayer Book and Lord's Prayer.
 Lectures on the Apocalypse.
 Sermons in Country Churches.
 The doctrine of sacrifice.
 Sermons on the Sabbath-day, etc.
 Dialogues on family worship.
 Theological Essays.
 Lord's Prayer, Creed, and Commandments.
 Communion Service.
 Lessons of Hope. Selections from writings of
 Moehler. Symbolism.
 Monsabré, le P. Introduction au dogme catholique. Conférences.
 ——— Conférences de Notre-Dame-de-Paris. Carêmes, 1872-1890.
 ——— Retraites pascales.
 Moore, A. L. History of the Reformation.
 Mowat, Hon. O. Christianity and some of its evidences.
 Mozley, Rev. T. The Word.
 ——— Letters from Rome during the Council.
 Newbery (The) House Magazine. (Church of England.) Vols. 1-3.
 Newman, J. H. Card. Two Essays on Miracles.
 ——— Miscellanies.
 Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Reports, for 1890.
 Paquet, L. A. La foi et la raison.
 Passion (The) Play at Ober-Ammergau.
 Passion, le Mystère de la—représenté à Ober-Ammergau.
 Peirce, W. Ecclesiastical Principles and Polity of the Wesleyan Methodists.
 Pellissier, A. Les gloires de la France chrétienne au XIXe Siècle.
 Penn, W. Complete Works. Ed. of 1726.)
 ——— and the Quakers. (By Sam. Young.)
 Pie IX. Vie intime et édifiante de, par le P. Huguet.
 Presbyterian Assemblies (U. S.) The two—of 1889.
 Pritchard, C. Thoughts of an Astronomer on Nature and Revelation.
 Protestant Episcopal Layman's Handbook.
 Questions of the Day. Lectures at David Morrice Hall, Montreal.
 Randall, Rev. R. W. Life in the Catholic Church.
 Religious Systems of the World.
 Renan, E. Histoire du Peuple d'Israël, Vol. 3.
 Sacred Books of the East, Vols. 33-35.
 Sainte-Thérèse. Par la comtesse d'Estienne d'Orves.
 Salvation Army Publications.
 Schaff, P. Creed Revision in the Presbyterian Churches.
 Schurman, J. G. Belief in God.
 Seeböhm, F. The Oxford Reformers : Colet, Erasmus, More.
 Smith, W. R. Religion of the Semites.
 Stokes, W. Lives of Saints from the Book of Lismore.
 Sunday School Convention. The World's (1889).

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC—*Concluded.*

PAGE

"Theodorus."	The 'Old Catholic' movement.	
TUCK, Rev. R.	Scientific and literary Bible difficulties.	
VERRES, J.	Luther, an historical portrait.	
Victoria Institute.	Transactions of the, 1882-88.	
VIGOUROUX, F.	Les livres saints et la critique rationaliste.	
WATKINS, H. W.	Modern criticism on the Fourth Gospel.	
WESTMINSTER CONFESS.	Confession of Faith. How shall we Revise the? A Bundle of Papers.	
WILHELM (J.) & SCANNELL, T. B.	Manual of Catholic theology.	
WILLIAMS, REV. H. W.	Constitution and polity of Wesleyan Methodism.	
WRIGHT, REV. A.	Composition of the Four Gospel.	
Religious Systems of the World.....	53
REMUSAT, P. de.	A. Thiers (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
RENAN, E.	Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 3.....	20
RENARD, A.	Rock Specimens of Oceanic Islands. (<i>Chall. Exp. Sci. Repts.</i> Vol. 2).....	579
RENTON, A. W.	English Law	2
	Répertoire de législation et jurisprudence forestières.....	348
RÉVEILLÉ-PARISE et CARRIÈRE, Ed.	Hygiène de l'esprit.....	668
REVUE de l'art chrétien,	1889.....	689
REVUE bibliographique universelle.	Vols. 55-60.....	899
REVUE critique de législation et de jurisprudence,	1889.....	351
REVUE de droit international,	1889.....	269
REVUE des eaux et forêts.	Vol. 28 (1889)	922
REVUE d'histoire diplomatique,	1889.....	271
REVUE (la) legale.	Vol. 18, 19.....	376
REVUE du notariat.	Vol. 30 (1889).....	350
REVUE politique et littéraire,	1889-90.....	388
RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.	Collections of the.....	1239
RICARDO.	Rentes, salaires et profits.....	401
RICE, D. H.	Protective Philosophy.....	518
RICHARD, J.	Le salon militaire de 1888.....	713
RICHARD I.	The Crusade of. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)	339
RICHARDS, W.	Her Majesty's Army. Vol. 4.....	406
RICHET, Ch.	La chaleur animale.....	633
RICKABY, Jno.	General metaphysics.....	75
RIDGWAY, R.	Nomenclature of colors for Naturalists.....	638
RIGG, S. S.	Commercial Federation of British Empire.....	523
RIISS, J. A.	How the other half lives.....	463
RINGWOOD, R.	Law of Torts.....	78
RITCHIE, D. G.	Darwinism and Politics.....	443
RIVET, G.	La recherche de la paternité.....	318
ROBERT, P.	La poétique de Racine.....	800
ROBERTS, C. G. D.	The Canadians of Old. (Trans. from the French).	1417
ROBERTSON, E. S.	Life of H. W. Longfellow. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
ROBERTSON, G. C.	Hobbes. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
ROBERTSON, H.	Masonic Jurisprudence.....	469
ROBIDA, A.	La Normandie.....	433

	PAGE
ROBINSON, Conway. Proceedings of the Virginia Company of London (1619-1624).....	1249
ROBINSON, F. W. The Keeper of the Keys.....	847
ROBINSON, W. C. Law of Patents.....	175
ROCHAMBEAU, le marquis de. Centenaire de l'Indépendance des Etats-Unis (1781-1881).....	1263
ROD, E. Le sens de la vie	881
RODRIGUEZ DE CEPEDA R. Eléments de droit natural. (Trad).....	266
ROGERS, J. E. F. Work and Wages.....	471
Roland, la chanson de. Texte critique, etc., par L. Gauthier.....	886
ROLLESTON, T. W. Life of G. E. Lessing. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
ROMILLY, Sir S. Speeches of.....	52
RONNA, A. Les irrigations.....	759
ROOSEVELT, Theod. The Winning of the West	1257
ROPER, E. By track and trail through Canada.....	1403
Roscoe's Digest of Law of Evidence.....	75
Roscoe, W. Life of, by his Son.....	499
ROSNY, L. de. Les Antilles: étude d'ethnographie américaine.....	1207
————— Les documents écrits de l'antiquité américaines	1163
Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1890.....	51
Ross, J. H. Memoir of the Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon.....	489
ROSSEL, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande	799
ROSSETTI, D. G. Poetical Works	862
————— Life of. By Joseph Knight. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
ROSSETTI, Mrs. M. L. Mrs. Shelley (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>)	478
ROSSETTI, W. M. Life of John Keats. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
ROTH, H. L. The Aborigines of Tasmania.....	629
ROTHAN, G. L'Europe et l'avènement du second empire.....	391
ROUGÉ, le Cte. A. de. Le Marquis de Vérac et ses amis (1768-1858).....	431
ROUSSEAU, Edm. La Monongahéla. (<i>Histoire du Canada popularisée</i>).....	1410
Rousseau, J. J. Jugé par les français d'aujourd'hui	499
ROUTHIER, A. B. A travers l'Espagne.....	1411
Royal Agricultural Society of England. Journal of, 1889.....	651
Royal Blue Book, 1890.....	914
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 21.....	125
Royal Geographical Society (Eng). Proceedings 1889	510
Rulers of India Series.....	461
RUSDEN, G. W. Aureretauga, Groans of the Maoris.....	124
RUSSELL, P. Australian tales and sketches.....	566
RUSSELL, W. C. Master Rockafeller's voyage	848
RUTTER, H. Exchange Tables.....	505
RYE, W. A History of Norfolk. (<i>Pop. County Hist.</i>).....	405
SABIN, J. Dictionary of Books relating to America. Vol. 18.....	904
Saché, le P. L. Esquisse biographique. Par le P. H. E. Duguay.....	1195
SACHS, J. von. History of Botany, (1530-1860.).....	647
Sacred Books of the East. Ed. by Max Muller. Vols. 33-35.....	53

	PAGE
SAGARD, F. G. Histoire du Canada. (Ed. orig. de 1636.)	1272
SAGE, Rev. D. Memorabilia domestica: or, Parish Life in the North of Scotland	500
Saint-Eustache, (P.Q.) Journal des événements arrivés à—1837	1283
SAINT-HILAIRE, Aug. de. Voyage à Rio-Grande do Sul. (Brésil.)	1356
ST. JOHNSTON, A. A South Sea Lover	848
ST. MAUR, Mrs. A. Impressions of a Tenderfoot	1406
Sainte Thérèse. Par la Ctesse. d'Estienne d'Orves	25
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Short history of French literature	801
SALA, G. A. Under the Sun	528
SALAMON, Mgr. de. Mémoires (1790-1801.)	428
SALISBURY, J. H. Relation of alimentation and disease.....	668
————— Malaria	672
————— Microscopic examinations of blood.....	672
SALOMONS, Sir D. Electric Light Installations	768
SALT, H. S. Life of H. D. Thoreau	1229
Salvation Army Publications.....	51
SAMUELSON, Js. India past and present.....	459
SAMUELSON, J. Socialism, Labour and Capital	460
SAND, George. The Gallant Lords of Bois-doré. (Trans.)	881
————— Antonio. (Trans.)	881
————— François le Champi. (Trans.)	881
————— Mauprat. (Trans.)	881
————— Monsieur Sylvestre. (Trans.)	881
————— Miller (The) of Angibault. (Trans.)	881
————— Snow (The) Man. (Trans.)	881
————— Nanon. (Trans.)	881
————— The Bagpipers. (Trans.)	881
SANDERS, L. C. Life of R. B. Sheridan. (Gt. Writers.)	475
SANTA-ANNA NERY, F. J. Le Brésil en 1889	1356
SARGEANT, A. The Gréat Mill Street Mystery	848
SARGENT, W. A. Licensing Laws of Ireland	109
SAUNDERS, Marshall. My Spanish Sailor	1410
SAVONAROLA, G. Life and times. By W. Clark	37
SAWARD, F. E. Coal Trade for 1890	514
SAXBY, J. M. E. West Nor'-West	1406
SAXE, J. G. Poems of Wit and Humour	862
SAY (L.) et CHAILLEY, J. Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique	399
SAYCE, A. H. Records of the Past. (N.S. Vol. 2)	310
SCARRON. The Comical works of. (Trans.)	869
SCHAACK, M. J. Anarchy and Anarchists	460
SCHAFF, P. Creed Revision in the Presbyterian Churches	39
SCHAFFLE, Dr. A. Quintessence of Socialism	460
SCHENCK, D. History of the Invasion of the Carolinas, 1780-81	1251
SCHLEIERMACHER, A. A. E. L'influence de l'écriture sur le langage	776
Schiller, F. Life of. By H. W. Nevinson. (Gt. Writers)	475

	PAGE
SCHLUMBERGER, G. Un empereur byzantin: Nicéphore Phocas.....	326
Schopenhauer, A. Life of. By W. Wallace. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SCHRADER, Dr. O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples.....	776
SCHREINER, Olive. Dreams.....	848
SCHURMAN, J. G. Belief in God.....	18
Science. Vol. 13 (1889)	578
Scientific American (with Supplements), 1889-1890.....	726
SCOHY, F. L'hygiène alimentaire.....	668
SCORESBY, W. Franklin Expedition: Measures for the Relief of.....	532
Scotland. By Jno. Mackintosh. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
SCOTT, B. State Iniquity.....	463
SCOTT, J. Republic as a form of Government.....	445
SCOTT, Jno. Berwick-upon-Tweed	405
SCOTT, Sir W. The Journal of.....	500
——— Life of. By C. D. Yonge. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
Scottish History by Contemporary Writers.....	398
Scottish National Memorials.....	397
“Scotus.” Warblings and Wailings of Leisure Hours.....	1410
SCRUTTON, T. E. Law of Copyright.....	113
Seal Fisheries in Behring Sea.....	526
Seal Islands of Alaska. Reports on, 1891.....	526
SEBASTIAN, L. B. Law of Trade Marks.....	114
SECRETAIN, l'abbé. L'église et la jeunesse ouvrière.....	415
Sedgwick, A. Life and Letters of. By J. W. Clark and T. McK. Hughes.....	500
SEDWICK (A. G.) and WAIT, F. S. Trial of Title to Land	174
SEEBOHM, F. English Village Community.....	1
——— The Oxford Reformers: Colet, Erasmus, More.....	37
SEEGER & GUERNSEY. Cyclopædia of Manufacturers of U.S.....	525
SEELEY, L. B. Mrs. Thrale. A Sketch of her life	498
Selden Society Papers. Pleas. Vol. 3.....	74

SELECTED ESSAYS:

A SERIES OF ESSAYS AND REVIEWS FROM LEADING PERIODICALS, SPECIALLY PREPARED
FOR THE LIBRARY.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

VOL. 1.

1. DR. VON DÖLLINGER. By Malcolm MacColl.
2. ROBERT BROWNING. By Stopford A. Brooke.
3. JAMES SHIRLEY. By Algernon Charles Swinburne.
4. AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY MYSTIC. By Edward Dowden.
5. PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF THOMAS CARLYLE. By John Tyndall.
6. LORD IDDESLEIGH. By T. E. Kebbel.
7. IRISH WORTHIES OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY: FATHER THOMAS FILDE.
8. GOETHE'S LAST DAYS. By Edward Dowden.
9. PROFESSOR ELMSLIE. By Andrew Harper.
10. FATHER MATHEW'S CENTENARY. By W. H. Cologan.
11. POETRY (The) OF JOHN DONNE. By Edward Dowden.

SELECTED ESSAYS—*Continued.*

12. PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. By Walter Pater.
13. PRINCE BISMARCK. By Rowland Blennerhassett.
14. CARDINAL NEWMAN AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. By Wilfred Meynell.
15. H. P. LIDDON. By Henry Scott Holland.
16. IRISH PATRIOTISM—THOMAS DAVIS. By John O'Hagan.
17. CATHERINE BOOTH. By Josephine Butler.
18. ALEXANDER VINET. By Gabriel Monod.
19. LAVOISIER. By T. E. Thorpe.
20. NEWMAN FROM NEWMAN'S POINTS OF VIEW. By Charles S. Jerram.

Vol. 2.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND STATISTICS.

1. MR. CARNEGIE'S "GOSPEL OF WEALTH." W. E. Gladstone.
2. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE LABOUR MOVEMENT. Tom Mann.
3. AMERICAN TARIFF WAR. A. Egmont Hake and O. E. Wesslau.
4. THE NATIONAL POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES. Moreton Frewen.
5. PROTECTION *vs.* FREE TRADE IN AUSTRALIA. G. H. D. Gossip.
6. THE PARIS LABOUR EXCHANGE. Helen Zimmern.
7. STATE SOCIALISM AND SOCIAL REFORM. John Rae.
8. THE ARGENTINE CRISIS. Its development. Henry B. Callander.
9. ————— Its Financial Significance. W. R. Lawson.
10. THE ARGENTINE FILIBUSTERERS. W. R. Lawson.
11. THE EMIGRATION OF LABOUR FROM BRITISH INDIA. Charles Bruce.
12. FALSE MARKING OF MERCHANDISE. C. E. Howard Vincent.
13. THE LABOUR PROBLEM: Past and Present. Thomas Canning.
14. AMERICA AND PROTECTION. A. N. Cumming.
15. THE STATE AND THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. Lord Bishop of Peterborough.
16. THE HOMES OF THE POOR. Mary Jeune.
17. REGULATION BY STATUTE OF THE HOURS OF ADULT LABOUR. C. Bradlaugh.
18. THE SWEATING SYSTEM. David F. Schloss.
19. AN AVERTED CRASH IN THE CITY. W. R. Lawson.
20. ENGLISH BANKERS AND THE BANK OF ENGLAND RESERVE. A. J. Wilson.
21. A CHINESE VIEW OF RAILWAYS IN CHINA. Fung Yee.
22. THE LORDS AND THE SWEATING SYSTEM. Beatrice Potter.
23. A PENNY POST FOR THE EMPIRE. J. Henniker Heaton.
24. THE AMERICAN SILVER BUBBLE. Robert Giffen.
25. FRENCH BOYCOTTING AND ITS CURE. R. E. Prothero.
26. THE TRADE LEAGUE AGAINST ENGLAND. L. J. Jennings.
27. TWO NEW UTOPIAS. Emile de Laveleye.
28. PROFIT-SHARING. J. Shield Nicholson.
29. BRAZIL, PAST AND FUTURE. M. G. Mulhall.
30. THE EIGHT HOURS QUESTION. R. B. Haldane.
31. THE TAXATION OF GROUND VALUES. C. H. Sargent.
32. COMMUNISM. Emile de Laveleye.
33. THE TAXATION OF GROUND RENTS. J. Fletcher Moulton.
34. INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION. David F. Schloss.
35. ROTTERDAM AND DUTCH WORKERS. Richard Heath.
36. THE PEACEABLE SETTLEMENT OF LABOUR DISPUTES. Robert Spence Watson.
37. COMPENSATION FOR LICENSES. W. S. Caine.
38. VESTED INTERESTS. J. E. Thorold Rogers.
39. THE NIHILISMS AND SOCIALISMS OF THE WORLD. John Page Hopps.
40. THE ORGANISATION OF UNSKILLED LABOUR. Robert Spence Watson.

SELECTED ESSAYS—*Continued.*

41. A DEFENCE OF UNIVERSITY LECTURES. William Knight.
42. STATE SOCIALISM AND SOCIAL REFORM. John Rae.
43. THE IMPERIAL FINANCES OF THE LAST FOUR YEARS. T. H. Farrer.
44. LOCAL AND IMPERIAL FINANCES OF THE LAST FOUR YEARS. T. H. Farrer.
45. IMPERIAL AND LOCAL TAXATION. T. H. Farrer.
46. THE STUDY OF STATISTICS. Michael G. Mulhall.
47. THE ECONOMIC CONDITION OF ITALY. F. Heinrich Geffcken.
48. THE CRISIS ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE. George Bartrick Baker.
49. STATE SOCIALISM AND POPULAR RIGHTS. John Rae.
50. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND ITS RELATION TO STRIKES. Guilford L. Molesworth.
51. NEEDED AMENDMENTS OF THE FACTORY ACT. Arthur A. Baumann.
52. PROBLEMS OF LIVING. J. A. Hobson.
53. OUR FARMERS IN CHAINS. Harry Jones.

Vol. 3.

COLONIAL QUESTIONS.

1. THE ENLIGHTENMENTS OF PAGETT, M.P. Rudyard Kipling.
2. THE AWAKENING OF JAMAICA. Henry A. Blake.
3. MEDDLING WITH HINDU MARRIAGES. J. D. Rees.
4. THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN STRIKE. A. Patchett Martin.
5. PORTUGAL'S AGGRESSION AND ENGLAND'S DUTY. Fortnightly Review.
6. THE PORTUGUESE IN EAST AFRICA. Daniel J. Raukin.
7. ONE VIEW OF THE (EAST INDIAN) QUESTION. Fortnightly Review.
8. THE SWAZILAND QUESTION. Hercules Robinson.
9. SOME SOUTH AFRICAN QUESTIONS. John Merriman.
10. LEAVES FROM A DIARY ON THE KARUN RIVER. George N. Curzon.
11. ENGLAND'S OUTLOOK IN EAST AFRICA. Fortnightly Review.
12. THE VALUE OF AFRICA. H. H. Johnston.
13. MR. CECIL RHODES AS PREMIER. Edward Dicey.
14. THE LOYALTY OF THE COLONIES. Alfred Barry.
15. THE ROAD TO AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION. C. Gavin Duffy.
16. HOW BRITISH COLONIES GOT RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT. C. Gavin Duffy.
17. RECENT EXPERIMENTS IN COLONIZATION. Arnold White.
18. HOME RULE FOR INDIA. H. G. Keene.
19. PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN. W. J. Courthope.
20. THE COLONIAL OFFICE AND THE COLONIES. Stanley Leighton.

Vol. 4.

FISHERIES QUESTION.

1. NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES DISPUTE. William V. Whiteway, Robert Bond, A. W. Harvey, George H. Emerson.
2. NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES DISPUTES. F. Heinrich Geffcken.
3. FRENCH FISHERY CLAIMS IN NEWFOUNDLAND. Robert J. Pinsent.
4. NEWFOUNDLAND AND FRENCH FISHERY QUESTION. H. C. Goldsmith.
5. THE NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERY DISPUTE. Alexander Robertson.
6. AMERICAN RIGHTS IN BEHRING SEA. James B. Angell.
7. THE ALASKAN OR BEHRING SEA FISHERIES. Alexander Robertson.
8. THE BEHRING SEA QUESTION. Charles B. Elliot.
9. THE BEHRING SEA CONTROVERSY. William Franklin Dana.

SELECTED ESSAYS--Concluded.

PAGE

Vol. 5.

AFRICAN QUESTION.

1. THE GREAT EQUATORIAL FOREST OF AFRICA. J. P. Du Chaillu.
 2. STANLEY'S EXPEDITION. A Retrospect. Fortnightly Review.
 3. SOME REMARKS ABOUT SOUTH AFRICA. By a South African.
 4. MR. STANLEY'S REAR GUARD. J. Rose Troup.
 5. ENGLAND AND GERMANY IN EAST AFRICA. Francis DeWinton.
 6. WHAT STANLEY HAS DONE FOR THE MAP OF AFRICA. J. Scott Keltie.
 7. THE RESULTS OF EUROPEAN INTERCOURSE WITH THE AFRICAN. Joseph Thompson.
 8. STANLEY AND EMIN PASHA. Carl Peters.
 9. MR. STANLEY AND THE REAR COLUMN. Contemporary Review.

Vol. 6.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

1. MR. GLADSTONE AND MALTA. George Baden-Powell.
 2. MR. LABOUCHERE: THE DEMOCRAT. W. H. Mallock.
 3. NATURAL RIGHTS AND POLITICAL RIGHTS. T. H. Huxley.
 4. GOVERNMENT, ANARCHY OR REGIMENTATION. T. H. Huxley.
 5. SHALL WE AMERICANISE OUR INSTITUTIONS. J. Chamberlain.
 6. KING AND MINISTER. Contemporary Review.
 7. OUGHT THE REFERENDUM TO BE INTRODUCED INTO ENGLAND. A. V. Dicey.
 8. ARISTOCRACY OR DEMOCRACY. Samuel Laing.
 9. BRITAIN, "FIN DE SIÈCLE." Frederick Greenwood.
 10. THE ORIGINS OF THE COMMON LAW. Frederick Pollock.

SELLAR, R.	Hemlock; A tale of the War of 1812	1410
SEMMENS, Rev. Jno.	Missionary Life in the North-West.....	1198
Senate (U.S.)	Manual. Rules, Orders, &c.....	156
SEPTENVILLE, le baron E. de.	Le Marquis de Pombal.....	441
SER, L.	Physique industrielle: la chaleur	766
SESSIONS, F. C.	From Yellowstone Park to Alaska.....	1391
SETH, A.	Scottish Philosophy.....	63
SÉVIGNÉ, Mme de.	The best letters of. Ed. by E. P. Anderson	869
	Par R. Vallery-Radot.....	500
Shaftesbury, The First Earl of.	By H. D. Traill. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
Shakespeare's True Life.	By J. Walter	500
SHARP, W.	Life of Robert Browning. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
	Life of Heinrich Heine. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
	Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SHARP, W. P.	Supplement to Civil Code of Quebec.....	141
SHAW, Rev. J.	Twelve years in America.....	1371
SHEA, J. G.	History of the Catholic Church in the United States. Vol. 3...	1196
SHEIL, Rt. Hon. R. L.	Speeches of.....	52
Shelley, Mary W.	By Lucy M. Rossetti. (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
Shelley, P. B.	Life of. By W. Sharp. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Shenac:	Story of a Highland Family in Canada.....	849
SHEPARD, Mrs. I. S.	The cruise of the "Rush" in Behring Sea, 1889.....	1392
SHEPHERD, H. A.	Antiquities of the State of Ohio..	1257

	PAGE
SHEPPARD, E. L. Widower Jones.....	1410
SHERIDAN, R. B. Speeches of.....	52
——— Life of. By L. C. Sanders. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SHIELDS, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades.....	725
SHIPP, Lieut. Jno. Memoirs of his military career.....	500
Shipping World Year Book for 1890 and 1891.....	519
Shipton (Can. East). Sketch of the early settlement of.....	1397
SHIRLEY, Major Gen. W. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle and Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg (1745).....	1338
SHIRLEY, W. S. Sketch of the Criminal Law.....	76
——— Leading Cases in Criminal Law	76
Short Plays for Drawing-room performance.....	855
SHORTLAND, Adml. P. F. Nautical Surveying.....	686
SIBORNE, Capt. W. War in France and Belgium, 1815.....	331
SIENKIEWICZ, H. With Fire and Sword. (Trans.).....	898
SIGERSON, G. Political prisoners at home and abroad.....	477
Simeoe, Gen. J. G. Life and times of. By D. B. Read.....	1265
SIME, Js. Life of J. W. Goëthe. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SIMKINS, J. The pansy: How to grow and show it.....	650
SIMON, J. English Sanitary Institutions.....	676
SIMON, Jules. Mignet, Michelet, Henri Martin.....	801
——— Mémoires des autres	882
SIMPSON, Bhp. Matthew. Life of. By G. R. Crooks	1198
SINCLAIR, J. S. Law of Landlord and Tenant in Ontario.....	138
SKEATS, W. S. The Song of the Exile: a Canadian epic.....	1410
Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles(1812-14).	1266
SKINNER, J. E. H. After the Storm.....	1372
SKINNER, Major T. Fifty years in Ceylon: An autobiography.....	501
SKRINE, J. H. A Memory of Edward Thring.....	508
Sligo. History of.....	402
SMALLEY, G. W. London Letters, and some others.....	849
Smith, Adam. Life of. By R. B. Haldane. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SMITH, A. Through Cyprus.....	545
SMITH, B. Authenticity of a discovery in North America claimed by Ver- razano	1168
SMITH, F. H. Through Abyssinia.....	562
SMITH, G. The Empire.....	124
SMITH, Dr G. A. N. Somerville. A modern Apostle. 1813-1889.....	501
SMITH, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen. (<i>Gt. Writers Ser.</i>).....	475
——— Canada and the Canadian question.....	124
SMITH, Capt. J. Generall Historie of Virginia. Ed. of 1624.....	1249
SMITH, J. F. D. Tour in the United States of America.....	1367
SMITH, J. W. Mercantile Law.....	110
SMITH, R. H. Graphics, or the Art of calculation by drawing lines.....	745
SMITH, R. M. Emigration and Immigration.....	531
SMITH, Wm. Brief view of the Conduct of Pennsylvania in 1755..	1247

	PAGE
SMITH, W. R. Religion of the Semites.....	53
Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report for 1887.....	614
Smollet, Tobias G. Life of, by D. Hannay. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SMYTH, C. P. Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 5th ed	319
SMYTHE, E. H. Law of Bills of Exchange.....	139
Social Economy Section, Exhibition of Paris, 1889. Report of.....	460
Social Science. American Journal of, 1880-1885.....	454
<i>SOCIAL.</i>	
American Journal of Social Science, 1886-89.	
Bax, E. B. Religion of Socialism.	
——— Ethics of Socialism.	
Bilgram, H. Involuntary Idleness.	
Booth, "General." In Darkest England.	
Burns, D. Temperance History.	
Carpenter, E. Civilization.	
——— England's Ideal.	
Caverno, C. Treatise on Divorce.	
Graham, Wm. Socialism, New and Old.	
Gronlund, L. Co-operative Commonwealth.	
——— Our Destiny.	
Grosh, A. B. Oddfellow's Manual.	
Gross, C. The Gild Merchant.	
Gunton, G. Social Economics.	
Higginson, T. W. Common Sense about Women. (4th Edition).	
Juvenile Punishment. Debate on.	
Laveleye, E. de. Luxury.	
Loch, C. S. Charity Organisation.	
Macmillan, M. Promotion of General Happiness.	
Masonic Guide of Victoria and Australasian Colonies.	
Mitchell, Dr. K. Drink Question.	
Monsabré, Very Rev. Père. On Marriage.	
National Temperance Congress (1889).	
——— League (1890).	
Pope, J. H. The State. New Zealand Sociology.	
Riis, J. A. How the Other Half Lives.	
Robertson, H. Masonic Jurisprudence.	
Samuelson, J. Socialism, Labour and Capital.	
Schaack, M. J. Anarchy and Anarchists.	
Schaffle, Dr. A. Quintessence of Socialism.	
Scott, B. State Iniquity.	
Social Economy Section, Exhibition of Paris, 1889. Report of.	
Webb, S. Socialism in England.	
Winter, A. New York State Reformatory in Elmira.	
Woman : Her Character, Culture and Calling.	
Société de Géographie de Québec, Bulletins de la.....	1396
Sociétés coopératives de consommation. Congrès des. Paris, 1889.....	407
Sociétés par Actions. Congrès international des. Paris, 1889.....	345
Solicitors' Journal. Vol. 34.....	215
Somerville, A. N. A Modern Apostle, 1813-1889. By G. Smith.....	501
Sonis, gén. de. Histoire de. Par J. de la Faye.....	501
——— D'après ses papiers. Par Mgr. Baunard.....	501
SOPHOCLES. The Plays and Fragments. By R. C. Jebb.....	817
SOREL, Alb. Mme. de Staël. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).	800

	PAGE
SORLEY, W. R. Mining Royalties, and their effect on Iron and Steel Trades. South America. Commerce with.....	494
Special Commission (Parnell). Report of	522
————— Proceedings of the.....	243
————— Hand-book to.....	243
SPENCER, H. L. A Song of the Years.....	54
Spinoza. By John Caird. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>)	1410
SPORTS AND GAMES.	
Baker, Sir S. W. Wild beasts and their ways.	
Baucher, F. Dressage du cheval de selle.	
Champlin (J.D.) and Bostwick, A. E. Cyclopædia of Sports and Games.	
Chetwynd, Sir G. Racing reminiscences.	
Dayot, A. Les courses de taureaux.	
Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports.</i>)	
Indoor Games and Recreations for Boys.	
Inglis, J. Tent life in tigerland.	
Kerr, John. History of Curling.	
Le Conteulx de Canteleu, le comte. Manuel de vénérerie française.	
Leffingwell, W. B. Shooting on Upland, Marsh, and Stream.	
"Pathfinder" and Dalziel, H. Breaking and training dogs.	
Shields, G. O. Cruising in the Cascades.	
Whist with and without perception.	
SQUIER, E. G. The States of Central America.....	1361
STABLES, G. Our Friend the Dog. 5th ed.....	609
Staël, Mme de. Par A. Sorel. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
————— et son temps; Lady Blennerhasset.....	502
STAFFE, la baronne. Usages du monde.....	75
STANLEY, H. M. The African Explorer. By A. Montefiore.....	502
————— Comment j'ai retrouvé Livingstone.....	563
————— The Dark Continent: A compend of exploration. By G. M. Adam.....	563
————— Dans les ténèbres de l'Afrique.....	563
————— A travers le continent mystérieux.....	563
————— Story of Emin's Rescue, as told in Stanley's Letters.....	563
————— In Darkest Africa.....	563
State Education for the People. Papers on.....	80
State Trials (New Series). Reports of, 1820–1831.....	241
Statesman's Year Book, 1890 1891.....	532
Statistical Journal. Vols. 52, 53.....	512
Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada (1833).....	1398
Statistics of American and Foreign Iron Trades.....	514
STATISTICS.	
Agricultural Statistical Association Publications.	
American Statistical Association Publications.	
Atkinson, E. Industrial Progress of the Nation.	
Barker's Facts and Figures, 1891.	
British Almanac, 1891.	
British Honduras. Hand Book of, 1889–90.	
Coghlan, T. A. Statistical Account of Australasia.	
Falkner, R. P. Prison Statistics of United States.	

STATISTICS—Concluded.

PAGE

Mercantile Year Book, 1890.	
Metropolitan Year Book, 1890.	
Mining Manual, 1889–90.	
Public Ledger Almanac, 1870–89.	
Railways in United States. Statistics of, 1889.	
Shipping World Year Book, 1890, 1891.	
Statesman's Year Book, 1890.	
Statistical Journal. Vols. 52, 53.	
Statistics of American and Foreign Iron Trades.	
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1890, 1891.	
Whitaker's Almanac, 1891.	
Year Book of Commerce, 1890–91.	
 Statistique agricole de la France. Enquête decennale, 1882.....	431
Statistique financière (de la France). Atlas de, 1889.....	431
STATZ, V. Recueil d'églises et constructions gothiques.....	701
STEAD, W. T. The Pope and the New Era.....	247
STEBBING, W. Earl of Peterborough. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
STEEL, J. H. Diseases of the Sheep	659
STEELE, Jas. Old Californian days.....	1258
STEELE, Sir R. Epistolary Correspondence.....	502
By Austin Dobson. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
STEELE, T. S. Paddle and Portage in Maine.....	1240
STENHOUSE, T. B. H. "Tell it All": a Life's experience in Mormonism.....	1199
STEPHEN, Sir J. F. Criminal Law of England.....	76
STEPHEN, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 21–23.....	473
STEPHENS, H. B. Jacques Cartier and his Four Voyages to Canada	1271
STEVENS, B. F. Fac-similes of MSS. relating to America. Vols. 5–6.....	1262
STEVENS (J.C.), and COBB, A. W. Examples of American domestic architecture	707
STEVENS, L. J. First half century's history of St. Luke's Church, St. John, N.B.....	1197
STEWART, C. E. Law of Water and Gas.....	99
STEWART, Maj. Gen. D. Highlanders, and Military Services of Highland Regiments.....	399
STEWART, Frances. Extracts from the Correspondence of the late—, by her Daughter.....	1274
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1890–1891.....	500
STODDARD, W. O. Inside the White House in War times.....	1249
STOFFLET, E. Les Marguerite françaises.....	412
Ireland and the Celtic Church.....	400
STOKES, G. T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church.....	400
STOKES, W. Lives of Saints from the Book of Lismore.....	40
STOW, J. Survey of London, 1598. Ed. by H. Morley	403
STRABON. Géographie. Traduction par A. Tardieu. Vol. 4.....	817
STRETTON, Hesba. The Doctor's Dilemma	852
STRINGER, F. A. Oaths and Affirmations.....	461
STRONGBOW's Conquest of Ireland. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)....	339
STROUD, F. Judicial Dictionary.....	59

	PAGE
STUART, E. What Must I do to Get Well ?.....	670
STUART (J.), et REVETT, N. Les antiquités d'Athènes	699
STUBBS, J. W. History of the University of Dublin.....	78
Subsidies to Steam Ships.....	511
SULTE, B. Histoire de Saint-François-du-Lac.....	1400
Pages d'histoire du Canada	1276
SUMMER, Mary. La jeunesse de 1830.....	886
Sunday Scoul Convention. The World's (London, 1889).....	29
Superior, Lake. Charts and Maps of.....	1376
Map of Mining region of. By Donelly.....	1394
Supreme Court Reports (Canada). Vol. 16.....	224
SWAN, R. T. Condition of the Public Records of Massachusetts	1238
Sweating System. Report of Select Committee of House of Lords on.....	495
SWETT, Sophie. Captain Polly.....	852
SWIFT, Jon. Gulliver's Travels and other works. Ed. by H. Morley.....	852
Switzerland and Germany. Federal Constitutions of.....	55
SYMONDS, J. A. Essays, speculative and suggestive.....	852
Translation of Gozzi's Memoirs, with Essays.....	489
Ben Jonson. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
TAILFER, P. Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia (1741).....	1250
TAINE, H. Le régime moderne.....	411
TAIT, P. G. Physical properties of fresh water and sea water. (<i>Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 3</i>).....	579
TALBOT, John. History of North America.....	1217
TALLEYRAND, Prince de. Mémoires du. Publiés par le duc de Broglie.....	431
et la Maison d'Orléans.....	431
TANGUAY, Mgr. Dictionnaire généalogique. Vol. 7.....	1274
TANNER, John. Mémoires de.....	1406
TARDIVEL, J. P. Notes de voyages en France, Italie, Espagne, etc.....	1411
Tariff Debate in U.S. Congress (8th May to 13th June), 1890.....	521
Tariff Laws of United States.....	521
Tariff Reform (U.S.). A Journal	521
TASSO. Jerusalem delivered. Trans. by E. Fairfax.....	893
TASWELL-LANGMEAD, T. P. English Constitutional History.....	22
TAXIL, L. La ménagerie politique.....	396
et VERDUN, P. Les assassinats maçonniques.....	398
TAYLER, W. Thirty-eight years in India	502
TAYLOR, A. S. On Poisons.....	674
TAYLOR I. Transmission of ancient books to modern times.....	899
Origin of the Aryans.....	629
TAYLOR, Jas. Travels in Upper Canada	1402
Tennessee Antiquities of. By G. P. Thruston.	1251
TENNYSON, Lord. Demeter and other poems	865
Idylls of the King, in shorthand, by A. G. Doughty.....	865
TENNYSON, F. The Isles of Greece	865
TÊTU, (l'abbé H.) et GAGNON, l'abbé C. D. Mandements des Evêques de Québec.....	1196

	PAGE
THAYER, Eli. History of the Kansas Crusade.....	1258
THEOCRITUS, BION, et MOSCHUS. Trans. by A. Lang.....	818
THEODORUS. The "Old Catholic" Movement	38
Thiers, L. A. Par Paul de Rémusat. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
THOM, A. Irish Almanac and Official Directory, 1890-1891.....	402
THOMAS, C. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian times.....	1181
Thomas of Canterbury, St. Life of. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)...	339
THOMSON, Jos. Mungo Park and the Niger. (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>)....	521
THORBURN, C. H. The Mysterious Stranger.....	853
THOREAU, H. D. Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers.....	457
————— Life of. By H. S. Salt.....	1229
THORNE, R. Fugitive Facts: An Epitome of general information.....	908
THORNTON, L. Opposites: A series of Essays	853
THORNTON, P. M. The Stuart dynasty.....	397
THORPE, P. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry.....	595
THOUMAS, GEN. Chs. Autour du drapeau tricolore.....	423
————— Les grands cavaliers du premier empire.....	423
THOULENEL, ED. La Grèce du roi Othon.....	450
Thrall, Mrs. (Piozzi). A sketch of her life. By L B. Seeley	498
THOUVENEL, L. Le secret de l'empereur. Correspondance diplomatique, 1860-1863.....	391
Thring, E. A Memory of. By J. H. Skrine.....	503
THRUSTON, G. P. The Antiquities of Tennessee.....	1251
THWAITES, R. G. The Story of Wisconsin. (<i>Story of the States</i>).....	1257
TIEDEMAN, G. G. Unwritten Constitution of United States.....	157
TIFFANY, F. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix.....	1229
TIFFANY, N. M. From Colony to Commonwealth.....	1238
Tim Doolin, the Irish emigrant.....	853
Times Law Reports. Vol. 5.....	215
TIMMINS, S. History of Warwickshire. (<i>Pop. County Hist.</i>).....	405
TINSEAU, L. Alain de Kerisel.....	884
————— Charme rompu.....	884
————— Bouche close.....	884
————— La meilleure part.....	884
————— Mme Villeférion, jeune.....	884
————— Montescourt.....	884
————— Robert d'Epirieu.....	884
————— Strass at diamants.....	884
TISSANDIER, G. La tour Eiffel.....	745
————— The Eiffel Tower.....	745
TISSOT, V. Unknown Switzerland. (Trans.).....	542
TODD, C. B. The Story of the City of New York.....	1245
TOLSTOI, Ct. L. The Kreutzer Sonata.....	898
TOMMASI, D. Manuel pratique de galvanoplastie.....	732
TORCY, M. de. Mémoires de.....	417
Toronto. Atlas of the city of, and Suburbs.....	1397

	PAGE
Toronto. By-Laws, 1890	139
— Board of Trade Reports, 1889.....	524
TOURGEE, A. W. Pactolus Prime.....	854
TOUROUDE, l'abbé A. L'hypnotisme, ses phénomènes et ses dangers.....	591
TOWNSEND, M. U. S.: An Index to the United States of America.....	1218
TOWNSHEND, J. Law of Slander and Libel	78
TOZER, Rev. H. F. The islands of the Ægean.....	545
Trade Reports (Imperial). 1867-1889.....	524
TRAILL, H. D. Saturday Songs.....	865
— First Earl of Shaftesbury. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
Travaux maritimes. Congrès international des—, Paris, 1889.....	758

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

Abdy, E. S. Journal of a tour in the United States.	
Alaska. Chart of, 1890.	
— From Yellowstone Park to.	
“American Memoranda.” By a Mercantile Man.	
Appleton's Handbook of Winter Resorts, for 1890.	
Ashworth, H. A tour in the United States, Cuba, and Canada.	
Baily, F. Journal of a tour in North America, 1796-97.	
Ballou, M. Aztec Land: A trip to Mexico.	
Bell, H. J. Obeah: Witchcraft in the West Indies.	
Bianconi (F.) & Broc, E. Carte commerciale des Etats-Unis de Venezuela.	
— & Medina, C. Carte commerciale de la république de Guatémala.	
Blaikie, W. G. Summer Sun's in the Far West.	
Brésil, (le) en 1889, par P. J. de Santa Anna Nery.	
Brissot de Warville, J. P. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. le marquis de Chastellux.	
Browne, J. R. Crusoe's Island and Adventure in California.	
Butterworth, Hez. Zigzag journeys in the Great North-West.	
California. Six months in, by J. G. Player-Frowd.	
Carmichael, Mrs. The white and negro population of the West Indies.	
Castelnau, Frs. de. Expedition dans l'Amérique du Sud: Géographie.	
— Géologie.	
Chanvallon, T. de. Voyage à la Martinique (1751).	
Conn, W. Cow-Boys and Colonels.	
Cotteau, E. Promenades dans les deux Amériques (1876-77).	
Custer, Mrs. E. B. Following the Guidon.	
Dalton, W. Travels in the United States (1819-20).	
Dennys, N. B. Cruise of the “St. George” (1861-62).	
Ebelot, A. La Pampa: mœurs sud-américaines.	
Faithfull, Emily. Three visits to America.	
Ferrall, S. A. Six thousand miles through the United States.	
Feuilleret, H. Le détroit de Magellan.	
Field, H. M. Bright Skies and Dark Shadows.	
Finck, H. T. The Pacific Coast scenic tour.	
Frances, May. Beyond the Argentine.	
Gillespie, A. Gleanings in Buenos Ayres.	
Greenland. The first crossing of, by F. Nansen.	
Guatemala. Cartes et notices descriptives du, par F. Bianconi.	
Haiti. Notes on, by Chs. Mackenzie.	
Hearn, L. Two years in the French West Indies.	
Hoffman, C. F. A Winter in the Far West.	
Holley, O. L. The Picturesque Tourist: Northern States and Canada.	
Ingersoll, Ern. Knocking round the Rockies.	

TRAVELS IN AMERICA—*Concluded.*

- Kelly, W. Across the Rocky Mountains to California.
 A Stroll through the diggings of California.
 Kroupa, B. An Artist's Tour in North and Central America.
 Lewis, J. D. Across the Atlantic.
 (Lumsden, Jas.) American Memoranda. (1843).
 Monnier, M. Des Andes au Para : Equateur, Pérou, etc.
 Moseley, H. N. Oregon, its resources, climate and productions.
 Nelson, W. Five years at Panama.
 Oregon. Its climate and resources, by H. N. Moseley.
 ——— Directory of the City of Portland.
 O'Reilly, H. Fifty years on the Trail.
 Provancher, l'abbé. Excursion aux pays tropicaux.
 Pedroso, la marquise de San Carlos de. Les Américains chez eux.
 Peep (A) at the Western World, by T. D. L.
 Porteous, A. A scamper through some cities of America.
 Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de. Voyage à Rio-Grande do Sul, (Brésil).
 Sessions, F. C. From Yellowstone Park to Alaska.
 Shaw, Rev. J. Twelve years in America.
 Shepard, Mrs. I. S. The Cruise of the "Rush" in Behring Sea.
 Skinner, J. E. H. After the Storm.
 Squier, E. G. The States of Central America.
 Steele, P. S. Paddle and Portage in Maine.
 Superior, Lake. Map of mining region of, by Donnelly.
 Venezuela. Les Etats-Unis de, par P. de Cazeneuve
 Vincent, F. Around and about South America.
 West Indians. Domestic manners of.
 Whetham, J. W. Boddam. Roraima and British Guiana.
 Wilson, T. Transatlantic sketches : West Indies and United States.
 Woodman, A. J. Picturesque Alaska.
 Yves d'Evreux. Voyages dans le Nord du Brésil.

TRAVELS IN CANADA.

- A Year in Manitoba. By A Retired Officer.
 Bell, Rev. W. Letters from Upper Canada.
 Blosseville, Vte. Ern. de. Mémoires de John Tanner.
 Bouchette, Col. J. Map of Upper and Lower Canada (1815).
 Brydone, J. M. Voyage through Upper Canada.
 Buies, A. Récits de Voyages : Sur les grands lacs, etc.
 Cleveland, Rev. E. Early settlement and history of Shipton (Canada East).
 Colonist (The) at Home Again. By the author of "A Year in Manitoba."
 Demanche, Geo. Au Canada et chez les Peaux Rouges.
 Dunlop, Dr. W. Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada.
 Fleming, W. Four Days at Niagara Falls.
 Fowler, T. Tour through British America (1831).
 Gee, Jeff. Both sides of Manitoba.
 Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers of British Columbia.
 Greswell, W. P. Geography of Canada and Newfoundland.
 Harrower, H. D. Captain Glazier and his Lake.
 Heriot, Geo. Analysis of his "Travels through the Canadas."
 Inches, Jas. Letters on Emigration to Canada.
 Johnstone, W. Travels in Prince Edward Island (1820-21).
 Beaugrand, H. Six mois dans les Montagnes Rocheuses.
 Macpherson, Mrs. D. Reminiscences of Old Quebec.
 ——— Old Memories ; a sequel to Old Quebec.
 Manitoba. Transactions of the Historical and Scientific Society of.
 Montréal. Plan de l'île de—, par M. Malingre.
 Moodie, Mrs. Life in the Clearings.
 Niagara Falls. Descriptions of—from various writers.
 ——— Report on the Preservation of the Scenery (1879).

TRAVELS IN CANADA—*Concluded.*

PAGE	
Oliver, A. <i>A View of Lower Canada</i> (1821).	
Porter, Noah. <i>Evangeline: the Place, the Story, and the Poem.</i>	
Québec. <i>Cantons arpentés de la province de—</i> , 1889.	
Roper, E. <i>By Track and Trail through Canada.</i>	
St. Maur, Mrs. A. <i>Impressions of a Tenderfoot.</i>	
Saxby, J. M. E. <i>West Nor'West.</i>	
Société de Géographie de Québec. <i>Bulletins de la</i> —(1880-89).	
Taylor, Jas. <i>Travels in Upper Canada.</i>	
Toronto. <i>Atlas of the City of—and Suburbs.</i>	
Treasury Dept., U. S. Index to Decisions of Secretary under Tariff Act,	
1883	178
TRELAWNY, E. J. Adventures of a Younger Son.	854
Tribune Monthly. Pan-American Trade policy.	514
TROUP, J. R. With Stanley's rear guard.	563
TRUMBLELL, T. The New Yankee Doodle.	1269
Trusts. Report on Constitution, &c., of, in United States.	472
Tuberculose, la. Congrès pour l'étude de. Paris, 1888.....	672
TUCK, Rev. R. Scientific and literary Bible difficulties.	10
TUCKER, T. G. The "Supplices" of Æschylus.	807
TURNER, C. E. Modern novelists of Russia.	798
TWISS, T. Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein.	17
——— International Law.....	11
——— Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius IX.	248
Types (les) de Paris. Edition du "Figaro"	539
ULRICH, F. Traité général des tarifs de chemins de fer.	429
Union (l') médicale. Vol. 3, 4. 1889-90.....	666
United States. Boundaries.	1365
——— Bureau of Education. Report of Commissioner, 1887-1888.	85
——— Commercial Relations, 1870-1888.....	522
——— Index to.....	522
——— Genesis of the. Historical MSS. Ed. by A. Brown.....	1216
——— Geographical and Geological Survey West of 100th Meri-	
dian. Vol. 1.....	621
——— Land Claims, Decisions. Vol. 9.....	184
——— Official Records of the War of Rebellion. Vols. 26-30.....	1269
——— Official Register, 1889.....	161
——— Office of Naval Intelligence. A year's Progress, 1890.....	687
——— Statistical Abstract, 1889.....	521
——— Synopsis of Treasury Decisions on Tariff, etc.....	178
——— Tariff. Report of Commission, 1882.....	521
——— Tariff Revision. Hearings from the Committee.....	521
——— Transportation Interests between the, and Canada.....	176
United States and Spain in 1790. By W. C. Ford	1217
UPHAM, C. W. Lectures on Witchcraft: A history of the delusion in Salem	
in 1692.....	1239
UPTON, Mrs. H. T. Our Early Presidents, their wives and children.	1226
UPTON, J. K. Money in Politics.	490
Uruguay. Carte commerciale de l'. Par Bianconi.	1203

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

PAGE

Boulin, P.	Fabrication de la bière.	
Brisse, Baron.	La cuisine à l'usage des menages bourgeois.	
Burnley, J.	History of wool and woolcombing.	
Cazalis, F.	L'art de faire le vin.	
Clark, M. A.	Domestic Economy.	
Goss, W. F.	Bench work in wood.	
Goyau, L.	Traité pratique de maréchalerie.	
Lacroix, E.	Dictionnaire industriel.	
Piesse, S.	Chimie des parfums.	
—	Histoire des parfums.	
Scientific American (with supplements)	1889, 1890.	
Tommasi, D.	Manuel pratique de galvanoplastie.	
Watt, A.	The art of paper-making.	
UTTLEY, T. F.	Criminal Law	76
VAIZEY, J. S.	Law of Trust Money.....	94
VALLERY-RADOT, R.	Mme. de Sévigné.....	500
VAMBERY, Arm.	Voyages d'un faux derviche. (Traduits et abrégés)	555
VAN BUREN, G. M.	Abraham Lincoln's Pen and Voice.....	1229
VAN DUSEN, C.	Career of W. H. Wimans, Wesleyan Preacher.....	1198
VARNEY, G. J.	A brief history of Maine.....	1240
VASCHY, A.	Electricité et magnétisme.....	768
VASILI, Cte. P.	La Sainte Russie.....	446
—	Society in Paris. (Trans.).....	539
Vauvenargues.	Par M. Paleologue. (Gr. écriv. français).....	800
VEITCH's Manual of Orchidaceous Plants.....		646
VENABLES, E.	Life of John Bunyan. (Gt. Writers.).....	475
Venezuela.	Les Etats-Unis de. Par P. de Cazeneuve.....	1356
Verac, le Marq. de, et ses amis.	Par le Cte. A. de Rougé.....	431
Verazzano, Gio. de.	Authenticity of his discovery in North America. By B. Smith	1168
—	the Explorer. By B. F. De Costa.....	1168
Vermont.	Map showing Unoccupied Lands in.....	1241
VERNE, J.	Sens dessus dessous.....	882
—	César Cascabel.....	882
—	Caesar Cascabel. (Trans.).....	882
—	Famille sans nom.....	882
—	The Purchase of the North Pole.....	882
VÉRON, Eug.	L'esthétique.....	689
—	Eugène Delacroix. (Artistes célèbres).....	711
VERRALL, A. W.	The "Agamemnon" of Æschylus. (Trans.).....	807
VERREAU, l'abbé H.	Les véritables motifs de MM. et Dames de la Société de N. D. de Montréal	1279
VERRES, J.	Luther: an historical portrait.....	36
VEUILLOT, L.	Dialogues socialistes.....	394
—	Corbin et d'Aubecourt.....	879
—	Les odeurs de Paris.....	879
—	Etudes sur Victor Hugo.....	800
VIAL, Miss A. A.	Grim Truth. A short story.....	1410
VICK'S Monthly Magazine.....		663

	PAGE
Victoria Institute. Transactions of the, 1882-1888.....	51
VIDAL, G. Principes de la pénalité.....	257
VIGOUROUX, F. Les livres saints et la critique rationaliste.....	45
VINCENT, F. Around and about South America.....	1353
VINE, Rev. F. T. Caesar in Kent.....	333
Virginia Historical Society Collections. Vols. 5-8.....	1249
Vitrolles, Amélie de. Sa vie et sa correspondance.....	504
VITU, Aug. Paris,—450 dessins inédits	434
VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN. Dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Vol. 4.	511
VIZETELLY, H. Count Konigsmarek, and "Tom of Ten Thousand".....	493
VOGUÉ, E. M. de. Remarques sur l'Exposition du Centenaire.....	774
Voltaire. Vie intime de. Par Perey et Maugras.....	504
_____ et J. J. Rousseau. Par Maugras.....	475
WADE, J. Junius Letters.....	446
WAIT, B. Letters from Van Dieman's Land (1840-41).....	1283
WAITE, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem.....	1196
WAKEFIELD, E. New Zealand, after fifty years.....	471
WAKEMAN, H. O. Life of Charles James Fox. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
WALKER, F. A. Political Economy..	486
WALLACE, W. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
WALLON, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission. Vol. 4.....	427
WALMSLEY, H. M. The ruined cities of Zulu land.....	854
WALPOLE, H. Letters of. Selected by C. D. Yonge.....	854
_____ The best letters of. Ed. by Anna B. McMahan.....	854
WALTER, P. Shakespeare's True Life.....	500
WALWORTH, Rev. C. A. Andiatoroote: Poems, hymns, etc	865
WARD, H. Five years with the Congo Cannibals.....	563
_____ My life with Stanley's rear guard.....	563
WARD, Rev. N. The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam in America.....	1234
WARING, G. E. Sewerage and land-drainage.....	759
WARREN, B. H. Birds of Pennsylvania...	639
Wars (The) of the Gulls: an historical romance.....	1267
WASHINGTON, George, and Mount Vernon. Ed. by M. D. Conway.....	1221
_____ Life of. By Aaron Bancroft.....	1220
_____ D'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance, par A. Jouault.....	1221
_____ The Writings of. Ed. by W. C. Ford. Vols. 5-8....	1221
Washington Territory. History of. By H. H. Bancroft.....	1259
WATKINS, H. W. Modern criticism on the Fourth Gospel.....	17
WATT, A. The Art of paper-making.....	732
WAUTERS, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition.....	561
_____ Stanley au secours d'Emin-Pasha	561
Wayland F. By J. O. Murray. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
WEBB, S. Socialism in England.....	460
WEBB, W. S. Historical, Industrial and Biographical Florida.....	1256
_____ California and Alaska, and over the C. P. Railway	1391

	PAGE
WEBSTER, N. International Dictionary.....	792
WEBSTER, S. Extradition. Right to Demand.....	13
WEDMORE, F. Life of H. de Balzac. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
WEEDEN, W. B. Economic and Social history of New England.....	528
Weekly Notes, 1889-1890.....	215
Weekly Reporter. Vol. 38.....	215
WEIR, A. The romance of Sir Richard.....	1410
WEIR, R. S. Insolvency Manual of Quebec.....	138
Bills of Exchange.....	139
WEIR, W. A. Civil Code of Quebec.....	141
Code of Civil Procedure.....	141
Code of the Province of Quebec.....	141
WEISS, A. Droit international privé.....	269
Wellington, Duke of. Life of. By G. L. Browne.....	505
WELLS, (D. A.) and CODMAN, J. Question of Ships of United States.....	522
WELSCHINGER, H. Le roman de Dumouriez, etc.....	427
WELSH, A. H. A Digest of English and American literature.....	803
WENTWORTH (G. A.), McLELLAN (J. A.), and GLASHAM, J. C. Algebraic analysis.....	600
WERTHEIMER's Law relating to Clubs	78
Wesleyan Meth. Ch. of Canada. Memorials of the Quebec Conference, 1863.	
By P. Le Sueur.....	1198
West Indians. Domestic Manners of the	1360
West Indies. Commerce with the.....	522
Mexico and Brazil. Report of Commissioners of British North America on Trade with.....	523
WEST INDIES—Trade between Canada and the. Canadian Official Documents relating thereto.	
1872. Postal Steam Communication with the West Indies. Petition presented by Hon. Mr. Dickey.	
April 24th. [See Can. Parl'y Debates (1872) p. 23.]	
1872. Inquiries respecting West Indian Steamship Line by Hon. J. H. Gray, May 20th.	
[See Can. Parl'y Debates (1872) p. 122.]	
1872. Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated 22nd May, 1872, for copies of all Correspondence, Memorials, Reports and Orders in Council, since the 1st of July, 1867, relating to Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies.	
[See Sess. Papers (1872) No. 61.]	
1873. Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1873, for copies of all Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the different Governments of the British and Foreign West Indies, relating to a Mail service between these Countries; also for all tenders or offers for performance of such service.	
[See Sess. Papers (1873) No. 72.]	
1875. Inquiries by Mr. Young respecting Steam Communication with the West Indies, Feb. 15th.	
[See Com. Debates (1875) p. 141.]	
1875. Inquiries by Mr. Forbes, respecting West Indian Mail Service, Feb. 22nd.	
[See Com. Debates (1875) p. 261.]	
1876. Inquiries by Hon. Mr. Mitchell respecting Trade with the West Indies, Feb. 21st.	
[See Com. Debates (1876) p. 152.]	
1876. Motion by Mr. Young for a Statement of steps taken by the Government towards opening up Steam Communication with the British and Foreign West Indies, with a copy of their Tariff, Feb. 28th.	
[See Com. Debates (1876) p. 293.]	

WEST INDIES—*Continued.*

- 1877.** Inquiry by Mr. Forbes respecting West Indian Mail Service, Feb. 19th.
 [See Com. Debates (1877) p. 98.]
- 1878.** Motion of Sir Hector Langevin for a Return of all Correspondence, &c., in reference to Mail Communication with the West Indies, February 25th.
 [See Com. Debates (1878) p. 487.]
- 1879.** Discussion in Supply on Steamer Subsidy to the West Indies, May 8th.
 [See Com. Debates (1879), p. 1853.]
- 1880.** Inquiry by Mr. Domville respecting Steam Communication with the West Indies, March 8th.
 [See Com. Debates (1880) p. 484.]
- 1881.** Inquiry by Mr. Gault respecting the Mails between Canada and the West Indies, Feb. 16th.
 [See Com. Debates (1881), p. 996.]
- 1882.** Discussion in Supply respecting Steamer Subsidy to West Indies, April 13th.
 In concurrence, May 4th.
 In concurrence, May 12th.
 [See Com. Debates (1882) pp. 865, 1310, 1500.]
- 1883.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1883, for a Copy of the Petition relative to the Trade between Canada and the West Indies and Brazil, signed by the Principal Fish Merchants of the Coast of Gaspé and Bay des Chaleurs, and addressed to the Honourable the Minister of Finance, and a Copy of the Letter accompanying the said Petition.
 [See Sess. Papers (1883) No. 98.]
- 1883.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1883, for Copies of all Correspondence and Papers relating to Reciprocal Trade Agreements between the Governments of the West India Islands, whether British or Foreign, and Mexico on the one side, and Canada on the other side.
 2. A Statement of the Custom Duties imposed by these Countries on their Imports and Exports.
 3. A Statement of the Quantities of the Different Articles, whether Manufactured or Unmanufactured, imported from these Countries into Canada.
 4. A Statement of Commercial Treaties, if such exist, between any of these Countries, British Colonies excluded, and Great Britain.
 [See Sess. Papers (1884) No. 67.]
- 1883.** Discussion in Supply on Steamer Subsidy to West Indies, May 2nd.
 [See Com. Debates (1883) p. 952.]
- 1884.** Discussion in Supply on Steamer Subsidy to West Indies, April 3rd.
 In concurrence, April 9th.
 [See Com. Debates (1884) pp. 1299, 1453.]
- 1886.** Inquiry by Mr. Gault respecting Trade Relations with the West Indies, April 19th.
 [See Com. Debates (1886) p. 785.]
- 1887.** Inquiry by Mr. Jones respecting report of West Indian Commissioner, April 21st.
 [See Com. Debates (1887) p. 74.]
- 1887.** Inquiry by Mr. Jones respecting West Indian Commissioner, May 5th.
 [See Com. Debates (1887) p. 278.]
- 1887.** Report on Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies by John T. Wylde, Commercial Agent of Canada to the West Indies.
 [See Sess. Papers (1887) No. 43.]
- 1888.** Motion by Gen. Laurie for correspondence respecting West Indian Commercial Relations, April 18th.
 [See Com. Debates (1888) p. 903 to 912.]

WORKS ON:

REPORT of the Commissioner from British North America appointed to enquire into the trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.

REPORT of the Royal Commission appointed in December, 1882, to enquire into the public revenues, expenditure, debts and liabilities of the Islands of Jamaica; Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago and St. Lucia and the Leeward Islands. Published by authority, four parts in one volume folio. London, 1884.

Bates, H. W. Compendium of Geography and Travel in Central America, the West Indies and South America, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane, 8vo. London, 1878.

Bates, H. W. Central America, West Indies and South America, 8vo. London, 1878.

WEST INDIES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Bell, Hesketh J. *Obeah; witchcraft in the West Indies.* 12mo. London, 1889.
- Bulkeley, Owen T. *The Lesser Antilles. A Guide for Settlers in British West Indies and Tourists' Companion.* 12 mo. London, 1889.
- Collens, J. H. *A Guide to Trinidad. A hand-book for the use of Tourists and Visitors.* 2nd Edition, Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1888.
- Davis, N. Darnell. *Cavaliers and Roundheads in Barbados, 1650 to 1652.* 16 mo. Demerara, 1883.
- Eden, C. H. *West Indies (Foreign Countries series.)* 8vo. London, 1880.
- Eves, C. Washington. *The West Indies.* 12 mo. London, 1889.
- Froude, J. A. *The English in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses, with illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1888.
- Thomas, J. J. *Fraudacity. West Indian Fables, by J. A. Froude, Explained by.* 12 mo. London, 1889.
- Jamaica's Jubilee, or What We Are and What We Hope to Be. By Five of themselves. 12 mo. London, 1888.
- Layard, Mrs. G. *Through the West Indies.* 12 mo. London, 1887.
- McQuade, Jas. *The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida.* 8vo. New York, 1885.
- Paton, Wm. Agnew. *Down the Islands. A Voyage to the Caribees. Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1887.
- Powles, L. D. *The Land of the Pink Pearl, or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas, with maps.* 8vo. London, 1888.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

- West Indian Hand-book for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886.
- Bourne. *Story of the Colonies.*
- Benwick. *The British Colonies, 1886.*
- Cooper. *The Colonies, 1888.*
- Faunthorpe. *Geography of the British Colonies, 1886.*
- Sitwell. *Growth of the English Colonies, 1886.*
- Spanish American Hand-book, 1889.
- Hand-book of Jamaica, 1890-91.
- Mills. *Colonial Constitutions, 1856.*
- Campbell, Sir Geo. *The British Empire.*
- Tarring. *Law Relating to the Colonies, 1882.*
- Immigrants Information Hand-books, 1890.
- Her Majesty's Colonies, 1886 (I. & C. Exhib.)
- Salmon. *The Caribbean Confederation, 1888.*
- Statesman's Year Book, 1890.

Westminster Confession of Faith. How shall we Revise the? A Bundle of Papers.....	39
WHEATON, H. Right of Visitation and Search.....	14
WHEELER, E. P. Law of Carriers	111
WHETHAM, J. W. Boddam. Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at the West Indies.....	1356
WHIBLEY, C. In Cap and Gown : Cambridge Wit.....	78
Whist with and without perception	724
WHISTLER, J. A. McN. The gentle art of making enemies.....	690
WHITAKER'S Almanac, 1891.....	546
WHITE, A. S. The development of Africa.....	511
WHITE, F. A. Complete life of Homer.....	491
WHITE, Jno. Ancient history of the Maori: his mythology and traditions	310
WHITE, J. M. Land Laws in England, France, Spain, Mexico and Texas...	184
WHITFORD, J. The Canary Islands	560
WHITMAN, E. A. Flax culture in the United States.....	511

	PAGE
XENOPHON. The Works of. Trans. by H. G. Dakyns.....	818
Ximenes, Cardinal. Life of. By C. J. Héfélé.....	506
YARROW, H. C. Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians.	1184
Year Book of Commerce, 1890-91.....	519
Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.....	911
YONGE, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
YONGE, C. M. Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort.....	476
York (Maine) Deeds. Vol. 6.....	1240
YOUNG, A. Travels in France, 1787-1789.....	540
YOUNG, Rev. E. R. By Canoe and Dog-train among the Cree Indians.....	1198
YOUNG, Sir F. Winter tour in South Africa.....	564
YOUNG, S. Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London.....	404
YOUNG, Sam. William Penn and the Quakers.....	41
Yves d'Evreux. Voyages dans le Nord de Brésil.....	1335
ZABRISKIE, F. N. Horace Greeley, the Editor. (<i>Amer. Orat. and Reform.</i>)	1229
ZELLER, J. Les empereurs du XIV ^e siècle: Habsbourg et Luxembourg....	442

INDEX.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.

VOL. 27.

1. DE MAX, St. Le Bopal, langue universelle. Paris, 1887.
2. Enseignement secondaire classique. Nouveau programme de l'. Paris, 1890.
3. BRÉAL, M. Réforme de l'orthographe française. Paris, 1890.
4. FOURNIER, Geo. Terminologie électrique. Paris, 1887.
5. FISCH, A. La photocopie, 2e édit. Paris, 1890.
6. GRIGNON, Eug. L'eau-de-vie de cidre. Paris, 1890.
7. WUARIN, Ls. L'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne. Genève, 1888.
8. LASERRE, G. Fabrication des engras chimiques. Paris, 1890.
9. NANSOUTY, M. de. Le chemin de fer glissant. Paris, 1890.

VOL. 28.

1. OPPERT, J. Sumérien ou Accadien. Paris, 1876.
2. MAEREN, C. Progrès du libre-échange en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1876.
3. FREPPEL, Mgr. Oraison funèbre de l'amiral Courbet. Angers, 1885.
4. Pichot, Am. Inauguration du monument à : les Fêtes d'Arles. Paris, 1887.
5. JUBAINVILLE, H. d'Arbois de. Résumé d'un cours de droit Irlandais. Paris, 1888.
6. COSTE, Ad. Rapport sur les "Materalien" du Dr Ad. Sætbeer. Paris, 1889.
7. SAUZET, M. Jurisdiction des Conseils de Prud'hommes. Paris, 1889.
8. MATRAT, P. La Caisse des retraites de l'Etat. Paris. s. d.
9. FOURNIER DE FLAIX, M. Rapport sur l'enquête monétaire anglaise. Paris, 1889.
10. Exercices physiques. Congrès des, juin 1889. Paris, 1889.
11. LÉVY, R. G. Du relèvement du marché financier français. Paris, 1890.
12. ETIENNE, le R. P. Affinités linguistiques des langues sémitiques et polynésiennes. Bruxelles, 1886.

BROCHURES AMÉRICAINES.

VOL. 291.

1. D'ABBEVILLE, le P. Claude. L'arrivée des pères Capucins au Brésil. Paris, 1623.
2. DUMAST, P. G. de. La question de l'Atlantide. Nancy, 1869.
3. Missions catholiques indiennes des Etats-Unis. Notice sur les. Rome, 1879.
4. CASTAING, A. Les sources de l'histoire du Pérou antique. Paris, 1880.
5. JACOTOT, P. Voyage dans la vallée du Mississippi (1877). s. l. n. d.
6. GAFFAREL, Paul. Le Portulan de Malartic. (Extrait). s. l. n. d.
7. HENRY, V. Esquisse d'une grammaire de la langue Innok. s. l. n. d.
8. GRAVIER, G. L'abbé Petitot chez les Grands Esquimaux. Rouen, 1888.
9. ———— L'abbé Petitot sous le cercle polaire. Rouen, 1889.
10. MAUREL, E. Histoire de la Guyane française. Paris, 1889.
11. MERCIER, Alf. Emile des Ormiers. Nouv. Orléans, 1891.

VOL. 292.

1. PARAVEY, Chev. de. Le pays du Fou-Sang est l'Amérique. (Extrait). Paris, 1847.
2. JOURDAIN, Chas. L'influence d'Aristote sur la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Paris, 1861.
3. D'AVEZAC, M. Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb. Paris, 1873.
4. ———— Année véritable de la naissance de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1873.
5. HARRISSE, H. L'histoire de Christophe Colomb attribuée à son fils Fernand. Paris, 1875.
6. LUCY-FOSSARIEU, M. P. de. Les langues indiennes de la Californie. Paris, 1881.
7. TACKELS, C. J. Le royaume d'Araucanie-Patagonie et son roi Achille Ier. Bruxelles, 1885.
8. ADAM, L. Le Taensa a-t-il été forgé de toutes pièces. Paris, 1885.
9. MÜLLER, F. Le Taensa n'a pas été forgé de toutes pièces. Paris, 1885.
10. ADAM, L. Dom Parisot et le manuscrit Taensa. Paris, 1885.
11. BANDELIER, Ad. F. La découverte du Nouveau-Mexique en 1539 Paris, 1886.
12. LETELLIER, le Dr. G. New-York : esquisse. Hâvre, 1889.
13. ZAY, E. La monnaie de carte du Canada. Paris, 1889.

INDEX.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 293.

1. Papers relative to Great Britain (1791-93), with the French originals. New York, 1793.
2. LOYALISTS. Laws for Disposing of the Estates of the. 1779.
3. BARLOW, Joel. Letter on the Policy of the U. S. Government. Philadelphia, 1800.
4. France and Mexico. Difficulties between. By a Citizen of the U. S., 1839.
5. MACE, F. Dialogues on Shakerism. Portland, 1838.
6. AIMWELL Ab. A Pinkster Ode, dedicated to King Charles. Albany, 1803.
7. Five Letters touching the Fifteen Gallon Jug. By O. B. Boston, 1838.
8. CHANNING, Wm. E. Letter of, to Jas. G. Birney, "the Philanthropist." Boston, 1837.
9. HUNT, J. Adventure on a Frozen Lake: A Tale of the Rebellion of 1837-38. Cincinnati, 1853.

VOL. 294.

1. The Bible and the Sword (War of 1812). By a True Republican. Baltimore, 1812.
2. VAN RENSSALAER, C. The Battle of Lake George, 1755: A Discourse. Philadelphia, 1856.
3. STEVENS, John A. The Burgoyne Campaign (1777): An Address. New York, 1877.
4. SHIPLEY, J. B. The English Rediscovery of America. New York, 1890.
5. BERTHOUD, E. L. Sketch of the Natchez Indians. Golden, 1886.
6. HOLMES, Wm. H. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Washington, 1889.
7. THOMAS, C. Earthworks of Ohio. Washington, 1889.
8. ————— Problem of the Ohio Mounds. Washington, 1889.
9. HULING, R. G. The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia. Providence, R. I., 1889.
10. NEILL, Ed. D. Trade on Lake Superior during the French Régime. St. Paul, Minn., 1890.
11. ————— Sieur de la Ronde, the First Navigator of Lake Superior. St. Paul, 1890.
12. ————— Early History of New England. St. Paul, 1890.
13. WELLS, R., and KELLY, J. W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English Vocabularies. Washington, 1890

VOL. 295.

1. The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Valley Route to the Pacific. New York, 1873.
2. SEYMOUR, S. A Reminiscence of the Union Pacific Railroad. Quebec, 1873.
3. FAIRLIE, J. M. Duval County, Florida. Jacksonville, Fla., 1888.
4. DURHAM, J. H. Carleton Island in the Revolution. Syracuse, N. Y., 1889.
5. United States Geological and Geographical Survey. Catalogues of the Publications of. Washington, 1877.
6. Smithsonian Institution. Classified List of Publications. Washington, 1883.
7. Massachusetts. Condition of the Records, Papers and Documents of. Boston, 1885.
8. Minnesota Historical Society. Biennial Report of, for 1887. St. Paul, Minn., 1887.
9. Connecticut Historical Society and Associated Institutions. Hartford, 1889.
10. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English Vocabularies. By R. Wells and J. W. Kelly. Washington, 1890.
11. ALLEN, J. A. The American Ornithologist's Union. New York, 1891.

VOL. 296.

1. HUGHES, Most Rev. John. Biographical Sketch of. New York, 1864.
2. BACHE, Prof. Alex. D. Eulogy of. By Joseph Henry. Washington, 1872.
3. PEABODY, Andrew P. Scientific Education of Mechanics and Artizans. Washington, 1873.
4. JARVIS, Ed. The Use of Spirits and the People of Concord, Mass. Boston, 1883.
5. ————— Memorial of. By R. W. Wood. Boston, 1885.
6. GLOVER, T. Life and Entomological work of. By Chas. R. Dodge. Washington, 1888.
7. CHAMBERLAIN, M. Relations of the American Colonies to the English Government at the commencement of the American Revolution. New York, 1888.
8. MURRAY, W. H. H. Continental Unity: An address. Boston, 1888.
9. Boston. First Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Citizens' Association of. Boston, 1889.
10. HULING, R. G. The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia. Providence, R. I., 1889.
11. Cornell University. Laying of the Corner Stone of the Library Building. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889.
12. CRERAR, John. The Will of. Chicago, 1889.
13. Turner Adulteration Bill. Arguments against the. New York, 1890.

VOL. 297.

1. QUINCEY, Jos. Oration on 4th July, 1826. Boston, 1826.
2. DUER, Wm. A. Eulogy on John Adams and Thos. Jefferson. Albany, 1826.

INDEX.

3. CLINTON, DeWitt. Discourse, 22nd July, 1823. Albany, 1823.
4. CASS, Lewis. Address before Alumni of Hamilton College. Utica, 1830.
5. GALLAUDET, T. H. Address on Female Education. Hartford, 1828.
6. OLNSTED, Den. Progressive State of the Present Age. New Haven, 1827.
7. CONKLING, Alf. Discourse on DeWitt Clinton. Albany, 1828.
8. BECK, T. R. Address on Medical Evidence in Courts of Justice. Albany, 1828.
9. WIRT, Wm. Lives and Characters of Thos. Jefferson and John Adams. Washington, 1826.
10. WEBSTER, Dan. Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. Boston, 1825.
11. ——— Lives and Services of John Adams and Thos. Jefferson. Boston, 1826.
12. EVERETT, Ed. Oration on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Boston, 1826.
13. ——— Oration delivered at Concord, April 19, 1825. Boston, 1825.
14. ——— Oration delivered at Cambridge, Aug. 26, 1824. Boston, 1825.
15. ——— Oration delivered at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1824. Boston, 1825.

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 647.

1. CHARLES I. True Idea of the Character and Reign of. London, 1748.
2. BENTHAM, Edw. A Letter to a Fellow of a College. London, 1749.
3. Apology (An) for a late Resignation (Lord Chesterfield's). London, 1748.
4. Resignation (The) discussed : An Answer to the "Apology." London, 1748.
5. Manning, T. A Review of the Apology of. London, 1748.
6. Original Letters to an Honest Sailor (Admiral Vernon, 1739-46). London, n.d.

VOL. 648.

1. Madagascar. Topography, Natural Productions, etc. Antananarivo, 1885.
2. Russia's Intrigues for Possession of Afghanistan and India. London, 1885.
3. GLADSTONE, Hon. W. E. Essays on Macleod and Macaulay. Toronto, 1886.
4. MARVIN, Chas. Our Unappreciated Petroleum empire. London, 1889.
5. GUMLEY, R. Brief History of Tasmania. London, 1889.
6. Nyassaland. Great Britain's Case against Portugal. By Rev. H. Waller. London, 1890.
7. BONWICK, Jas. Early Struggles of the Australian Press. London, 1890.

VOL. 649.

1. Education. Equality—Inequality. London, 1888.
2. MANNING, Cardinal. Pastoral Letter on Education. London, 1889.
3. MACAN, H. Duty of the State towards Higher Education. Exeter, 1890.
4. WALSH, Most Rev. Dr. The Irish University Question. An address. Dublin, 1890.
5. NEWMAN, His Em. J. H. Sermon Preached at his Funeral, by Rt. Rev. W. Clifford. London, 1890.
6. JOHNSTON, Rev. Jas. A Century of Protestant Missions. London, 1887.
7. RIVINGTON, Rev. L. Dust : a Letter on Roman Catholic Claims. London, 1888.
8. Twelve Years Trial of the Vivisection Act, in England. London, 1889.
9. Scottish Home Rule Debate, 1890. Edinburgh.
10. Irish Language. Reports of the Society for the Preservation of. Dublin, 1889.
11. LAING, Sam. A Friendly Correspondence with Mr. Gladstone about Creeds. London, 1889.
12. VAUGHAN, Rt. Rev. H. The Roman Question : International and British. London, 1889.

VOL. 650.

1. HYACINTHE, (Père). Biographical Sketches of—and his Wife. San Francisco. 1884.
2. GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. A Criticism of Robert Elsmere. London, 1888.
3. FISHER, A. Popular Sociology. London, 1888.
4. DUFFERIN AND AVA, Marchioness of. Three Years Work of the National Association in India. Calcutta, 1888.
5. SMITH (H. L.), and VAUGHAN, N. The Story of the Docker's Strike. London, 1889.
6. DRAGE, Geo. Eton and the Empire : An address. London, 1890.
7. Paris Univ. Exhibition (1889). Report of Exec. Counc. of British Section. London, 1890.

VOL. 651.

1. Naked Truth (The). An Address to the People of Great Britain. London, 1755.
2. MARTINEAU, Geo. Foreign Bounties on Export. Brighton, 1875.

INDEX.

3. YOUNG, Fred. Political Relations of Mother Countries and Colonies. London, 1883.
4. Battle (The) of the Moy or, How Ireland gained her Independence in 1892-94. London, 1883.
5. GLAISTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Irish Question. New York, 1886.
6. Bore Stone (The) and the Field of Bannockburn, 1889. Stirling, 1889.
7. KILGOUR, J. The Federation of the British Empire. Thames, N. Z., 1888.
8. TAYLOR, H. D'Est. Advantages of Imperial Federation. Melbourne, 1888.
9. MARUM, E. P. Taxation and the Taxable Bases of the United Kingdom. Dublin, 1890.
10. BAYLY, Aug. G. Newfoundland Loyal to its Mother England. London, 1890.
11. RICCI, J. H. de. British Trade and English Ports. London, 1890.
12. LAING, Sam. A Friendly Correspondence with Mr. Gladstone about Creeds. London, 1889.
13. Tour through the U. S. to the Pacific Coast of Canada. Dublin, 1885.

VOL. 652.

1. Stowe-Byron (The) Controversy. An Impartial Review of the Case, by the Editor of "Once a Week." London, n.d.
 2. GOULD, Rev. S. Baring. Luther and Justification. London, 1871.
 3. NEALE, Ed. V. Associated Homes: A Lecture. London, 1880.
 4. WYLIE, Rev. Jas. The Papal Hierarchy. London, 1878.
 5. GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. A Criticism of Robert Elsmere. London, 1888.
 6. English Bloodguiltiness and Imbecility. London, n.d.
 7. FISHER, A. Popular Sociology. London, n.d.
 8. BROWN, J. C. African Fever and the Blue Gumtree. Aberdeen, 1890.
-

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 669.

1. DAWSON, Rev. A.E. McD. Lament for the Rt. Rev. Jas. Gillis, D.D., and other Poems. Ottawa, 1864.
2. ————— Lines on the Massacre of Oszmiana. Glasgow, 1844.
3. ————— Zenobia (a Poem). Ottawa, 1883.
4. ————— The last Defender of Jerusalem. Ottawa, 1882.
5. ————— The North-West Territories and British Columbia. Ottawa, 1881.
6. ————— Sketch of the Parish of St. Mary, Almonte, Ont. (1823-85.) Almonte, 1885.

VOL. 670.

RELIGION.

1. BURGESS, Dr. Ths. Sermon on the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, 1808.
2. WENHAM, Rev. J. Sermon preached before the Bishop of Quebec, at York. Brockville, (U.C.) 1826.
3. Christian (The) Sentinel. No. 6, vol. 1, 1827. Montreal, 1827.
4. STRACHAN, Dr. A Letter to Dr. Lee, of the Church of Scotland. Kingston (U.C.), 1829.
5. Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Report of the York Committee of the. York, 1831.
6. Society for Propagating the Gospel in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1833.
7. CARTWRIGHT, Rev. R. D. A Sermon preached in St. George's Church, Kingston. Kingston, 1832.
8. BETHUNE, Rev. A. N. Church Establishments and Clergy Reserves. Cobourg, 1836.
9. MOUNTAIN, Rt. Rev. Geo. J. A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec (1838.) Quebec, 1839.
10. BEAVEN, Rev. Jas. Ask for the Old Paths: A Sermon. Cobourg, 1843.
11. Episcopal Testimonies *vs.* the "Tracts for the Times." Kingston, 1844.

VOL. 671.

RELIGION.

1. STUART, Very Rev. Geo. O'K. Discourse on the death of Rev. R. D. Cartwright. Kingston, 1843.
2. ROGERS, Rev. R. V. Sermon on the death of J. S. Cartwright, Esq. Kingston, 1845.
3. BOND, Rev. Wm. Sermon on the death of Rev. M. Willoughby. Montreal, 1847.
4. EVANS, Rev. D. D. Sermon in St. Andrew's Church, 16th Feby, 1845. St. John's, Nfld.
5. MOUNTAIN, Rt. Rev. G. J. Circular Letter on Chuch Vestments. London, 1845.
6. ————— Pastoral Letter on the Conveyance of certain Privileges to the Colonial Churches. Quebec, 1853.
7. ————— Annual Observances of the Church: A Sermon. Quebec, 1855.

INDEX.

8. CONNOLLY, Rt. Rev. Thos. L. Funeral Oration of the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, Archp. of Halifax. St. John, N.B., 1858.
9. SCADDING, Dr. H. English Civilization Undemonstrative: An address. Toronto, 1860.
10. Ritualism in Toronto. Toronto, 1861.
11. BARCLAY, John. The Tricentenary of the Scottish Reformation. Toronto, 1861.
12. McDOWALL, Rev. Jas. A Brief Memoir of. Toronto, 1866.
13. BARCLAY, J. Sermon on the Death of Hon. Arch. McLean. Toronto, 1865.
14. TOWNLEY, Rev. A. Causes of Ministerial Sadness: A Sermon. Paris, Ont., 1866.
15. Ritualism. The Debates on, in the Provincial Synod, Montreal, 1868. Montreal, 1868.
16. FULLER, Rev. T. B. Religious Excitements tried by Scripture: A Sermon. Toronto, 1872.
17. WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. J. W. Charge delivered at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1872.
18. STANNAGE, Rev. John. A Pastoral Address. Toronto, 1873.
19. DAY, Rev. Edw. The Principles of the Reformation. Nos. 1 and 2. Toronto, 1873.

VOL. 672.

RELIGION.

1. HODGES, S. H. Gen. Booth and the Salvation Army. Manchester, 1890.
2. DESOYRES, Rev. J. Christianity and Biblical Criticism. St. John, N.B., 1890.
3. HORNER, Rev. R. C. Entire Consecration. Toronto, 1890.
4. RUSSELL, John. A Lay Sermon. Goderich, 1890.
5. St. Patrick's T. A. & B. Society's Golden Jubilee, 1840-1890. Montreal, 1890.
6. LIGHTHALL, W. D. New Utilitarianism. Montreal, 1890.
7. WILKINSON, Rev. T. L. Christian Baptism Illustrated. Toronto, 1890.
8. MACLAREN, Rev. Wm. The Unity of the Church and Church Unions. Toronto, 1890.
9. PARSONS, H. M. Sketch of Knox Church, the First Presbyterian Church in Toronto. Toronto, 1890.
10. HAULTAIN, T. A. Letter to Archbishop Lynch. Toronto, 1885.
11. Booth, Pope—and the Salvation Army. A.D. 1950.

VOL. 673.

POLITICAL HISTORY.

1. View (A) of Sir Chas. Metcalfe's Government of Canada. London, 1844.
2. Britain and her Colonial Dependencies. By Thomas Banister. London, 1844.
3. ISBISTER, A. K. Proposal for a New Penal Settlement in B. N. America. London, 1850.
4. Representation on the Legislative Union of the Provinces. Montreal, 1837.
5. Colonization of the County of Beauharnois. By James Dewar. London, 1840.
6. North American Colonial Association of Ireland. Meeting of the. London, 1844.
7. Canada and her Productions, in the Great Exhibition. London, 1857.
8. Canada Company. Report of the Directors of. London, 1850.
9. (J. J. E. L.) Life of a Backwoodsman on the Wild Land of Canada. London, 1843.
10. Upper Canada. Advantages of Settlers in. London, 1844.
11. —————— Law of the Province establishing the True Boundaries and lines of Survey. Kingston, 1843.
12. CUST, Sir Edw. Colonies and Colonial Government. London, 1845.
13. ROY, Thos. Principles of Road-making in Canada. Toronto, 1841.
14. British Constitutional Society in Upper Canada. Views and Objects of the. Toronto, 1836.
15. DALY, D. Letters to Lords Elgin and Grey on his position in Canada. 1849.

VOL. 674.

1. GUNNISON, Lieut. J. W. The Mormons, or Latter Day Saints. Toronto, 1853.
2. ESSON, Rev. H. The Educational System of Knox College, Toronto. Toronto, 1848.
3. Disruption in the Presbyterian Church, at Galt, 1845. Galt, 1845.
4. —————— of Canada: Was it called for? Galt, 1846.
5. Sermon and Addresses on the admission of Rev. John Barclay to the charge of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto (1842.) Toronto, 1843.
6. BURNS, Rev. Dr. Report on Canada and Nova Scotia, presented to the Colonial Committee of the Free Church of Scotland. Paisley, 1844.
7. SMYTH, Rev. John. Sermon on the Death of Rev. Dr. Patrick McFarlan. Greenock, 1850.
8. QUINTON, John A. Temporal Advantages of the Sabbath. London, 1849.

INDEX.

VOL. 675.

1. Church History. Explanations of Greenleaf's Chart of. Cobourg, 1846.
2. STINSON, J. Union and Separation of British and Canadian Conferences. Toronto, 1840.
3. Wesleyan Conferences. Proposed re-union of the Canadian and English. Picton, 1847.
4. RYERSON, Rev. Eg. On the Advantages of a Liberal Education. Toronto, 1842.
5. WITTED, Rev. J. G. Loss of the Packet Ship "L. Z." of New York (1850.) Buffalo, 1850.
6. ——— Suicide of Universalism. Buffalo, 1850.
7. DUNNETT, Rev. Sam. Dialogue between a Universalist and a Methodist. Hamilton, 1852.
8. Sunday School Guardian (The), vol. 4 (1849). Toronto, 1849.
9. HUTCHINSON, Rev. D. F. Discourse on Christian Baptism. St. Catharines, 1849.
10. KNOWLSON, John. On Total Abstinence. Toronto, 1840.

VOL. 676.

1. DESBARATS, jr., Geo. L'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Montréal, 1858.
2. DESSAULLES, M. Dernière correspondance entre le cardinal Barnabo et. Montréal, 1871.
3. Levis and Kennebec Railway. Prospectus of the. Quebec, 1873.
4. North-West (The) and the Northern Pacific Railway Co. Philadelphia, 1871.
5. KINGSFORD, Wm. Report on the Extension of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway to Pembroke. Ottawa, 1872.
6. ROBERTSON, Hon. J. G. Speech on the Budget. Quebec, 1880.
7. McGEE, Hon. Ths. D'Arcy. Short Sketch of his Life, by H. J. O'C. Clarke. Montreal, 1868.
8. LETT, W. P. Recollections of Bytown and its old inhabitants. Ottawa, 1874.
9. DAVIN, N. F. Great Speeches (Can. Month). 1881.
10. Bermuda. Sketch of. n.p. n.d.

VOL. 677.

1. McGOUN, Arch. Federation of the Empire. Montreal, 1884.
2. GALBRAITH, T. Establishment of a Mortgage Bank Issue. Toronto, 1882.
3. Montreal in 1856. A Sketch. Montreal, 1856.
4. MCARTHUR, M. A. Causes of the Rising in the Red River Settlement, 1869-70. Winnipeg, 1882.
5. Convéyance in Canada. Report on. Montreal, 1884.
6. AMI, H. M. The Utica Slate formation, near Ottawa City. Ottawa, 1882.
7. DAWSON, J. W. Air-breathers of the Coal Period in Nova Scotia. Montreal, 1863.
8. SPENCER, J. W. Preglacial Outlet of Lake Erie into Lake Ontario. (Extract). n.p. 1881.
9. ——— Origin of the Great Lakes of North America. (id). n.p. 1881.
10. PENNY, Edw. G. The proposed British North American Confederation. Montreal, 1867.
11. ——— A Reply to the Pamphlet of—from the Montreal "Daily News." Montreal, 1867.

VOL. 678.

1. KINGSFORD, Wm. A Canadian Political Coin. Ottawa, 1874.
2. MACKENZIE, Hon. Alex. Speeches in Scotland and in Canada. Toronto, 1876.
3. Responsible (A) Executive Council. Report of a Select Committee relative to. Toronto, 1836.
4. WELLS, W. B. Canadiana: Sketches of Upper Canada. London, 1837.

VOL. 679.

1. TAYLOR, Hy. On the Union of the Provinces of British North America. Toronto, 1858.
2. Montreal. Hand-book for the City of, and its Environs. Montreal, 1882.
3. CROSSKILL, H. Nova Scotia : Its Climate, Resources, etc. Halifax, 1874.
4. WICKSTEED, G. W. In Memoriam—Geo. Etienne Cartier. 1885.
5. TUPPER, Sir Chas. Biography of—by Chas. Thibault. Montreal, 1883.

VOL. 680.

1. DUNKIN, Chris. Speech on the Confederation of the B. N. Am. Provinces. Quebec, 1865.
2. Red River. Memorial of the people of, to the British and Canadian Governments. Quebec, 1863.
3. MACDONALD, Sir John A. Speech on the Bill to give effect to the Treaty of Washington. 1872.
4. Hudson's Bay. Report on the Navigation of, by J. S. Dennis, S. G. Ottawa, 1878.
5. Ontario (North-Western). Its Boundaries, Resources and Communications. Toronto, 1879.
6. Dominion of Canada. Report of Tenant Farmer's Delegates on the. Ottawa, 1880.

INDEX.

VOL. 681.

1. BROWN, Miss C. *In Memoriam*. Toronto, 1857.
2. LYNCH, B. *The Ulster Loyalists*. Toronto, 1886.
3. BATES, W. *Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783*. S. John, N.B., 1889.
4. LIGHTHALL, W. D. *An account of the Battle of Chateauguay*. Montreal, 1889.
5. JONES, Rev. A. E. (S. J.) *Sketch of Father Louis André*. (Extract). 1889.
6. MACDONELL, J. A. *Sketch of the Life of the Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell*. Alexandria, 1890.
7. MORPHY, E. M. *A York Pioneer looking back*. (1834-1884). Toronto, 1890.
8. DAWSON, Rev. Æ. McD. *Public Testimonial to the*. Ottawa, 1890.
9. WICKSTEED, G. W. *Waifs in Prose*. Ottawa, 1890.
10. MIDDLETON, Sir Fred. *Parting Address to the People of Canada*. Toronto, 1890.
11. SMITH, Goldwin. *Loyalty : An Address*. Toronto, 1891.
12. Springhill (N.S.) *The Great Colliery Explosion at*. February 21, 1891. Springhill, 1891.

VOL. 682.

1. LAURE, le R.P. *Mission du Saguenay (1720-30)*, avec notes par le P. A. E. Jones (S.J.) Montréal, 1889.
2. GIROUARD, D. *Le vieux Lachine*. Montréal, 1889.
3. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. *La question du jour : Resterons-nous Français ?* Québec, 1890.
4. OBALSKI, J. *Mines et minéraux de la province de Québec*. Québec, 1889-90.
5. Mines de Québec, La loi des. Québec, 1890.
6. BUIES, Arthur. *Rapports sur les comtés de Rimouski, Témiscouata, etc.* Québec, 1890.
7. LANGELIER, J. C. *Guide pratique de l'ensilage*. Québec, 1891.
8. Montréal. *Décorations intérieures de l'église St-Vincent de Paul*. Montréal. s. d.

VOL. 683.

1. PREMIO-REAL (comte de). *Les Iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*. Québec, 1880.
2. Convention Canadienne tenue à Nashua, juin 1888. *Résumé des travaux*. Nashua, 1888.
3. GAGNON, l'abbé C. O. *Lettre de M. l'abbé Leguerne*. Québec, 1889.
4. BÉCHARD, A. *L'ancien Québec : descriptions*. Québec, 1890.
5. FONTAINE, L. W. *Cent trente-cinq ans après, ou la renaissance acadienne*. Montréal, 1890.
6. BOUTHILLIER-CHAVIGNY, Vte de. *Justice aux Canadiens-Français*. Montréal, 1890.
7. HUOT, L. *Le Siège du fort de St-Jean, en 1775*. Saint-Jean, 1889.
8. DIONNE, N. E. *Le séminaire de Notre-Dame-des-Anges*. Montréal, 1890.
9. ROY, J. E. *La justice seigneuriale de N.-D.-des-Anges*. Lévis, 1890.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus.	Annales de l'école libre des sciences pol.
<i>Academy.</i>	Annals of Botany.
<i>Acadian Recorder.</i>	Annals of Natural History.
Agriculteur (l'), Man.	Année (l') géographique.
All the Year Round.	Année (l') militaire.
American Antiquarian.	Année (l') politique.
American Catholic Historical Researches.	Année (l') scientifique.
American Catholic Quarterly.	Annuaire de l'administration française.
American Chemical Journal.	Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire,
American Church Review.	Annuaire de l'économie politique.
American Entomological Society, Transactions.	Annuaire de l'instruction publique.
American Folk Lore.	Annuaire de législation étrangère.
American Journal of Archaeology.	Annuaire des longitudes.
American Journal of Mathematics.	Annuaire météorologique de France.
American Journal of Philology.	Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
American Journal of Science.	Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
American Law Review.	Annuaire statistique de la France.
American Naturalist.	Anthropologie (l').
American Notes and Queries.	Anti-Jacobin (The).
American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings and Transactions.	Archives du droit international.
American Statistical Association.	Archives parlementaires.
Analecta Juris Pontificii.	Arena.
Andover Review.	Argosy.
Annales de l'association pour la propagation de la foi.	Army list, Hart's.
Annales de chimie et de physique.	Art (l').
Annales du conservatoire des arts et manufactures.	Art Journal.
Annales du génie civil.	Artiste (l').
Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.	Arundel Society.
Annales des mathématiques.	Asiatic Quarterly Review.
Annales des mines.	Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.	Athenæum.
Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.	Atlantic Monthly.
Annales des ponts et chaussées.	Auk (The).
Annales de la science agronomique.	Bankers' Magazine.
	Bib. Arch. Society.
	Bibliographie catholique,
	Bibliographie de la France.

INDEX.

Bibliothèque de l'école des chartres.	Canadian Manufacturer.
Blackwood's Magazine.	Canadian Methodist Magazine.
Board of Trade Journal. (London, Eng.)	Canadian Militia Gazette.
Board of Trade Journal (Portland, Me.)	Canadian Mining Review.
Bookbuyer.	Canadian Poultry Review.
Book Lore.	Canadian Record of Science.
Bookmart.	Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.
Book Prices Current.	Canadian Trade Review.
Bookseller, Canadian.	Canadiana.
Bookseller, English.	<i>Canadien (le).</i>
Botanical Gazette.	Cassell's Magazine.
Bradstreet's.	Catholic Educator.
<i>Brandon Daily Mail.</i>	Catholic Weekly Review.
<i>Brandon Sun.</i>	Catholic World.
<i>Brandon Times.</i>	Causeries scientifiques.
<i>British Colonist, (B.C.)</i>	Central Law Journal.
British Quarterly.	Century Magazine.
Builder (The).	Chamber of Commerce Journal, London, England.
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.	Chambers' Journal.
Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.	Church Builder.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.	Church Quarterly Review.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.	<i>Colonies and India.</i>
Bulletin du crédit.	Connaissance (la) des temps.
Bulletin des lois.	Contemporary Review.
Bulletin de la société de législation com- parée.	Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
Bulletin de la société d'accustomation.	Cornhill Magazine.
Bulletin de la société de géographie.	Correspondant (le).
Cabinet (le) historique.	Cosmopolitan Magazine.
<i>Canada (le).</i>	Cosmos. Les Mondes.
Canada Health Journal.	Country Gentleman.
Canada Lancet.	<i>Courrier des Etats-Unis.</i>
Canada Law Journal.	<i>Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.</i>
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.	<i>Courrier du Canada.</i>
Canadian Bee Journal.	<i>Critic.</i>
Canadian Bookseller.	<i>Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)</i>
Canadian Craftsman.	<i>Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)</i>
Canadian Entomologist.	Daloz—Jurisprudence générale.
Canadian Gazette.	Decorator and Furnisher.
Canadian Horticulturist.	<i>Dominion Illustrated.</i>
Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Transactions.	Dublin Review.
Canadian Law Times.	Duvergier—Collection des lois.
Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.	Ecclectic Magazine.
	Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.
	<i>Economist.</i>

INDEX.

<i>Economiste (l') français.</i>	<i>Illustrated American.</i>
<i>Edinburgh Review.</i>	<i>Illustrated London News.</i>
<i>Educational Journal.</i>	<i>Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.</i>
<i>Educational Monthly.</i>	<i>Illustration (l').</i>
<i>Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)</i>	<i>Imperial Federation League.</i>
<i>Electeur (l').</i>	<i>Index of Current Events.</i>
<i>Electrical Review.</i>	<i>Index Library (The).</i>
<i>Empire (Toronto).</i>	<i>Insurance Law Journal.</i>
<i>Engineering.</i>	<i>Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.</i>
<i>Engineering and Mining Journal.</i>	<i>Investor's Monthly.</i>
<i>English Historical Review.</i>	<i>Irish Ecclesiastical Record.</i>
<i>English Illustrated Magazine.</i>	<i>Iron Trade Circular.</i>
<i>Entomologica Americana.</i>	
<i>Etendard (l').</i>	<i>Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).</i>
<i>Etudes historiques et littéraires.</i>	<i>Journal d'agriculture (Québec).</i>
<i>Etudes religieuses, littéraires, etc.</i>	<i>Journal d'agriculture pratique.</i>
<i>Etudes religieuses, partie bibliographique.</i>	<i>Journal of Archaeology.</i>
<i>Evangeline (l').</i>	<i>Journal asiatique.</i>
<i>Evénement (l').</i>	<i>Journal of Botany.</i>
<i>Evening Journal (Ottawa).</i>	<i>Journal of the Chemical Society.</i>
<i>Export Journal.</i>	<i>Journal of Commerce.</i>
<i>Expositor.</i>	<i>Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives.</i>
<i>Fair Trade.</i>	<i>Journal du droit international privé.</i>
<i>Farmer's Advocate.</i>	<i>Journal des économistes.</i>
<i>Florist and Pomologist.</i>	<i>Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal)</i>
<i>Fortnightly Review.</i>	<i>Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.</i>
<i>Forum (The).</i>	<i>Journal des mathématiques.</i>
<i>France (la) judiciaire.</i>	<i>Journal of the Geological Society.</i>
<i>Free Press (Ottawa).</i>	<i>Journal of Microscopical Science.</i>
<i>Gazette (Montreal).</i>	<i>Journal of Morphology.</i>
<i>Gazette de Campagnes.</i>	<i>Journal des notaires.</i>
<i>Gazette (la) médicale.</i>	<i>Journal Officiel de la république française.</i>
<i>Gazette des tribunaux.</i>	<i>Journal du Palais.</i>
<i>Génie (le) civil.</i>	<i>Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society</i>
<i>Gentleman's Magazine.</i>	<i>Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.</i>
<i>Globe (Toronto).</i>	<i>Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.</i>
<i>Good Words.</i>	<i>Journal des savants.</i>
<i>Graphic.</i>	<i>Journal des tribunaux de commerce.</i>
<i>Grip.</i>	<i>Juridical Review.</i>
<i>Halifax Morning Chronicle.</i>	<i>Law Magazine and Review.</i>
<i>Halifax Morning Herald.</i>	<i>Law Quarterly Review.</i>
<i>Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.</i>	<i>Law Times.</i>
<i>Harper's Magazine.</i>	<i>Law Times Reports.</i>
<i>Herald (Montreal).</i>	

INDEX.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Law Reports, Council of— | Moniteur (le) du commerce. |
| Law Reports (Irish). | Month, The. |
| Legal News. | Monthly Packet. |
| <i>Lethbridge News.</i> | Montreal Law Reports. |
| Library, The. | Montreal Medical Journal. |
| Library Journal. | Montreal Trade Review. |
| Literary Churchman. | <i>Moosomin Courier.</i> |
| Literary Digest. | Murray's Magazine. |
| Literary News. | Musée des familles. |
| Littell's Living Age. | |
| Livre (le). | <i>Nation (The) N. Y.</i> |
| London Quarterly Review. | <i>Nation (la)</i> |
| London Society. | National Review. |
| Longman's Magazine. | Nature. |
| Lower Canada Jurist. | Nature (la). |
| <i>Macleod Gazette.</i> | Nautical Magazine. |
| Macmillan's Magazine. | Naval and Military Magazine. |
| Magasin d'éducation. | Naval List. |
| Magasin pittoresque. | <i>Neepawa Register.</i> |
| Magazine of Art. | Newberry House Magazine. |
| Magazine of American History. | New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports. |
| Magazine of Western History. | New England Historical and Genealogical Register. |
| <i>Manitoba (le).</i> | New England Magazine. |
| <i>Manitoba Free Press and Sun.</i> | New Review. |
| Manitoba Law Reports. | <i>New York Herald.</i> |
| Manufacturer and Builder. | Nineteenth Century. |
| Mass. Hist. Society's Coll. | No Name Magazine. |
| Matériaux et documents. (Architecture). | North American Review. |
| Matinées espagnoles (les). | North-West Territory Supreme Court Reports. |
| Medical Science. | Northern (The) Lancet. |
| Medico-Legal Journal. | <i>Notes and Queries (English).</i> |
| Mémoires de l'académie de médecine. | <i>Notes and Queries (American).</i> |
| Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie. | Nouvelle revue. |
| Mémoires de la société géologique de France. | Nouvelle revue historique du droit. |
| Men and Women of the day. | Old New York. |
| Merry England. | Ontario Appeal Reports. |
| Methodist Magazine. | Ontario Law Reports. |
| <i>Minerve (la).</i> | Ontario Practice Reports. |
| <i>Minnedosa Tribune.</i> | Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transactions. |
| Missions (les) catholiques. | <i>Ottawa Daily Citizen.</i> |
| Modern Language Notes. | Our Forest Children. |
| <i>Monde (le).</i> | Outing. |
| <i>Monde (le) illustré, Montréal.</i> | Owl. |
| Monetary Times. | |
| <i>Moniteur Acadien.</i> | |

Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).	Revue critique de législation et de juris-prudence.
<i>Paris-Canada.</i>	Revue des deux mondes.
Paternoster Review.	Revue de droit international.
<i>Patrie (la).</i>	Revue des eaux et forêts.
<i>Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)</i>	Revue de l'art chrétien.
Pennsylvania Magazine of History.	Revue de famille.
Petermann's Mitteilungen.	Revue de France.
Philosophical Magazine.	Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
Political Science Quarterly.	Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).	Revue française et Gazette géographique.
Popular Science Monthly.	Revue générale de l'architecture.
Portfolio.	Revue illustrée.
Presbyterian Record.	Revue internationale.
Presbyterian Review.	Revue légale.
<i>Prince Albert Times.</i>	Revue littéraire de "l'Univers."
<i>Psyche.</i>	Revue maritime et coloniale.
<i>Public Opinion.</i>	Revue universelle des mines.
<i>Publisher's Circular.</i>	Revue du monde catholique.
<i>Publisher's Weekly.</i>	Revue du notariat.
<i>Punch.</i>	Revue politique et littéraire.
<i>Qu'Appelle Progress.</i>	Revue des questions scientifiques.
<i>Qu'Appelle Vidette.</i>	Revue des sciences médicales.
Quarterly Journal of Economics.	Revue rétrospective.
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.	Revue scientifique.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.	Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.
Quarterly Review.	Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.
<i>Quebec Chronicle.</i>	Sabin's American Bibliography.
Quebec Law Reports.	<i>St. John Daily Sun.</i>
<i>Quebec Mercury.</i>	<i>St. John Telegraph.</i>
Queen's College Journal.	<i>St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.</i>
Railroad and Engineering Journal.	————— <i>Mercury.</i>
Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.	————— <i>Royal Gazette.</i>
Railway Guide—Rand McNally.	————— <i>Telegram.</i>
Rapports judiciaires de Québec.	————— <i>Times.</i>
Record of American and Foreign Shipping.	————— <i>Evening Herald.</i>
Réforme (la) sociale	St. Nicholas Magazine.
<i>Regina Journal.</i>	<i>Saskatchewan (The).</i>
<i>Regina Leader.</i>	<i>Saturday Review.</i>
Review of Reviews.	Science.
Revue archéologique.	Science Gossip.
Revue britannique.	Science populaire.
Revue canadienne.	Science sociale.
Revue Catholique des institutions et du droit.	Scientific American.
	Scottish Review.
	Scribner's Magazine.
	<i>Selkirk Record.</i>

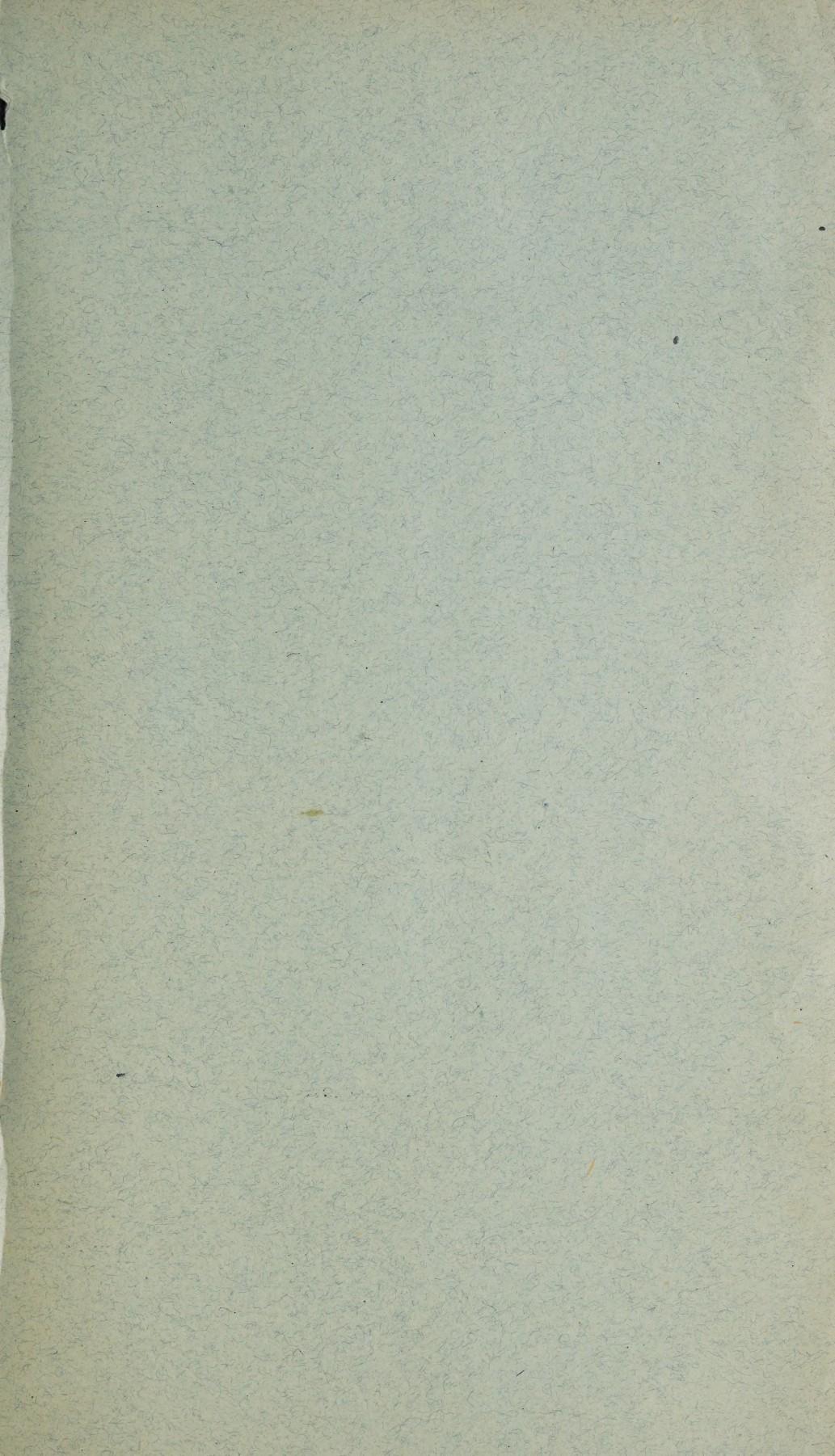
INDEX.

Semaine (la) religieuse.	Trinity University Review.
Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports.	Union (l') médicale du Canada.
<i>Spectator.</i>	U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
Statesman's Year Book.	United Service Magazine.
Statistical Journal.	Universal Review.
Statistiques de la France.	Université (l') catholique.
Studies in Historical and Political Science.	University Quarterly Review.
Subjects of the Day.	
Sunday Magazine.	<i>Vancouver Daily World.</i>
<i>Sydney Herald</i> (Cape Breton).	<i>Vanity Fair.</i>
<i>Tablet (The).</i>	Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
Temple Bar.	<i>Virden Advance.</i>
Time.	<i>Week (The).</i>
<i>Times (Daily and Weekly Editions).</i>	Western Law Times.
Times Law Reports.	Westminster Review.
Torch and Colonial Bookseller.	Woman's World.
<i>Toronto Mail.</i>	
Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin.	Young Canadian.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture and Horticulture	1
Anthropology and Zoology	3
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration	4
Belles Lettres, Canadian	7
— English and American	7
— Françaises	11
— Foreign	13
Bibliography	14
Biography	14
Botany and Forestry	18
Brochures américaines	162
— françaises	162
Classics : Greek and Latin	24
Colonial	24
Commerce and Trade	24
Constitutional Law and History	26
Donations, List of	xii
Droit : Français, Canadien, Etranger	29
Economie politique	32
Education	32
Electricity : theory and application	33
Encyclopædias	34
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil)	34
Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889	35
Financial	36
Fine Arts (Beaux Arts)	37
Geography and Travels	39
Geology, Mineralogy and Palaeontology	40
Heraldry and Genealogy	45
History and Biography, American	45
— Canadian	49
— English (United Kingdom)	51
— French (Histoire de France)	52
— General, Ancient and Modern	54
Irrigation	58
Law, Civil, Ecclesiastical and International	62
Librarians' (Joint) Report	viii
Mathematics	70
Medical Sciences	71
Military and Nautical Sciences	73
Music	76
Natural History	76
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry	77
Newfoundland, Works and Documents on	78
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving	87
Pamphlets, American	163
— Canadian	165
— English	164

	Page.
Parliamentary and Legislative	88
Patents: American, Canadian, English, French	89
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc	169
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.	90
Philosophy.	91
Political Economy, Political Questions, Economics	92
Politique.	97
Railways.	99
Reciprocity, and Commercial Relations with the United States	99
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.	136
Selected Essays.	142
Social.	147
Sports and Games.	148
Statistics.	148
Travels in America	152
Travels in Canada	153
Useful arts, trades and manufactures.	155
West Indies.	157



SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE,

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 JANVIER 1890, JUSQU'AU 10 MARS 1891.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.



OTTAWA :

IMPRIMÉ PAR BROWN CHAMBERLIN, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE.

1891.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Not access.
Gov.Doc. Canada. Parliament. Library
Can Annual supplement to the Catalogue ...
P 1890/91

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

